

BULKY DOCUMENT

(FILED ON PAPER – ENTIRE DOCUMENT EXCEEDS 100 PAGES)

Proceeding No.	91204122
----------------	----------

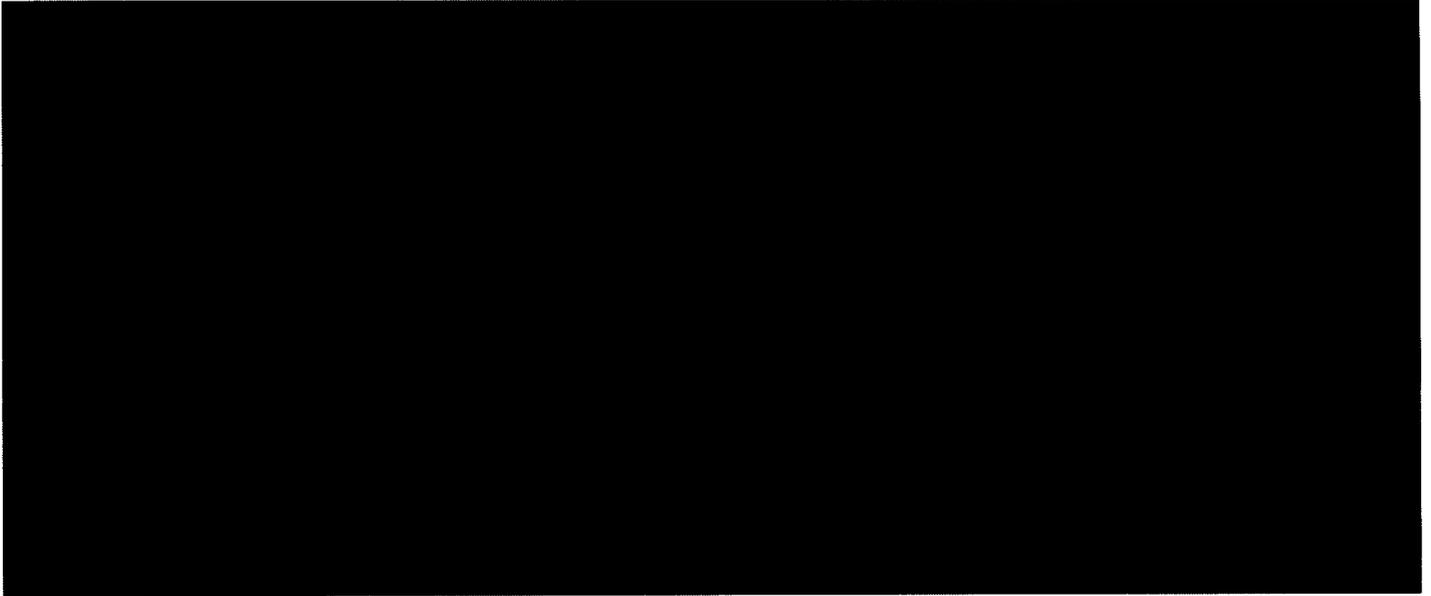
Filing Date	03/30/2015
-------------	------------

Part	7	of	7
------	---	----	---

91204122

2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Motorcycle in Brooklyn - Sidecar and top of the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Wall Mural - Moment.



Wall Mural - Window.



Wall Mural - Window.

2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Motorcycle in Brooklyn - Sidecar and top of the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Philippe Hugonnard Gallery

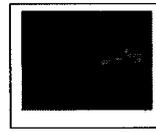
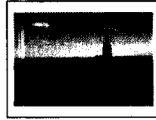


New York's Cities Gallery

FAVORITES

- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Unframed Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE

800-952-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE

- CONTACT US
- ORDERING
- SHIPPING & DELIVERY
- REGIONS
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
- GET CERTIFICATES
- FAQS

MY ACCOUNT

- ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
- TRACK MY ORDER
- INTERNATIONAL
- FRANCE
- UNITED KINGDOM

ABOUT ART.COM

- OUR COMPANY
- CAREERS
- ARTIST RISING
- BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
- AFFILIATE PROGRAM
- SHOP OUR CATALOG
- ART.COM BLOG

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION

Enter email address

SUBMIT

FOLLOW US



© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved | Privacy Policy | Terms of Use | Terms of Sale

Art.com, YourArt, and Photo [to] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications.



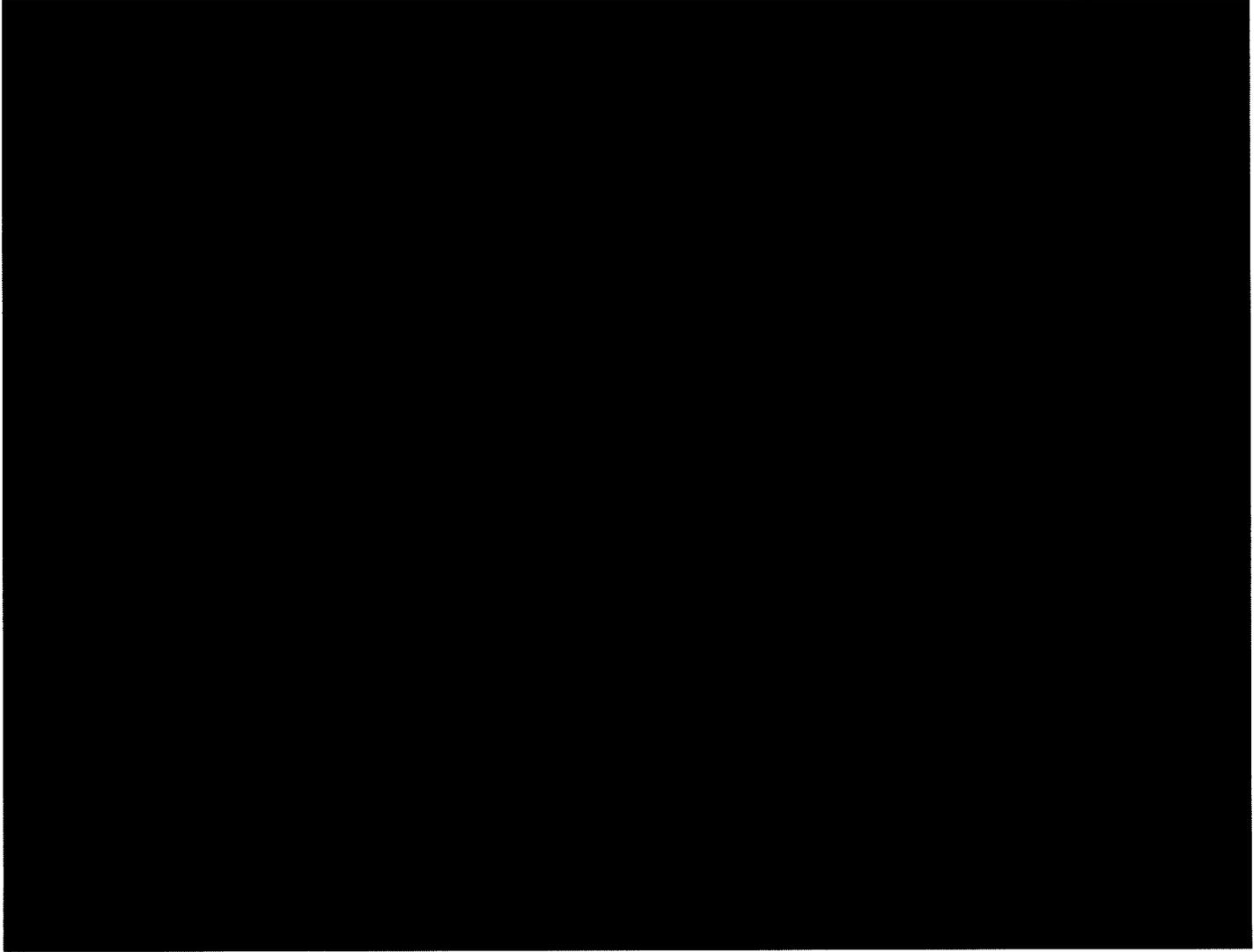
2/10/2015

Wall Mural - The Manhattan Bridge and the Empire State Building - Manhattan - New York - USA Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



2/10/2015

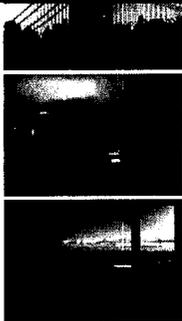
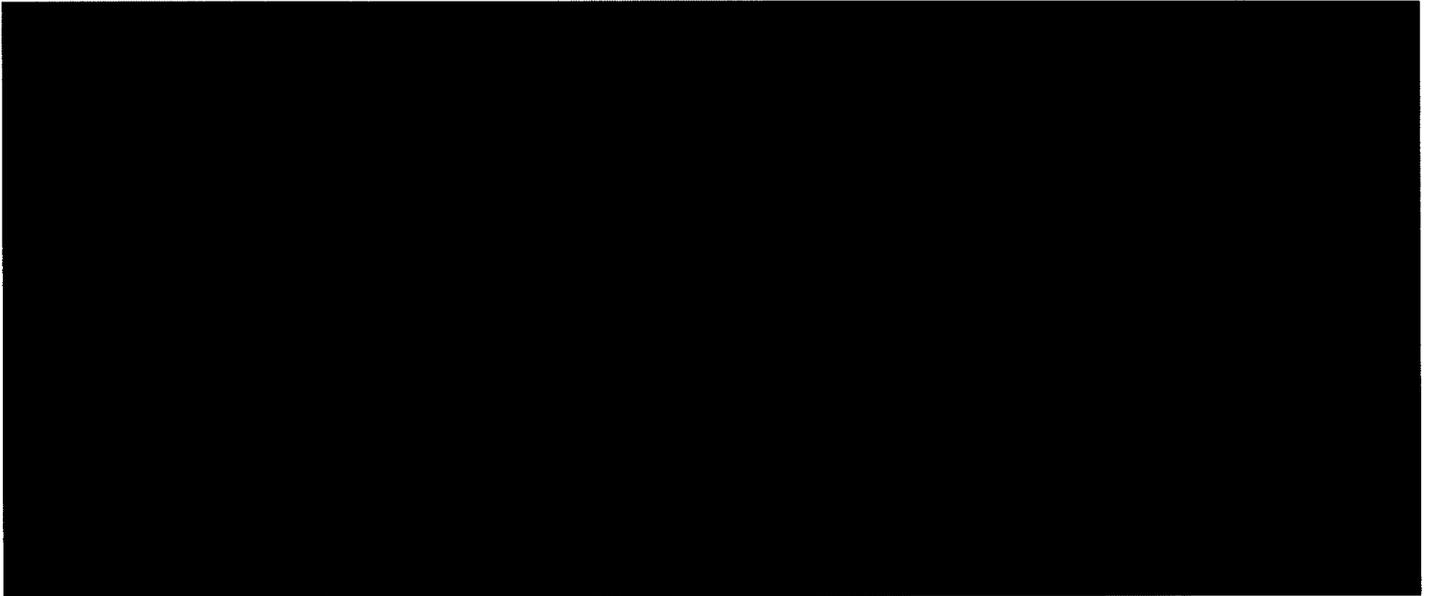
Wall Mural - The Manhattan Bridge and the Empire State Building - Manhattan - New York - USA Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



<http://www.art.com/products/p30019814481-sa-i8821841/philippe-hugonnard-wall-mural-the-manhattan-bridge-and-the-empire-state-building-manhattan-new-york-usa.htm?sOrig=CAT&sOrigID=0&dimVals=0&ui...> 2/5

2/10/2015

Wall Mural - The Manhattan Bridge and the Empire State Building - Manhattan - New York - USA Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Wall Mural - The Ma...

Wall Mural - Manhat...

Wall Mural - Window...

2/10/2015

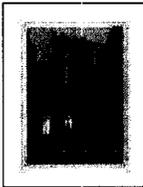
Wall Mural - The Manhattan Bridge and the Empire State Building - Manhattan - New York - USA Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Philippe Hugonnard Gallery



New York (Wall Murals) Gallery



Manhattan Bridge Gallery



Bridges Gallery

FAVORITES

- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE
800-952-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE
CONTACT US
ORDERING
SHIPPING & DELIVERY

MY ACCOUNT
ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
TRACK MY ORDER

ABOUT ART.COM
OUR COMPANY
CAREERS
ARTIST RISING

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION

Enter email address

SUBMIT

FOLLOW US



2/10/2015

Wall Mural - The Manhattan Bridge and the Empire State Building - Manhattan - New York - USA Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com

REFUNDS	INTERNATIONAL	BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS	FRANCE	AFFILIATE PROGRAM
GIFT CERTIFICATES	UNITED KINGDOM	SHOP OUR CATALOG
FAQS		ART.COM BLOG

© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Terms of Sale](#)

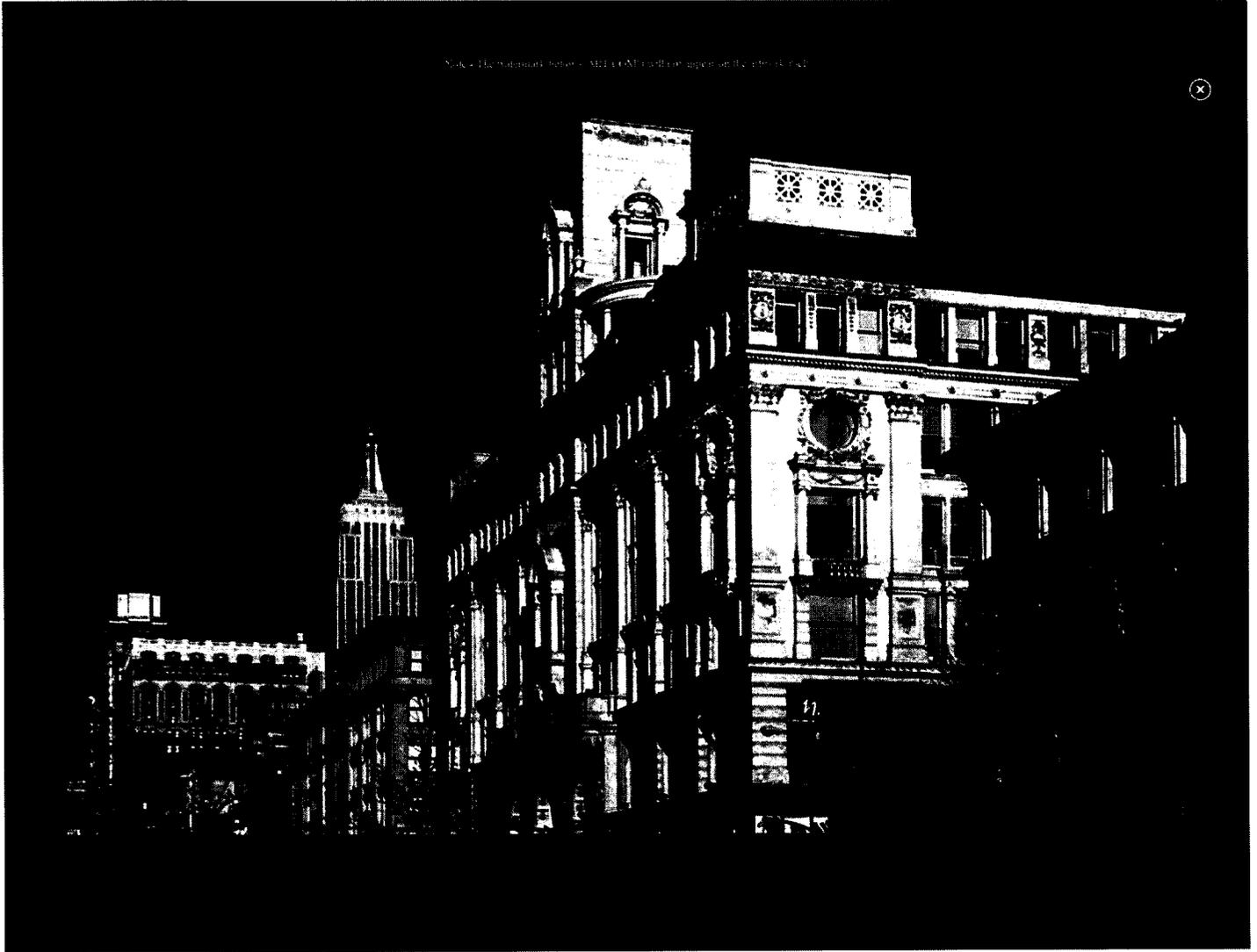
Art.com, You+Art and Photos [to] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications



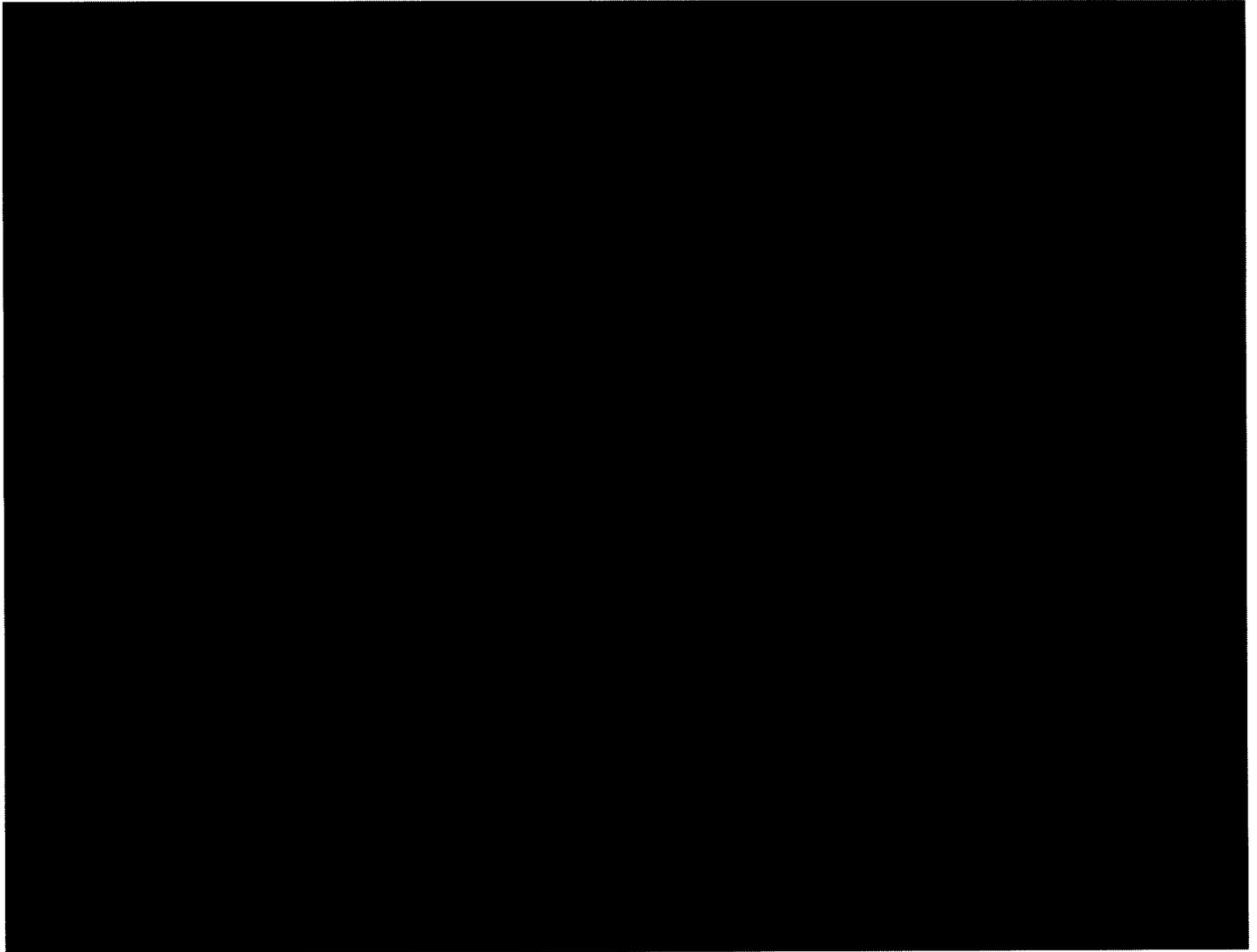
2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Urban View of Manhattan with the Empire State Building - New York - USA Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



2/10/2015

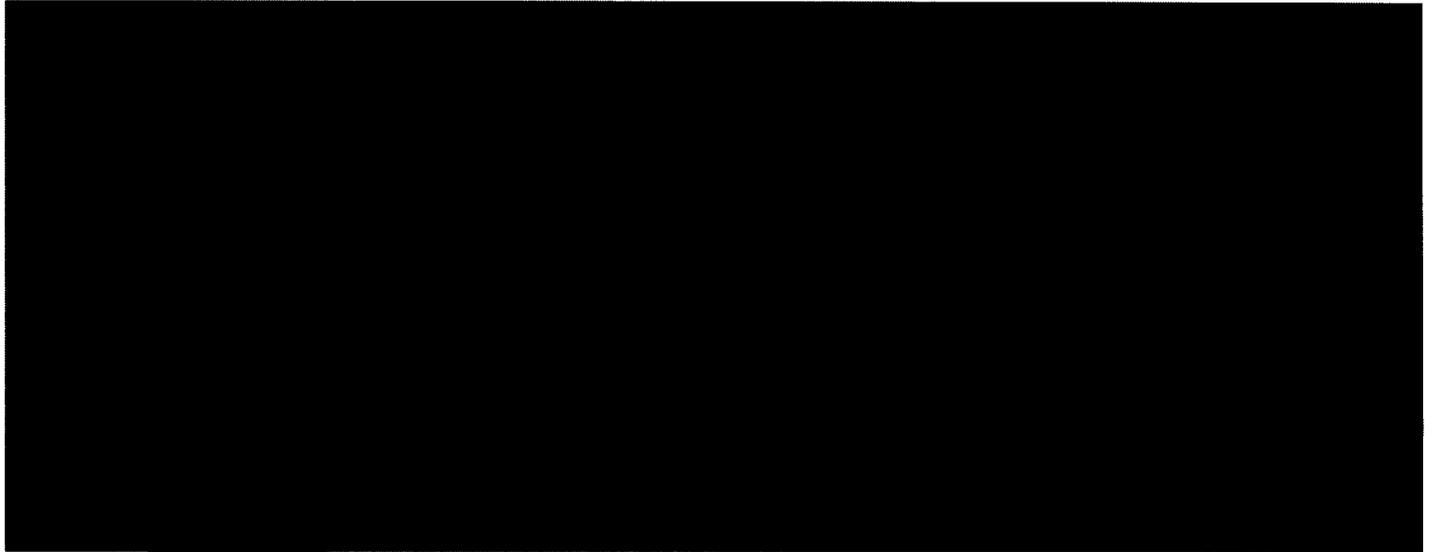
Wall Mural - Urban View of Manhattan with the Empire State Building - New York - USA Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



<http://www.art.com/products/p30019814750-sa-i8821846/philippe-hugonnard-wall-mural-urban-view-of-manhattan-with-the-empire-state-building-new-york-usa.htm?sOrig=CAT&sOrigID=0&dimVals=0&ui=D821...> 2/5

2/10/2015

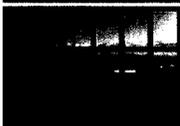
Wall Mural - Urban View of Manhattan with the Empire State Building - New York - USA Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Wall Mural - Manhat .



Wall Mural - Window .



Wall Mural - Window .

2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Urban View of Manhattan with the Empire State Building - New York - USA Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Philippe Hugonnard Gallery



Manhattan Gallery



New York (Wall Murals) Gallery

FAVORITES

- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE

800-952-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE

- CONTACT US
- ORDERING
- SHIPPING & DELIVERY
- RETURNS
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
- GIFT CERTIFICATES

MY ACCOUNT

- ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
- TRACK MY ORDER
- INTERNATIONAL
- FRANCE
- UNITED KINGDOM

ABOUT ART.COM

- OUR COMPANY
- CAREERS
- ARTIST RISING
- BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
- AFFILIATE PROGRAM
- SHOP OUR CATALOG

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION

Enter email address

SUBMIT

FOLLOW US



2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Urban View of Manhattan with the Empire State Building - New York - USA Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com

[FAQS](#)

[ART.COM BLOG](#)

© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved. | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Terms of Sale](#)

Art.com, You+Art, and Photos [to] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications.



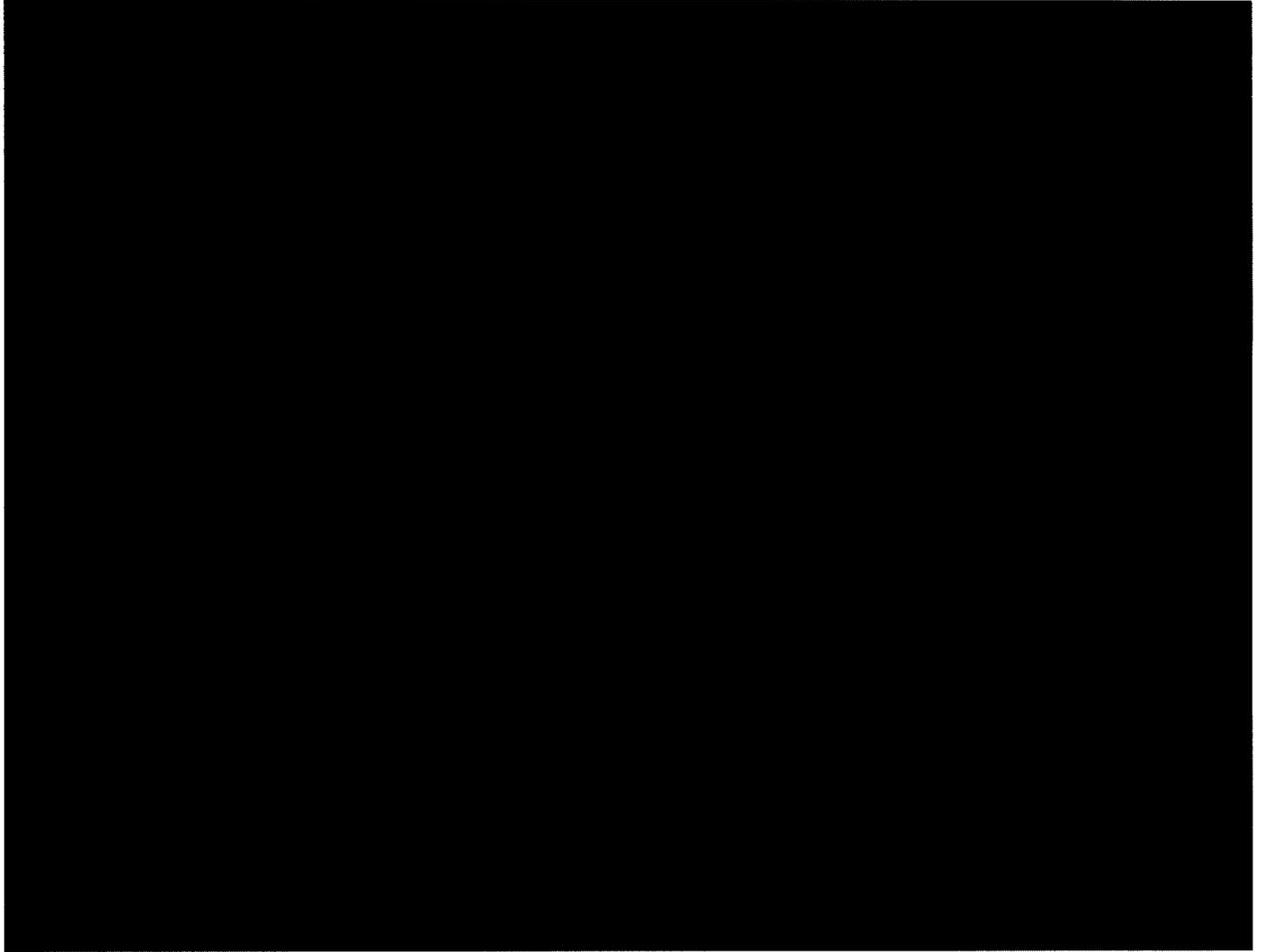
2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Cityscape of Manhattan with the Empire State Building and 1 WTC - NYC Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



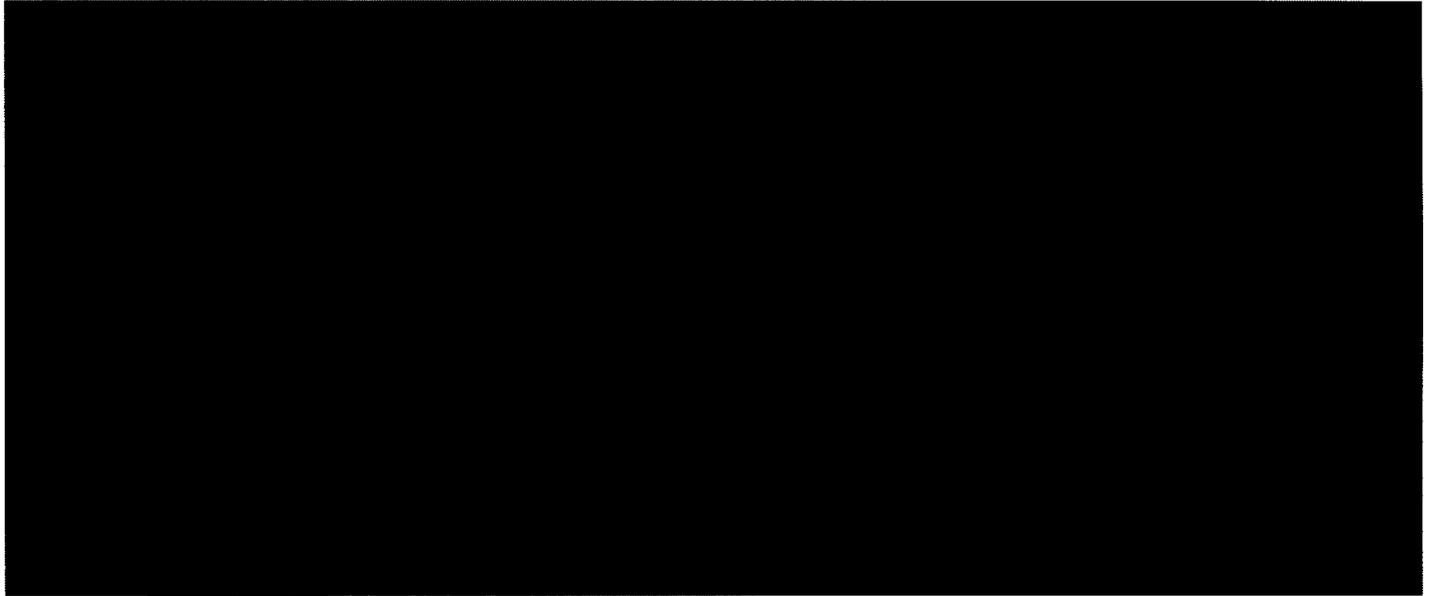
2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Cityscape of Manhattan with the Empire State Building and 1 WTC - NYC Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Cityscape of Manhattan with the Empire State Building and 1 WTC - NYC Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Wall Mural - Window .



Wall Mural - Window .



Wall Mural - Window .

2/10/2015

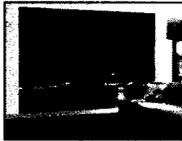
Wall Mural - Window View - Cityscape of Manhattan with the Empire State Building and 1 WTC - NYC Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Philippe Hugonnard Gallery



Manhattan Cityscape Gallery



New York (Wall Murals) Gallery



Manhattan Gallery

FAVORITES

- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE
800-452-5892

CUSTOMER SERVICE
CONTACT US
ORDERING
SHIPPING & DELIVERY

MY ACCOUNT
ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
TRACK MY ORDER

ABOUT ART.COM
OUR COMPANY
CAREERS
ARTIST RISING

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION

Enter email address

SUBMIT

FOLLOW US



2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Cityscape of Manhattan with the Empire State Building and 1 WTC - NYC Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com

RETURNS	INTERNATIONAL	BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS	FRANCE	AFFILIATE PROGRAM
GIFT CERTIFICATES	UNITED KINGDOM	SHOP OUR CATALOG
FAQS		ART.COM BLOG

© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Terms of Sale](#)

Art.com, Your Art, and Photos [re] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications



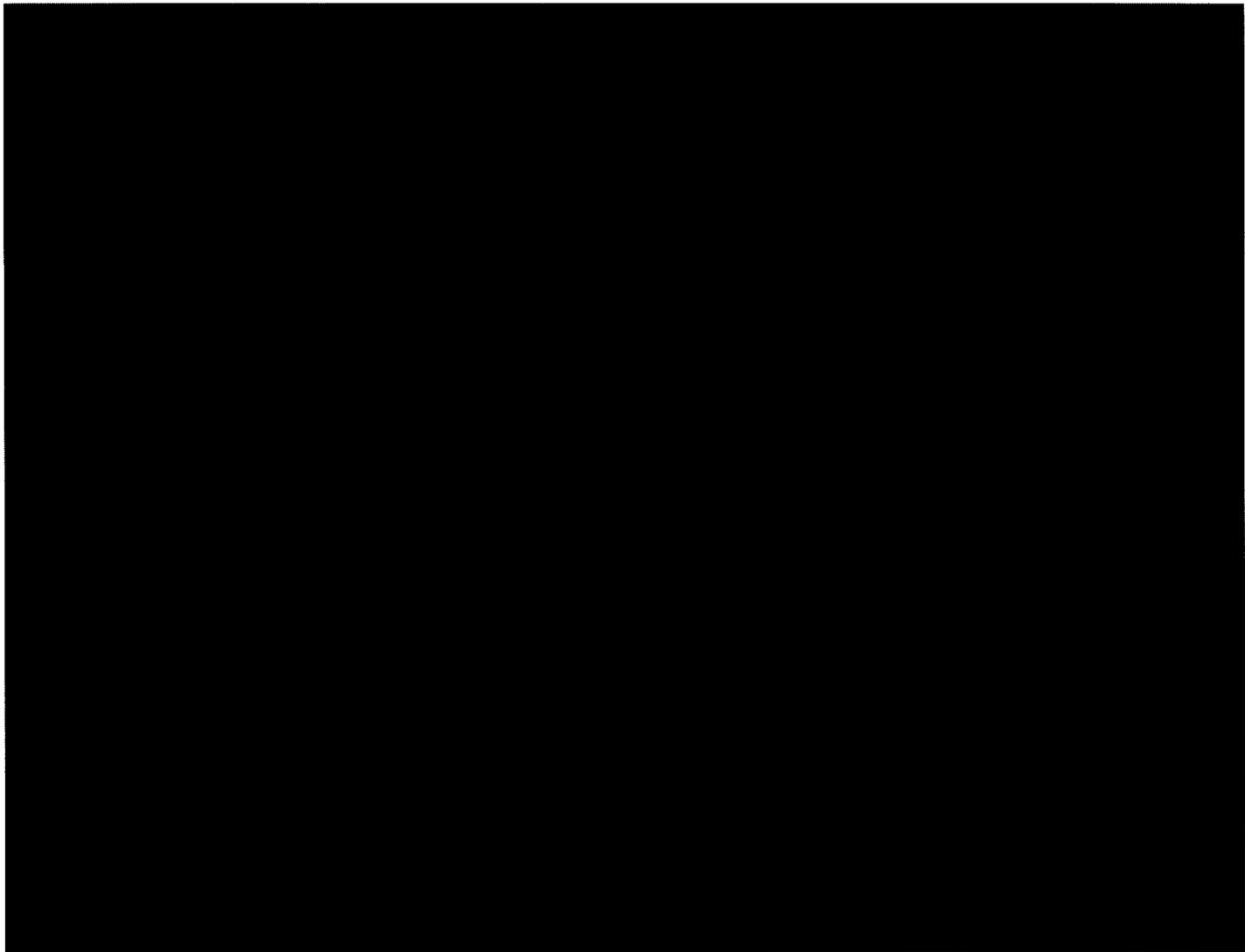
2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Cityscape with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



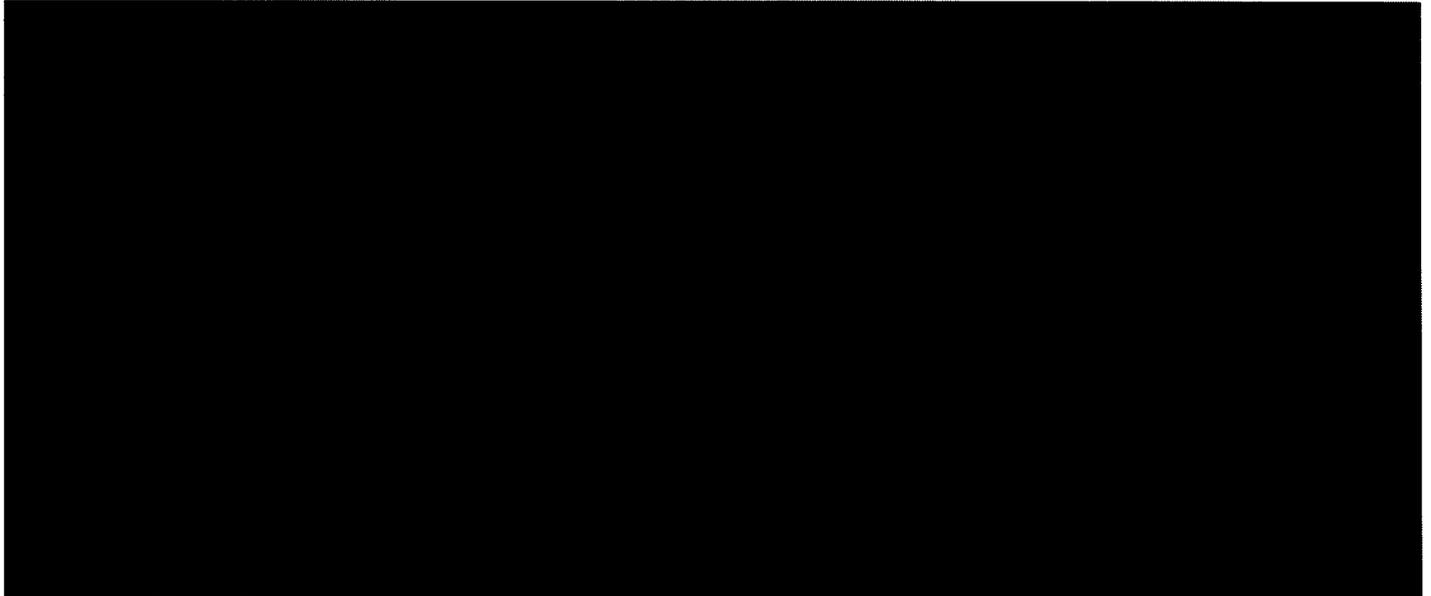
2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Cityscape with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Cityscape with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Wall Mural - Window

Wall Mural - Window

Wall Mural - Window

2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Cityscape with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Philippe Hugonnard Gallery



Manhattan Cityscapes Gallery



New York (Wall Murals) Gallery



Manhattan Gallery

FAVORITES

- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE
800-952-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE
CONTACT US
ORDERING
SHIPPING & DELIVERY

MY ACCOUNT
ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
TRACK MY ORDER

ABOUT ART.COM
OUR COMPANY
CAREERS
ARTIST RISING

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION

Enter email address

SUBMIT

FOLLOW US



2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Cityscape with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com

RETURNS	INTERNATIONAL	BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS	FRANCE	AFFILIATE PROGRAM
GIFT CERTIFICATES	UNITED KINGDOM	SHOP OUR CATALOG
FAQS		ART.COM BLOG

© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Terms of Sale](#)

Art.com, You+Art, and Photos [to] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications.



2/9/2015

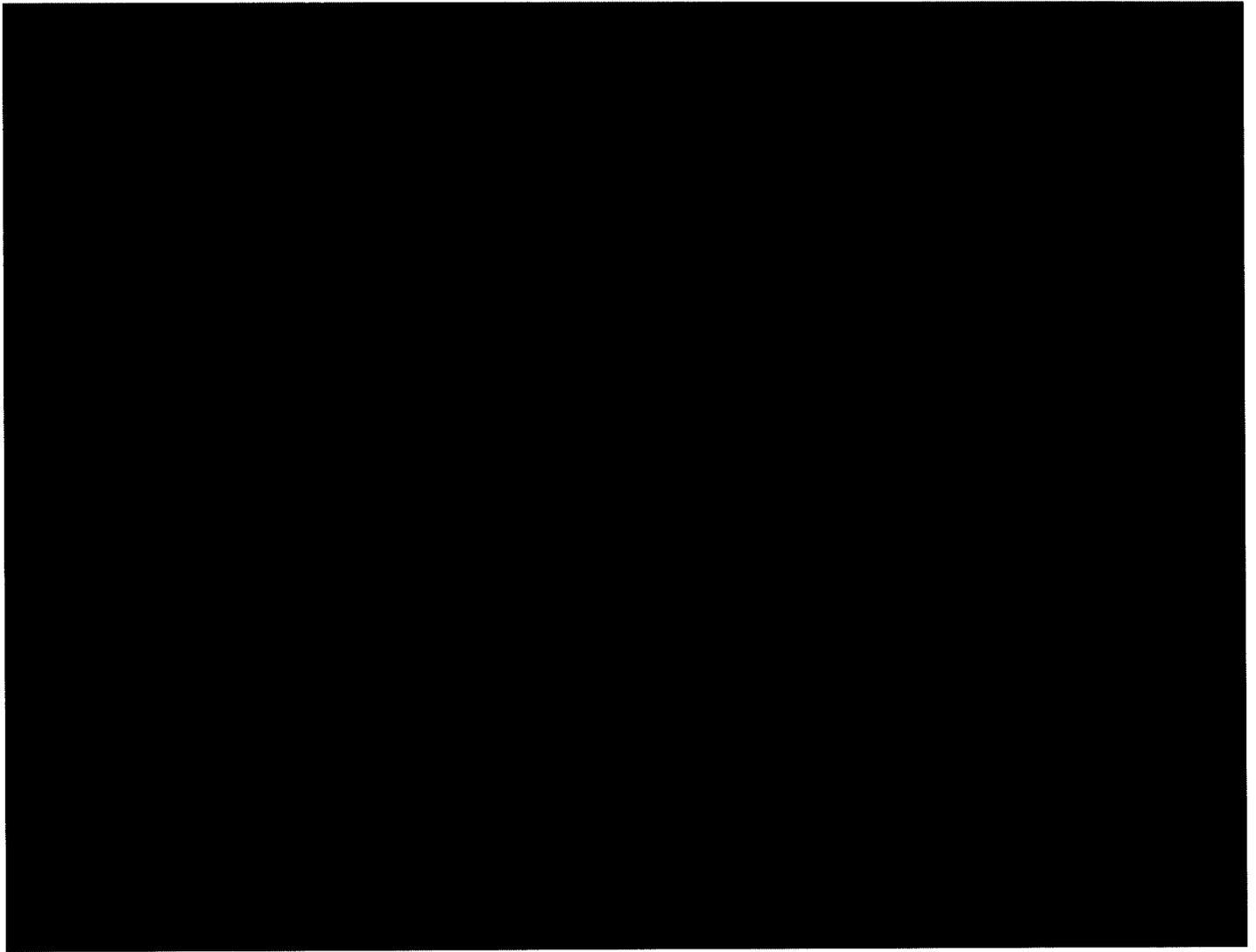
Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Skyline with the Empire State Building - New York City Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



<http://www.art.com/products/p30019883250-sa-i8822205/philippe-hugonnard-wall-mural-window-view-manhattan-skyline-with-the-empire-state-building-new-york-city.htm?sOrig=CAT&sOrigID=0&dimVals=0&u...> 1/5

2/9/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Skyline with the Empire State Building - New York City Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



<http://www.art.com/products/p30019883250-sa-i8822205/philippe-hugonnard-wall-mural-window-view-manhattan-skyline-with-the-empire-state-building-new-york-city.htm?sOrig=CAT&sOrigID=0&dimVals=0&u...> 2/5

COMMENTS



Post a new comment

Login ▼

Please login to comment

0 Comments

RECOMMENDED FOR YOU

You'll Like

Related Categories



Wall Mural - Manhat .



Wall Mural - Manhat .



Wall Mural - Window.



Wall Mural - Window

2/9/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Skyline with the Empire State Building - New York City Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Philippe Hugonnard Gallery



Manhattan Cityscapes Gallery



New York (Wall Murals) Gallery



Manhattan Gallery

FAVORITES

- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photographic
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE
800-452-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE
CONTACT US
ORDERING
SHIPPING & DELIVERY

MY ACCOUNT
ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
TRACK MY ORDER

ABOUT ART.COM
OUR COMPANY
CAREERS
ARTIST RISING

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION

Enter email address

SUBMIT

FOLLOW US



2/9/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Skyline with the Empire State Building - New York City Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com

REFURNS	INTERNATIONAL	BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS	FRANCE	AFFILIATE PROGRAM
CHF CERTIFICATES	UNITED KINGDOM	SHOP OUR CATALOG
FAQS		ART.COM BLOG

© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Terms of Sale](#)

Art.com, You+Art, and Photos [of] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,573,796 and other pending patent applications



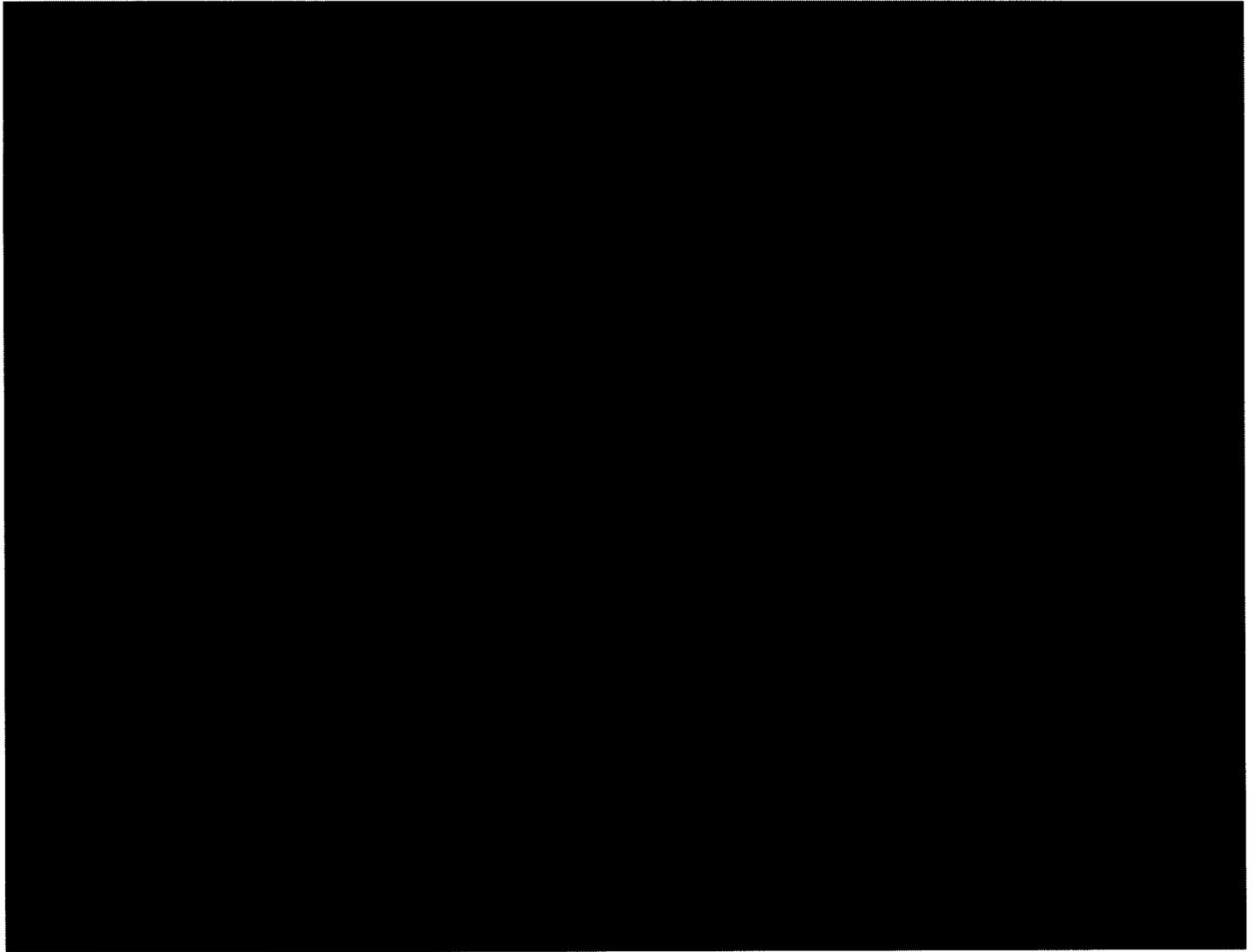
2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Skyline with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Skyline with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural -- Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



2/10/2015

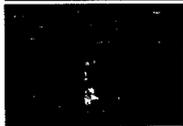
Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Skyline with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural -- Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Wall Mural - Window



Wall Mural - Window



Wall Mural - Window

2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Skyline with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Philippe Hugonnard Gallery



Manhattan Cityscapes Gallery



New York (Wall Murals) Gallery

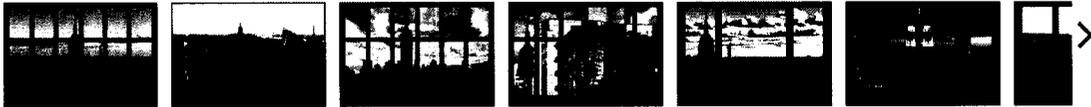


Manhattan Gallery

FAVORITES

- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE
800-952-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE
CONTACT US
ORDERING
SHIPPING & DELIVERY

MY ACCOUNT
ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
TRACK MY ORDER

ABOUT ART.COM
OUR COMPANY
CAREERS
ARTIST RISING

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION
Enter email address **SUBMIT**

FOLLOW US     

2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan Skyline with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com

REFUNDS	INTERNATIONAL	BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS	FRANCE	AFFILIATE PROGRAM
GIFT CERTIFICATES	UNITED KINGDOM	SHOP OUR CATALOG
FAQS		ART.COM BLOG

© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Terms of Sale](#)

Art.com, YourArt, and Photos [Ho] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications.



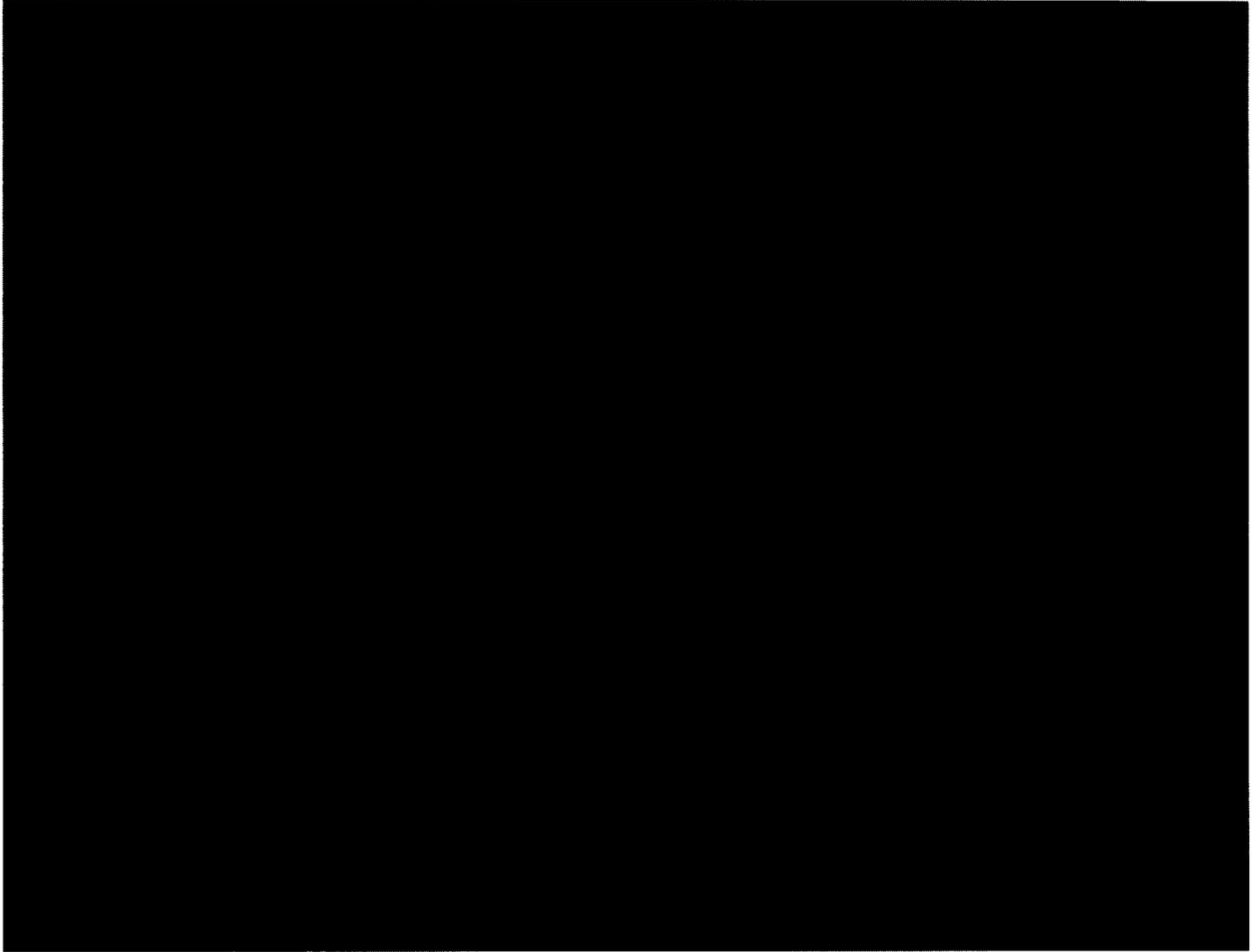
2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan with the Empire State Building and 1 WTC - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



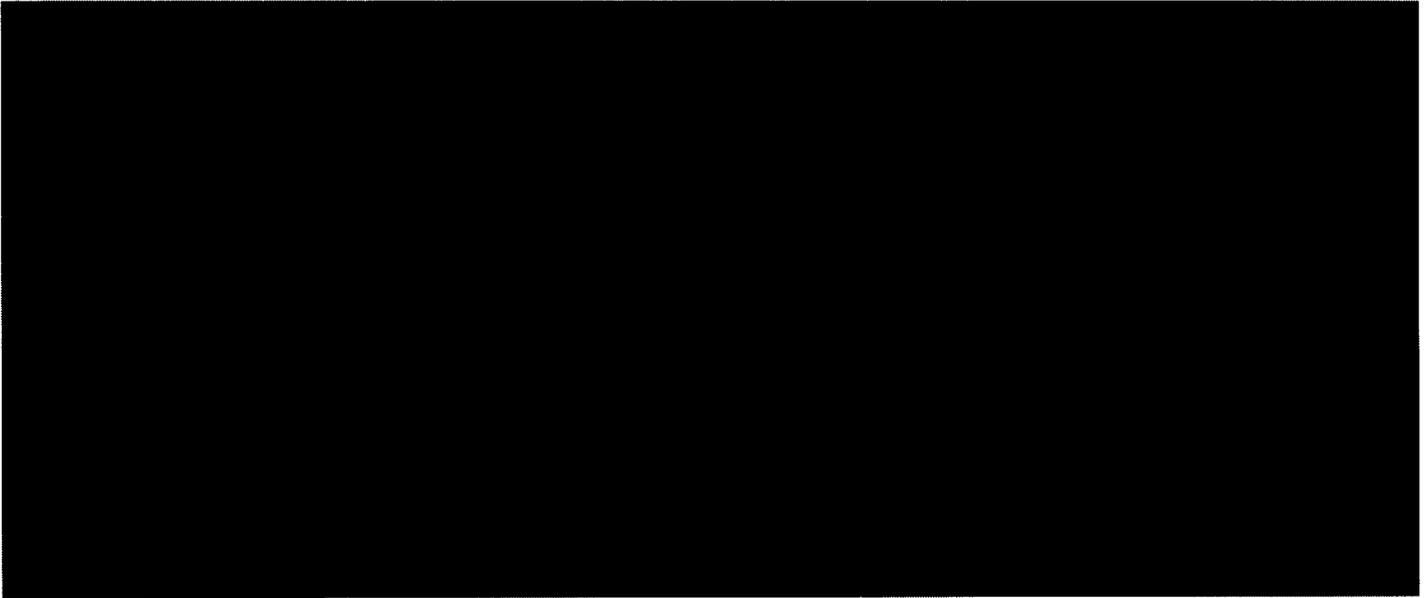
2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan with the Empire State Building and 1 WTC - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan with the Empire State Building and 1 WTC - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Wall Mural - Manhattan

Wall Mural - Window

Wall Mural - Window

2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan with the Empire State Building and 1 WTC - New York Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



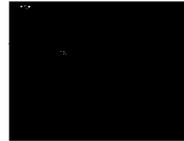
Philippe Hugonnard Galkry



Manhattan Cityscape Gallery



New York (Wall Murals) Gallery

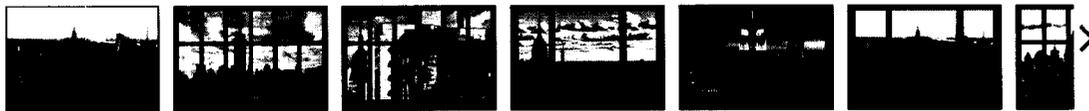


Manhattan Gallery

FAVORITES

- Eric Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE
800-952-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE
CONTACT US
ORDERING
SHIPPING & DELIVERY

MY ACCOUNT
ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
TRACK MY ORDER

ABOUT ART.COM
OUR COMPANY
CAREERS
ARTIST RISING

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION
Enter email address **SUBMIT**

FOLLOW US     

2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Manhattan with the Empire State Building and 1 WTC - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com

RETURNS	INTERNATIONAL	BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS	FRANCE	AFFILIATE PROGRAM
CHEQUE ORDERS	UNITED KINGDOM	SHOP OUR CATALOG
FAQS		ART COM BLOG

© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Terms of Sale](#)

Art.com, You+Art, and Photos [to] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications.



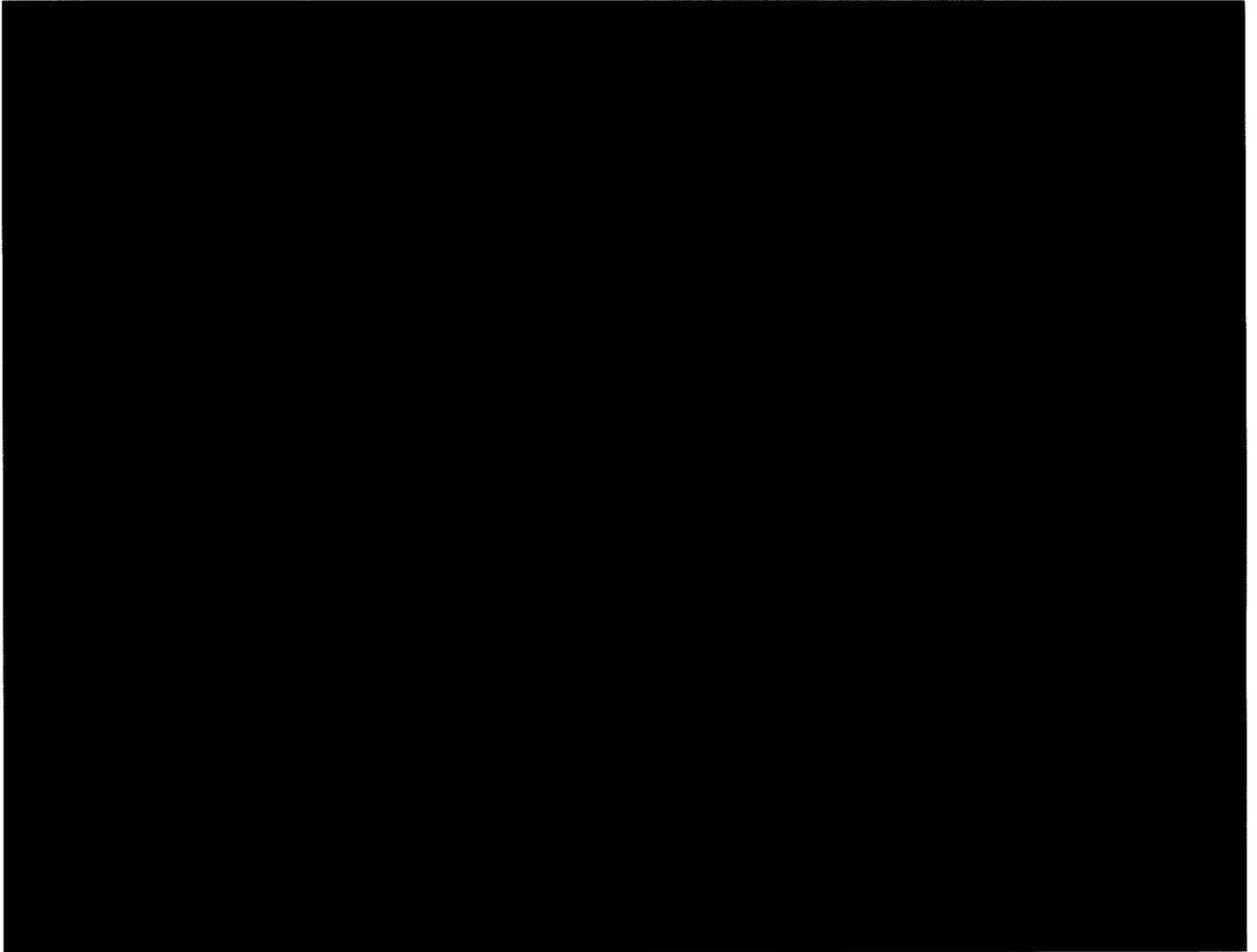
2/9/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Skyline Manhattan with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



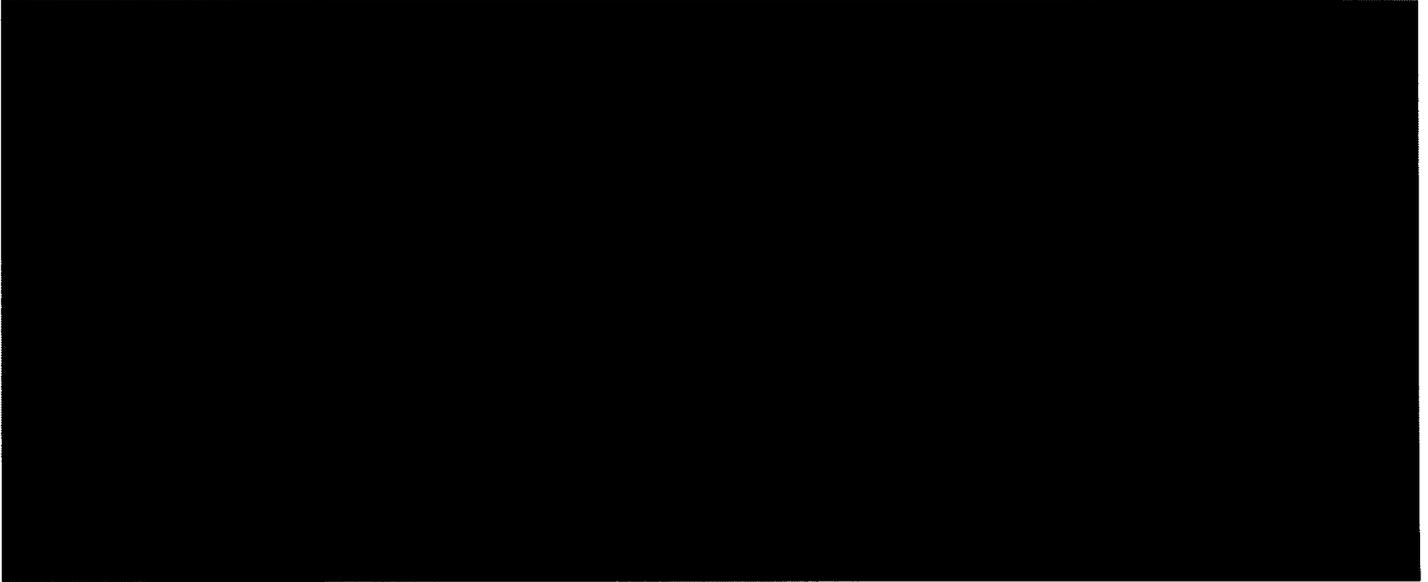
2/9/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Skyline Manhattan with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



2/9/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Skyline Manhattan with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Wall Mural - Window .

Wall Mural - Window .

Wall Mural - Window .

2/9/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Skyline Manhattan with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Philippe Hugonnard Gallery



Manhattan Cityscapes Gallery



New York (Wall Murals) Gallery

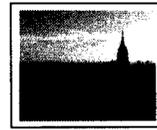


Manhattan Gallery

FAVORITES

- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE
800-952-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE
CONTACT US
ORDERING
SHIPPING & DELIVERY

MY ACCOUNT
ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
TRACK MY ORDER

ABOUT ART.COM
OUR COMPANY
CAREERS
ARTIST RISING

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION

Enter email address

SUBMIT

FOLLOW US



2/9/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Skyline Manhattan with the Empire State Building - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com

RETURNS	INTERNATIONAL	BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS	FRANCE	AFFILIATE PROGRAM
GIFT CERTIFICATES	UNITED KINGDOM	SHOP OUR CATALOG
FAQS		ART COM BLOG

© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Terms of Sale](#)

Art.com, You+Art, and Photos [to] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications



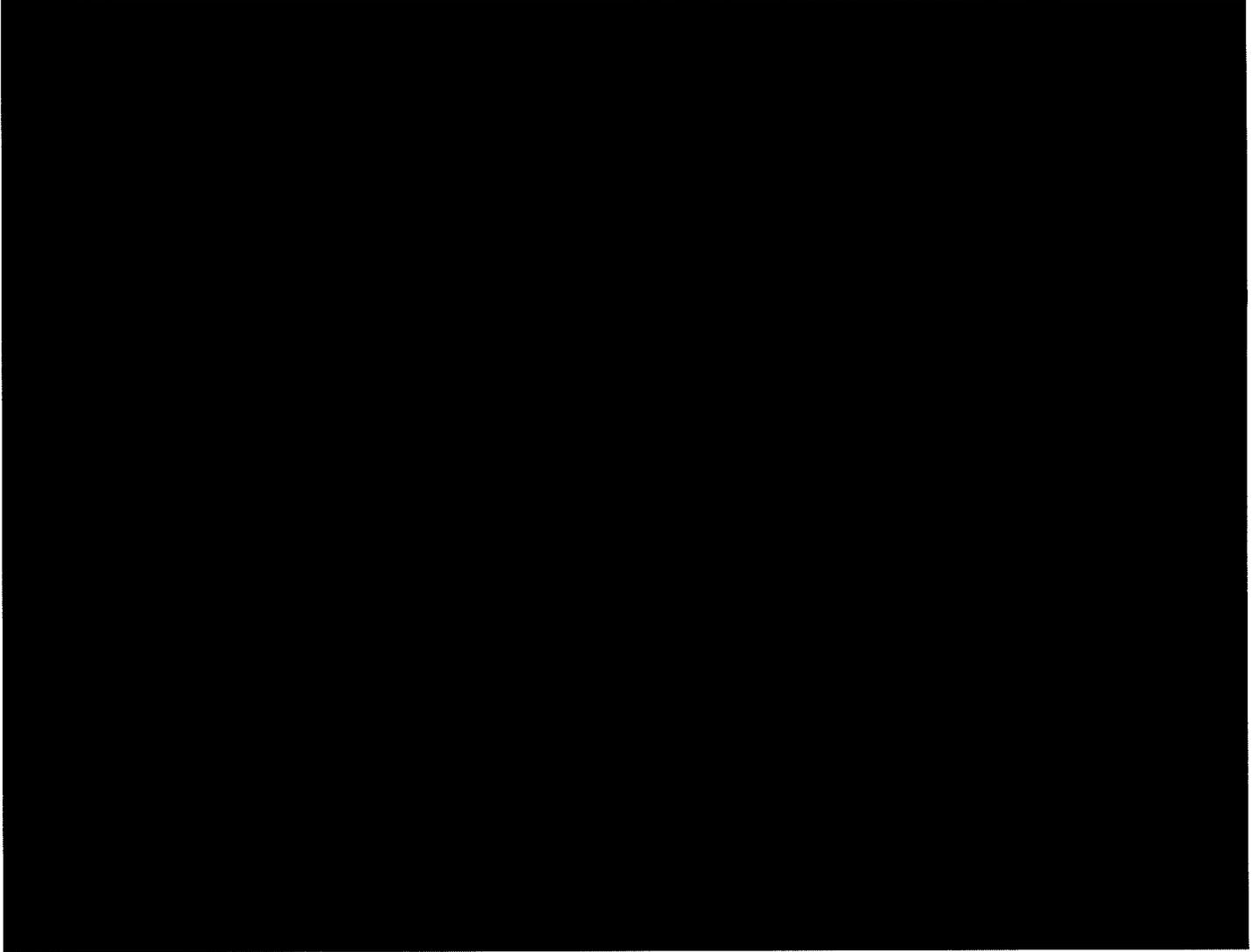
2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Urban View with the Empire State Building - Manhattan - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



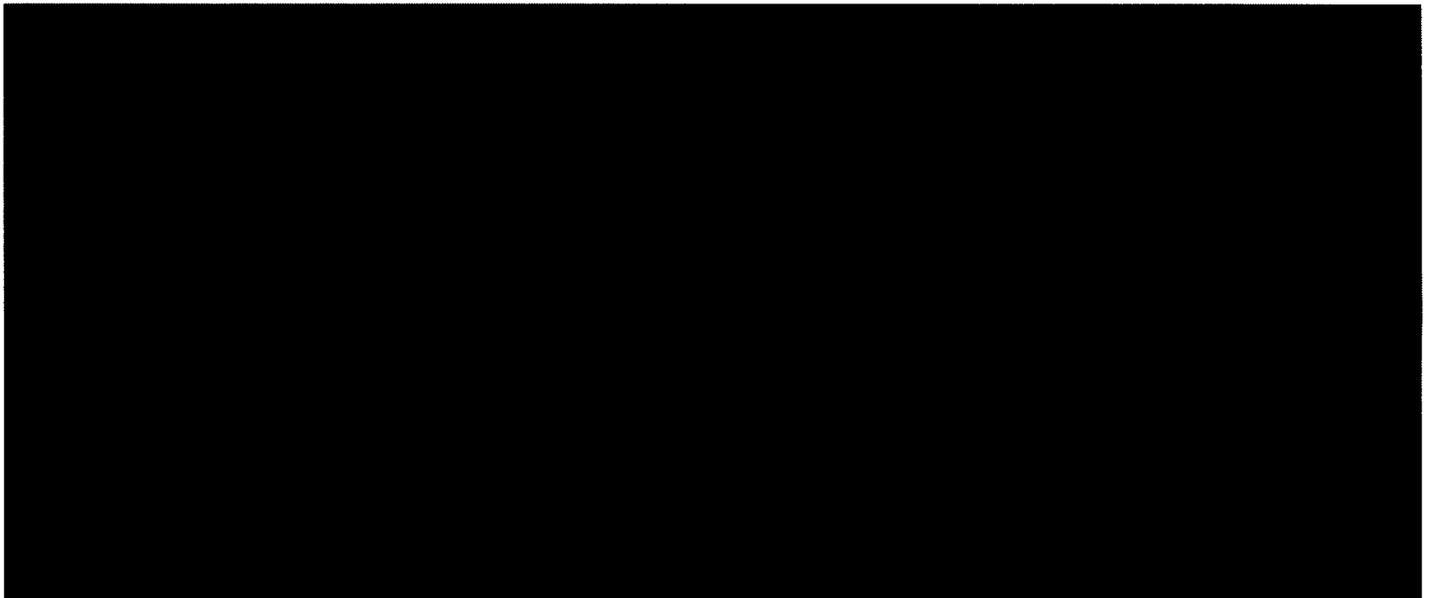
2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Urban View with the Empire State Building - Manhattan - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Urban View with the Empire State Building - Manhattan - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnier at Art.com



Wall Mural - Window ..



Wall Mural - Window ..



Wall Mural - Manhattan

2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Urban View with the Empire State Building - Manhattan - New York Wall Mural - Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Philippe Hugonnard Gallery



Manhattan Gallery



New York (Wall Murals) Gallery



United States (Wall Murals) Gallery

FAVORITES

- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE
800-952-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE
 CONTACT US
 ORDERING
 SHIPPING & DELIVERY
 RETURNS
 INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

MY ACCOUNT
 ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
 TRACK MY ORDER
INTERNATIONAL
 FRANCE

ABOUT ART.COM
 OUR COMPANY
 CAREERS
 ARTIST RISING
 BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
 AFFILIATE PROGRAM

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION
 Enter email address **SUBMIT**
 FOLLOW US     

2/10/2015

Wall Mural - Window View - Urban View with the Empire State Building - Manhattan - New York Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com

[GIFT CERTIFICATES](#)
[FAQS](#)

[UNITED KINGDOM](#)

[SHOP OUR CATALOG](#)
[ART.COM BLOG](#)

© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Terms of Sale](#)

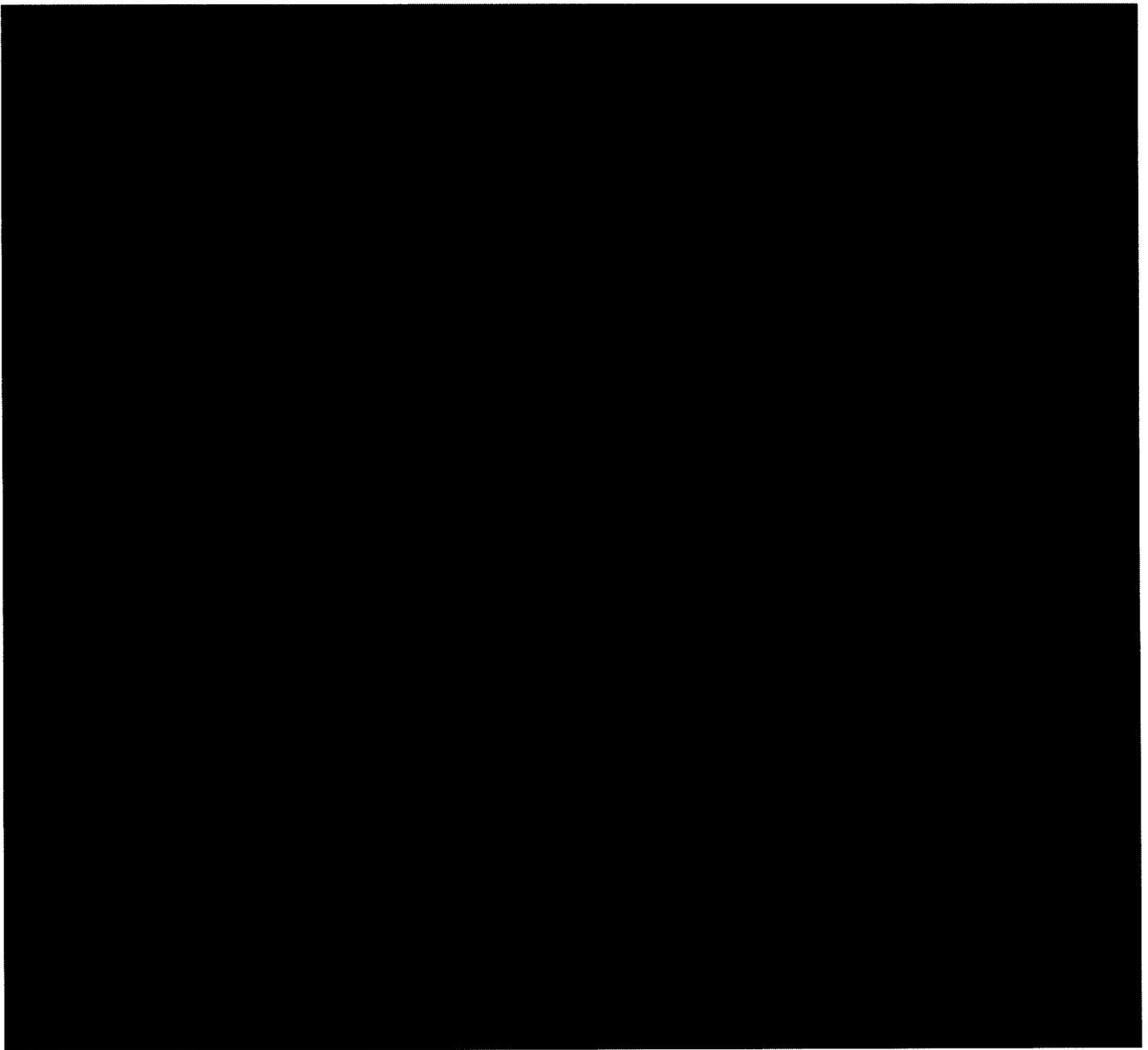
Art.com, You+Art, and Photos [to] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications.



Note - The watermark below ("ART.COM") will not appear on the artwork itself





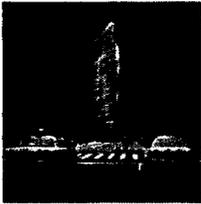
0 Comments

RECOMMENDED FOR YOU

You'll Like
Related Categories



Empire



Flatiron



Brooklyn Bridge



Statue of Liberty



Thalie Gallery



City Buildings Gallery



Empire State Building Gallery

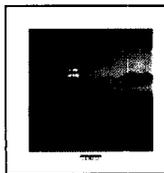


New York's Cities Gallery

NEW YORK CITY...NEW YORK CITY...FAVORITES

- manhattan
- empire state
- new york cit
- world trade
- new york cit
- chrysler bui
- brooklyn
- grand centra
- new york cit
- flatiron bui
- queens
- new york hot
- new york cit
- new york sto
- see all new
- see all new
- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



2/9/2015

Wind Art Print by Thalie at Art.com

800-952-5592

[CONTACT US](#)

[ORDERING](#)

[SHIPPING & DELIVERY](#)

[RETURNS](#)

[INTERNATIONAL ORDERS](#)

[GIFT CERTIFICATES](#)

[FAQS](#)

[ACCESS MY ACCOUNT](#)

[TRACK MY ORDER](#)

INTERNATIONAL

[FRANCE](#)

[UNITED KINGDOM](#)

[OUR COMPANY](#)

[CAREERS](#)

[ARTIST RISING](#)

[BUSINESS & TRADE SALES](#)

[AFFILIATE PROGRAM](#)

[SHOP OUR CATALOG](#)

[ART.COM BLOG](#)

Enter email address

SUBMIT

FOLLOW US



© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Terms of Sale](#)

Art.com, You+Art, and Photos [to] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications.



2/9/2015

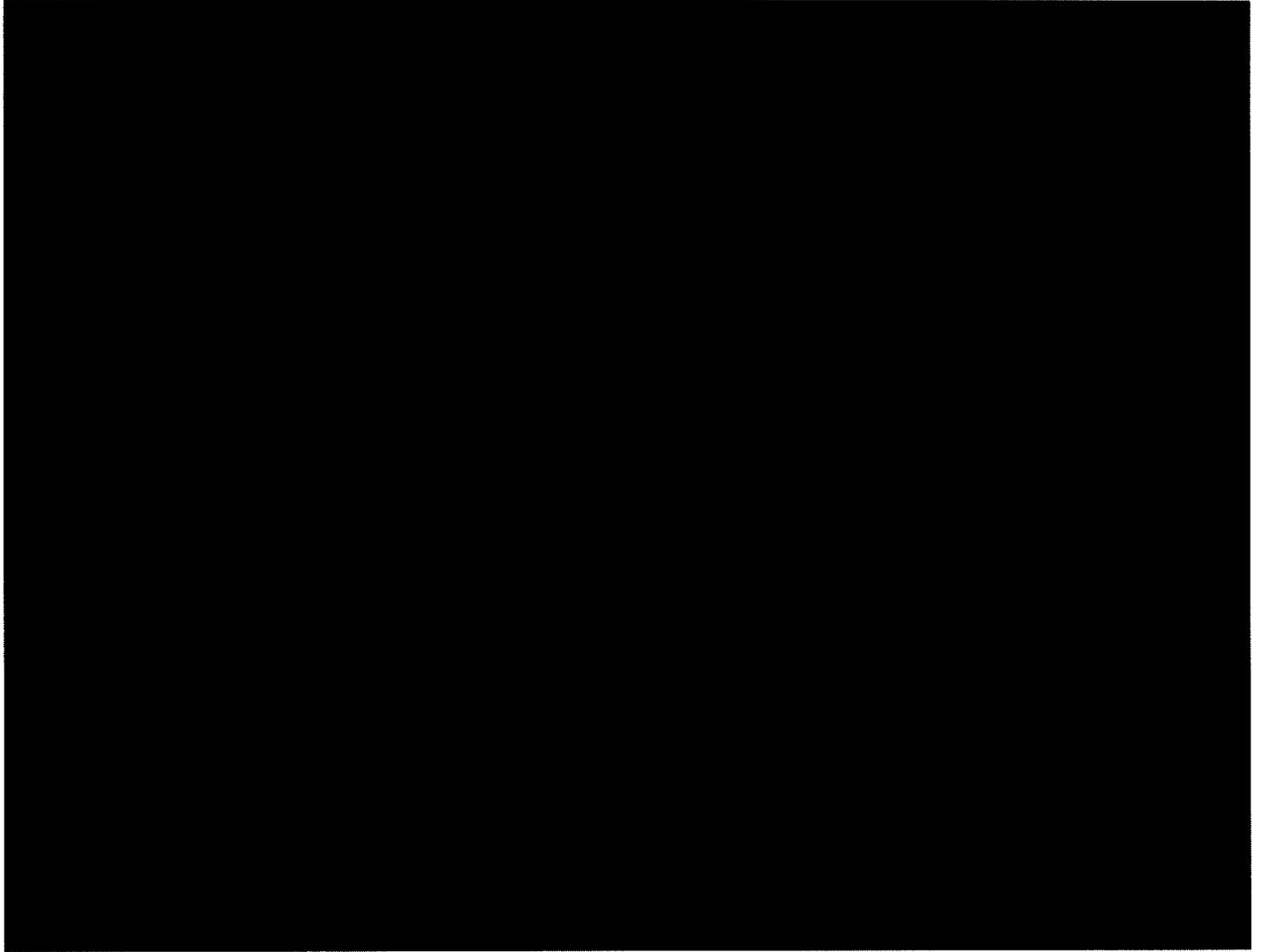
Window View, Empire State Building and One World Trade Center (1WTC) at Sunset, Manhattan, New York Photographic Print by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



<http://www.art.com/products/p22446056858-sa-i7815008/philippe-hugonnard-window-view-empire-state-building-and-one-world-trade-center-1wtc-at-sunset-manhattan-new-york.htm?sOrig=CAT&sOrigID=0&di...> 1/6

2/9/2015

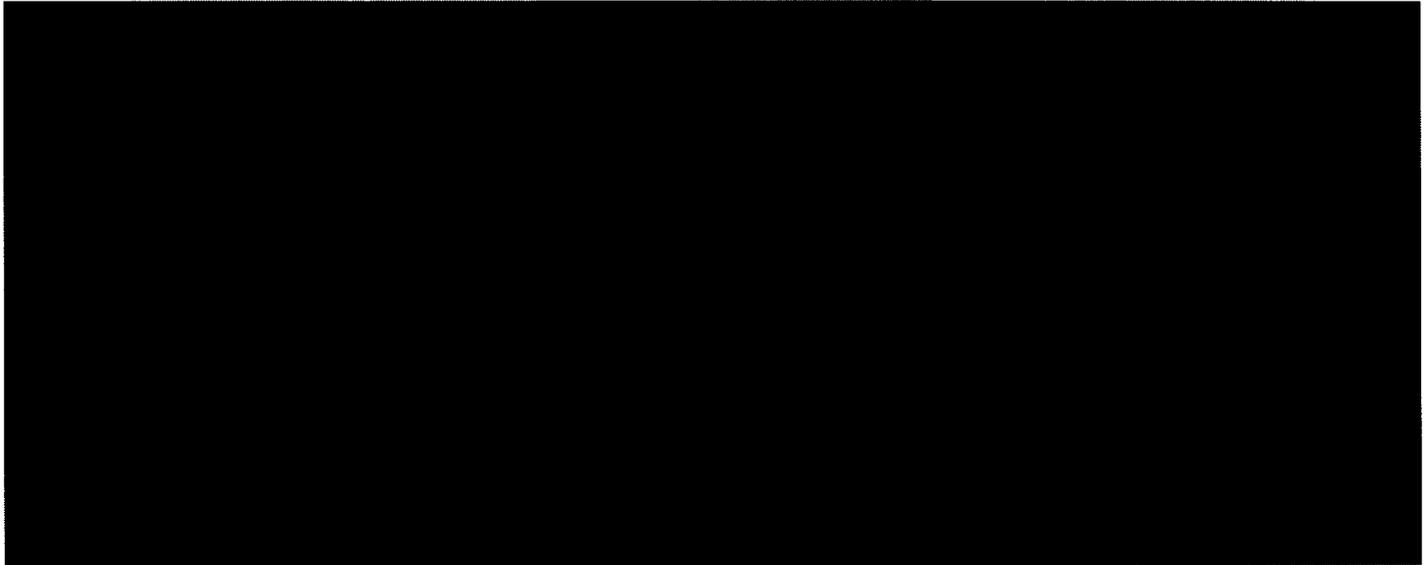
Window View, Empire State Building and One World Trade Center (1WTC) at Sunset, Manhattan, New York Photographic Print by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



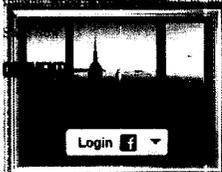
<http://www.art.com/products/p22446056858-sa-i7815006/philippe-hugonnard-window-view-empire-state-building-and-one-world-trade-center-1wtc-at-sunset-manhattan-new-york.htm?sOrig=CAT&sOrigID=0&di...> 2/6

2/9/2015

Window View, Empire State Building and One World Trade Center (1WTC) at Sunset, Manhattan, New York Photographic Print by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



With Photos to Art, you can transform your favorite snap-shots into one-of-a-kind works of art that you'll be proud to hang on your wall. Choose from artistic canvas, custom photo prints, and more. Make your decor with art that is totally you.



Please login to comment

[Reset Your own](#)

0 Comments

RECOMMENDED FOR YOU

You'll Like
Related Categories

2/9/2015

Window View, Empire State Building and One World Trade Center (1WTC) at Sunset, Manhattan, New York Photographic Print by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



Window View, Empire



Window View, Skyscr



Window View, Specta



Window View with Ve



Architecture Gallery

Philippe Hugonnard Gallery

2/9/2015

Window View, Empire State Building and One World Trade Center (1WTC) at Sunset, Manhattan, New York Photographic Print by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



New York Gallery

United States Gallery

RIVERS RIVERS BY MA...FAVORITES

- rivers by ma...hanks river
- rivers by ma...seneca river
- colorado riv...
- hudson river
- east river
- yangtze river
- mississipp...
- see all riv...
- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tape series
- Unique Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE
800-952-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE
 CONTACT US
 ORDERING
 SHIPPING & DELIVERY
 RETURNS
 INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
 GIFT CERTIFICATES
 FAQs

MY ACCOUNT
 ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
 TRACK MY ORDER

INTERNATIONAL
 FRANCE
 UNITED KINGDOM

ABOUT ART.COM
 OUR COMPANY
 CAREERS
 ARTIST RISING
 BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
 AFFILIATE PROGRAM
SHOP OUR CATALOG
 ART.COM BLOG

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION

Enter email address **SUBMIT**

FOLLOW US

© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved | Privacy Policy | Terms of Use | Terms of Sale

Art.com, You+Art, and Photos [is] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications.



2/9/2015

Window View, Empire State Building and One World Trade Center (1WTC) at Sunset, Manhattan, New York Photographic Print by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com

2/10/2015

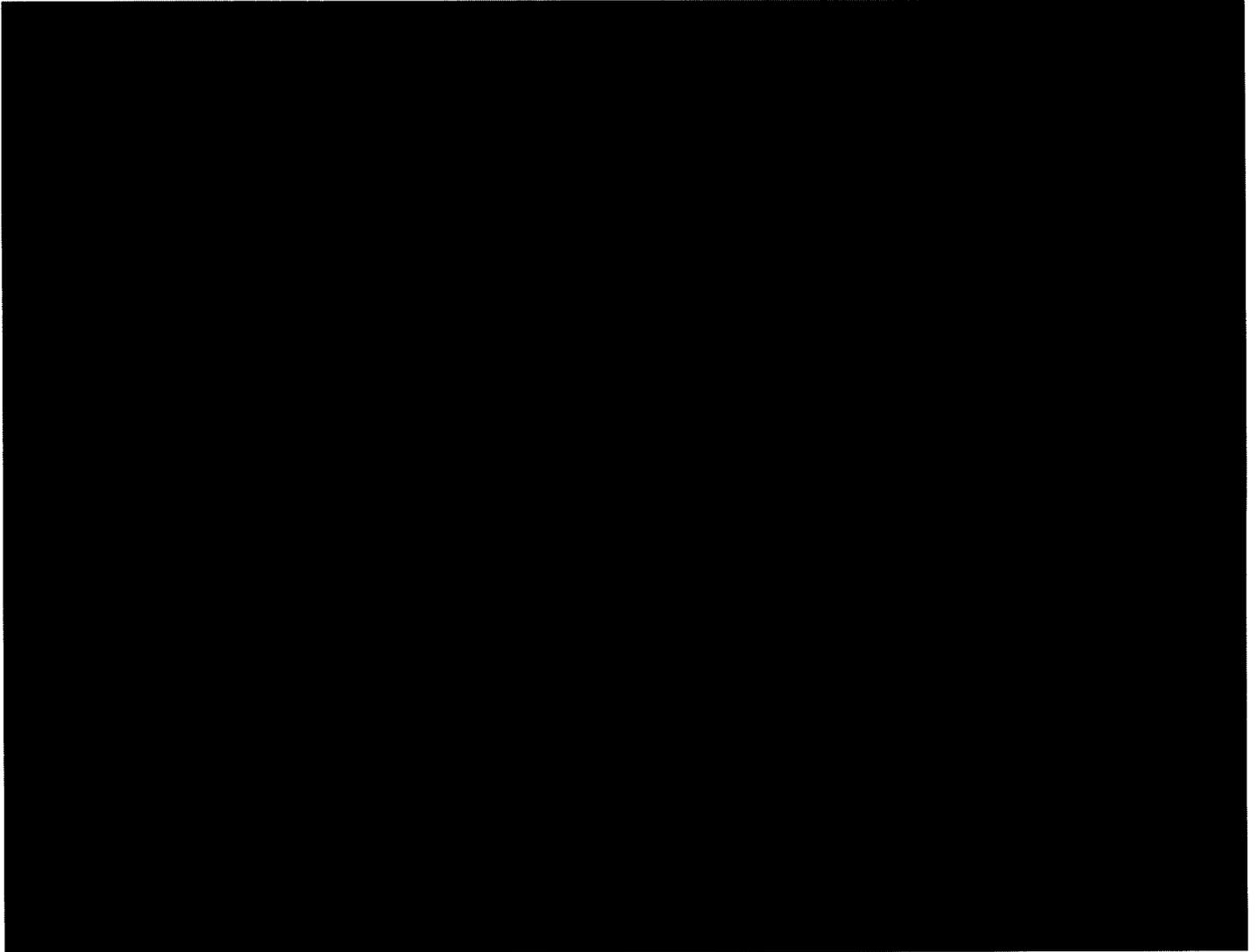
Window View, Special Series, Empire State Building and Liberty Tower by Night, Manhattan, NYC, US Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



<http://www.art.com/products/p27376621518-sa-i8182320/philippe-hugonnard-window-view-special-series-empire-state-building-and-liberty-tower-by-night-manhattan-nyc-us.htm?sOrig=CAT&sOrigID=0&dimVal...> 1/5

2/10/2015

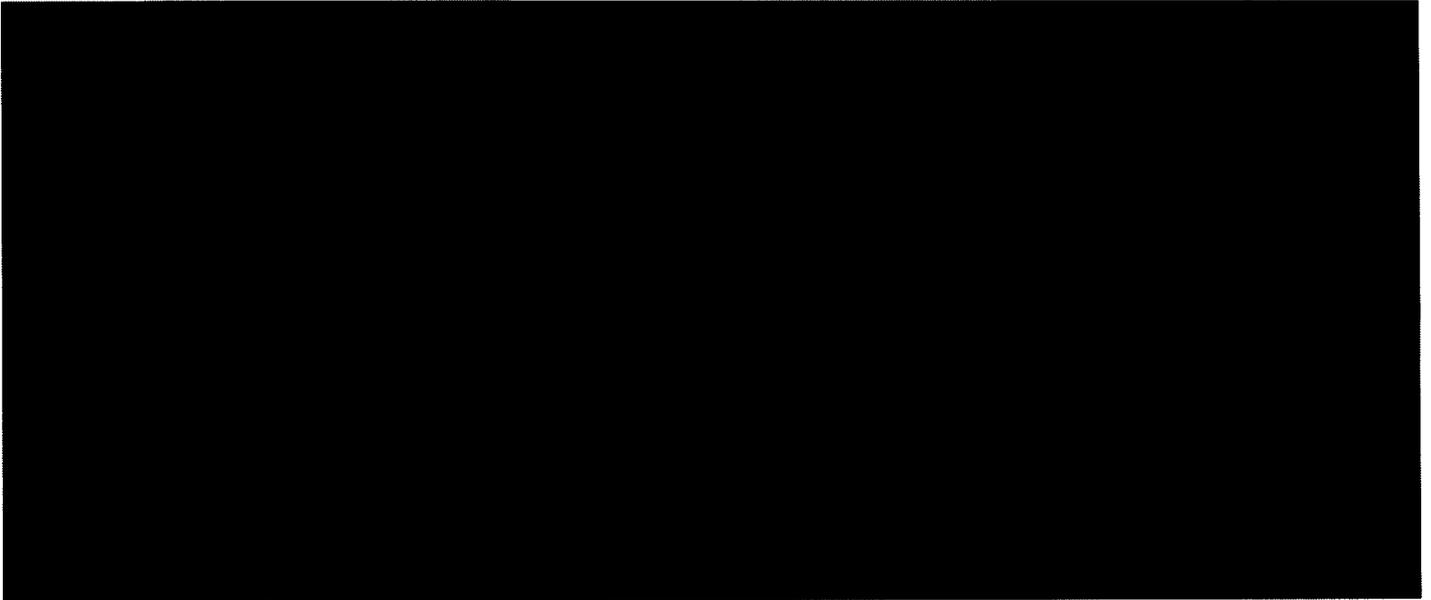
Window View, Special Series, Empire State Building and Liberty Tower by Night, Manhattan, NYC, US Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



<http://www.art.com/products/p27376621518-sa-i8182320/philippe-hugonnard-window-view-special-series-empire-state-building-and-liberty-tower-by-night-manhattan-nyc-us.htm?sOrig=CAT&sOrigID=0&dimVal...> 2/5

2/10/2015

Window View, Special Series, Empire State Building and Liberty Tower by Night, Manhattan, NYC, US Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



RECOMMENDED FOR YOU

You'll Like

Related Categories



Window View - Empire



Sunset Skyline with



The White House by

2/10/2015

Window View, Special Series, Empire State Building and Liberty Tower by Night, Manhattan, NYC, US Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com



The White House Sun.



Philippe Hugonnard Gallery



Artist's Gallery

FAVORITES

- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE

800-952-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE

- CONTACT US
- ORDERING
- SHIPPING & DELIVERY
- RETURNS
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
- GIFT CERTIFICATES
- FAQS

MY ACCOUNT

- ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
- TRACK MY ORDER

INTERNATIONAL

- FRANCE
- UNITED KINGDOM

ABOUT ART.COM

- OUR COMPANY
- CAREERS
- ARTIST RISING
- BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
- AFFILIATE PROGRAM
- SHOP OUR CATALOG**
- ART.COM BLOG

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION

Enter email address

SUBMIT

FOLLOW US



2/10/2015

Window View, Special Series, Empire State Building and Liberty Tower by Night, Manhattan, NYC, US Wall Mural – Large by Philippe Hugonnard at Art.com

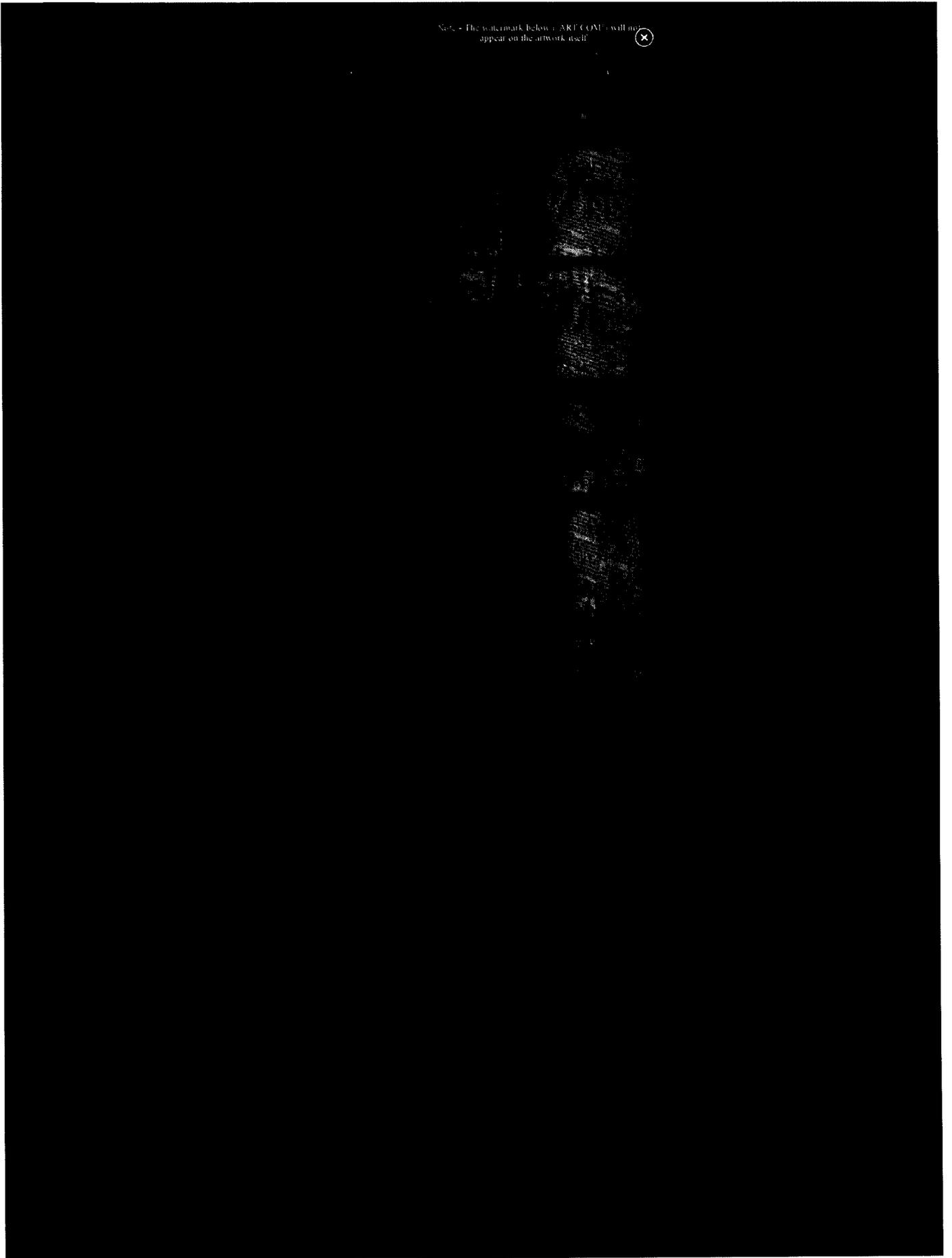
© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved. | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Terms of Sale](#)

Art.com, You+Art, and Photos [to] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications.



Note - The watermark below (ART.COM) will not appear on the artwork itself. 





0 Comments

RECOMMENDED FOR YOU

You'll Like
Related Categories



Northbound



Love New York



New York 19A



New York Edge



OnRei Gallery



Empire State Building Gallery



City Buildings Gallery



Atasis Gallery

FAVORITES

- Fine Art
- Decorative Art
- Vintage Art
- Photography
- Canvas Art
- Wall Tapestries
- Limited Editions

RECENTLY VIEWED



ORDER TOLL FREE

800-952-5592

CUSTOMER SERVICE

- CONTACT US
- ORDERING
- SHIPPING & DELIVERY
- RETURNS
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
- GIFT CERTIFICATES
- FAQS

MY ACCOUNT

- ACCESS MY ACCOUNT
- TRACK MY ORDER

INTERNATIONAL

- FRANCE
- UNITED KINGDOM

ABOUT ART.COM

- OUR COMPANY
- CAREERS
- ARTIST RISING
- BUSINESS & TRADE SALES
- AFFILIATE PROGRAM
- SHOP OUR CATALOG
- ART.COM BLOG

SIGN UP FOR EXCLUSIVE OFFERS AND INSPIRATION

Enter email address

SUBMIT

FOLLOW US



© Art.com Inc. All Rights Reserved. | Privacy Policy | Terms of Use | Terms of Sale

Art.com, You+Art, and Photos [to] Art are trademarks or registered trademarks of Art.com Inc.

Various aspects of this website are covered by issued US patent No. 7,973,796 and other pending patent applications.



EXHIBIT D

(To Opposer's Third Notice of Reliance)

Empire State Building

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

The **Empire State Building** is a 103-story skyscraper located in Midtown Manhattan, New York City, at the intersection of Fifth Avenue and West 34th Street. It has a roof height of 1,250 feet (380 m), and with its antenna spire included, it stands a total of 1,454 feet (443 m) high.^[6] Its name is derived from the nickname for New York, the Empire State. It stood as the world's tallest building for nearly 40 years, from its completion in early 1931 until the topping out of the original World Trade Center's North Tower in late 1970.^[13] Following the September 11 attacks in 2001, the Empire State Building was again the tallest building in New York (although it was no longer the tallest in the US or the world), until One World Trade Center reached a greater height on April 30, 2012.^[14] The Empire State Building is currently the fourth-tallest completed skyscraper in the United States (after the One World Trade Center, the Willis Tower and Trump International Hotel and Tower, both in Chicago), and the 25th-tallest in the world (the tallest now is Burj Khalifa, located in Dubai). It is also the fifth-tallest freestanding structure in the Americas.

The Empire State Building is generally thought of as an American cultural icon. It is designed in the distinctive Art Deco style and has been named as one of the Seven Wonders of the Modern World by the American Society of Civil Engineers. The building and its street floor interior are designated landmarks of the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission, and confirmed by the New York City Board of Estimate.^[15] It was designated as a National Historic Landmark in 1986.^{[11][16][17]} In 2007, it was ranked number one on the AIA's List of America's Favorite Architecture.

The building is owned by the Empire State Realty Trust, for which Anthony Malkin serves as Chairman, CEO and President.^[18] In 2010, the Empire State Building underwent a \$550 million renovation, with \$120 million spent to transform the building into a more energy efficient and eco-friendly structure.^[19] Receiving a gold Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED)

Empire State Building



Empire State Building from a Park Avenue skyscraper.

Record height

Tallest in the world from 1931 to 1970^[1]

Preceded by	Chrysler Building
Surpassed by	original World Trade Center ("Twin Towers")

General information

Type	offices, observation decks
Architectural style	Art Deco
Location	350 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10118 ^[1]
Construction started	1929 ^[2]
Completed	1931
Cost	\$40,948,900 ^[3] (\$635 million in 2015 dollars ^[4])
Owner	Empire State Realty Trust

rating in September 2011, the Empire State Building is the tallest LEED certified building in the United States.^[20]

Contents

- 1 History
 - 1.1 Design and construction
 - 1.2 Opening
 - 1.3 Incidents
 - 1.3.1 1945 plane crash
 - 1.3.2 Suicide attempts
 - 1.3.3 Shootings
- 2 Architecture
 - 2.1 Interior
 - 2.2 Features
 - 2.2.1 Above the 102nd floor
 - 2.2.2 Broadcast stations
 - 2.2.3 Observation decks
 - 2.2.4 New York Skyride
 - 2.2.5 Lights
 - 2.3 Height records and comparisons
 - 2.4 Neighboring Midtown Manhattan landmarks
- 3 In popular culture
 - 3.1 Film
 - 3.2 Television
 - 3.3 Literature
 - 3.4 Other
- 4 Notable tenants
- 5 Gallery
- 6 See also
- 7 References
- 8 External links

Height

Architectural	1,250 ft (381.0 m)[5][6]
Tip	1,454 ft (443.2 m)[6]
Roof	1,250 ft (381.0 m)
Top floor	1,224 ft (373.1 m)[6]
Observatory	1,224 ft (373.1 m)[6]

Dimensions

Other dimensions	length (east-west) 424 ft (129.2 m)
	width (north-south) 187 ft (57.0 m)[7]

Technical details

Floor count	102[8]
Floor area	2,248,355 sq ft (208,879 m2)[6]
Lifts/elevators	73[6]

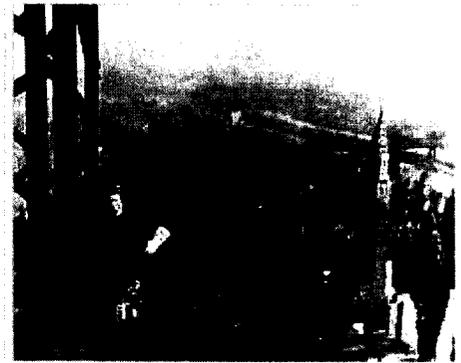
Design and construction

Architect	Shreve, Lamb and Harmon
Developer	John J. Raskob
Structural engineer	Homer Gage Balcom ^[9]
Main contractor	Starrett Brothers and Eken

Empire State Building

U.S. National Register of Historic Places

The construction was part of an intense competition in New York for the title of "world's tallest building". Two other projects fighting for the title, 40 Wall Street and the Chrysler Building, were still under construction when work began on the Empire State Building. Each held the title for less than a year, as the Empire State Building surpassed them upon its completion, just 410 days after construction commenced. Instead of taking 18 months as anticipated, the construction took just under fifteen. The building was officially opened on May 1, 1931 in dramatic fashion, when United States President Herbert Hoover turned on the building's lights with the push of a button from Washington, D.C. Coincidentally, the first use of tower lights atop the Empire State Building, the following year, was for the purpose of signaling the victory of Franklin D. Roosevelt over Hoover in the presidential election of November 1932.^[31]



A worker bolts beams during construction; the Chrysler Building can be seen in the background.

Opening

The building's opening coincided with the Great Depression in the United States, and as a result much of its office space was initially unrented. The building's vacancy was exacerbated by its poor location on 34th Street, which placed it relatively far from public transportation, as Grand Central Terminal and Penn Station were (and are) several blocks away, as is the more-recently built Port Authority Bus Terminal. Other more successful skyscrapers, such as the Chrysler Building, did not have this problem. In its first year of operation, the observation deck took in approximately 2 million dollars, as much money as its owners made in rent that year. The lack of renters led New Yorkers to deride the building as the "Empty State Building".^{[32][33]} The building would not become profitable until 1950. The famous 1951 sale of the Empire State Building to Roger L. Stevens and his business partners was brokered by the prominent upper Manhattan real-estate firm Charles F. Noyes & Company for a record \$51 million. At the time, that was the highest price paid for a single structure in real-estate history.^[34]

Incidents

1945 plane crash

At 9:40 am on Saturday, July 28, 1945, a B-25 Mitchell bomber, piloted in thick fog by Lieutenant Colonel William Franklin Smith, Jr.,^[35] crashed into the north side of the Empire State Building, between the 79th and 80th floors, where the offices of the National Catholic Welfare Council were located. One engine shot through the side opposite the impact and flew as far as the next block, where it landed on the roof of a nearby building, starting a fire that destroyed a penthouse. The other engine and part of the landing gear plummeted down an elevator shaft. The resulting fire was extinguished in 40 minutes. Fourteen people were killed in the accident.^{[36][37]} Elevator operator Betty Lou Oliver survived a plunge of 75 stories inside an elevator, which still stands as the Guinness World Record for the longest survived elevator fall recorded.^[38] Despite the damage and loss of



A night view from the observatory, looking south

life, the building was open for business on many floors on the following Monday. The crash helped spur the passage of the long-pending Federal Tort Claims Act of 1946, as well as the insertion of retroactive provisions into the law, allowing people to sue the government for the accident.^[39]

A year later, another aircraft narrowly missed striking the building.^[40]

Suicide attempts

Over the years, more than thirty people have attempted suicide, most successfully, by jumping from the upper parts of the building.^[41] The first suicide occurred even before its completion, by a worker who had been laid off. The fence around the observatory terrace was put up in 1947 after five people tried to jump during a three-week span.^[42]

On May 1, 1947, 23-year-old Evelyn McHale leapt to her death from the 86th floor observation deck and landed on a limousine parked at the curb. Photography student Robert Wiles took a photo of McHale's oddly intact corpse a few minutes after her death. The police found a suicide note among possessions she left on the observation deck: "He is much better off without me ... I wouldn't make a good wife for anybody". The photo ran in the May 12, 1947 edition of *Life* magazine,^[43] and is often referred to as "The Most Beautiful Suicide". It was later used by visual artist Andy Warhol in one of his prints entitled *Suicide (Fallen Body)*.^[44]

In December 1943, ex-United States Navy gunner's mate William Lloyd Rambo jumped to his death, landing amidst Christmas shoppers on the street below.

Only one person has jumped from the upper observatory: on November 3, 1932, Frederick Eckert, of Astoria, ran past a guard in the enclosed 102nd floor gallery and jumped a gate leading to an outdoor catwalk intended for dirigible passengers. Eckert's body landed on the roof of the 86th floor observation promenade.^[45]

Two people have survived jumps, in both cases by not managing to fall more than a floor: On December 2, 1979, Elvita Adams jumped from the 86th floor, only to be blown back onto a ledge on the 85th floor by a gust of wind and left with a broken hip.^{[46][47][48]} On April 25, 2013, a man, who is presumed to have jumped, fell from the 86th floor observation deck but landed alive on an 85th floor ledge – where security guards managed to bring him inside; he suffered only minor injuries.^[49]

Shootings

Two major shooting incidents have occurred at or in front of the Empire State Building.

On February 23, 1997, at about 5 p.m. EST, a gunman shot seven people on the 86th floor observation deck. Abu Kamal, a 69-year-old Palestinian teacher, killed one person and wounded six others, supposedly in response to events happening in Palestine and Israel, before committing suicide.^[50]

On August 24, 2012 at about 9 a.m. EDT, on the sidewalk at the Fifth Avenue side of the building, a gunman shot and killed a former co-worker from a workplace that had laid him off in 2011. When two police officers confronted the gunman, 58-year-old Jeffrey T. Johnson, he aimed his firearm at them. They

responded by firing 16 shots at Johnson, killing him but also wounding nine bystanders, most of whom were hit by fragments, although three took direct hits from bullets.^[51]

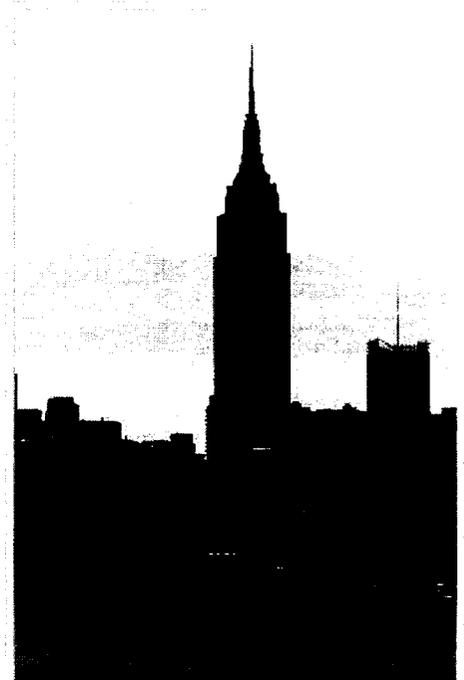
Architecture

Interior

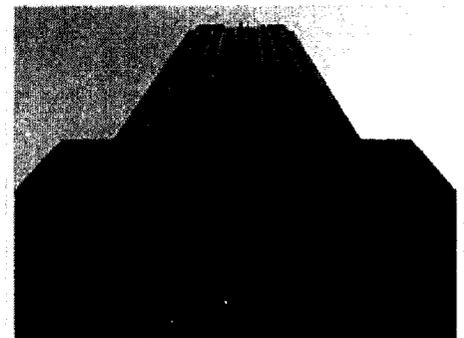
The Empire State Building rises to 1,250 ft (381 m) at the 102nd floor, and including the 203 ft (62 m) pinnacle, its full height reaches 1,453 ft– $8\frac{9}{16}$ in (443.09 m). The building has 85 stories of commercial and office space representing 2,158,000 sq ft (200,500 m²). It has an indoor and outdoor observation deck on the 86th floor. The remaining 16 stories represent the Art Deco tower, which is capped by a 102nd-floor observatory. Atop the tower is the 203 ft (62 m) pinnacle, much of which is covered by broadcast antennas, with a lightning rod at the very top.

The Empire State Building was the first building to have more than 100 floors. It has 6,500 windows and 73 elevators, and there are 1,860 steps from street level to the 102nd floor. It has a total floor area of 2,768,591 sq ft (257,211 m²); the base of the Empire State Building is about 2 acres (8,094 m²). The building houses 1,000 businesses and has its own ZIP code, 10118. As of 2007, approximately 21,000 employees work in the building each day, making the Empire State Building the second-largest single office complex in America, after the Pentagon. The building was completed in one year and 45 days. Its original 64 elevators are located in a central core;^[52] today, the Empire State Building has 73 elevators in all, including service elevators. It takes less than one minute by elevator to get to the 80th floor, which contains a gift shop and an exhibit detailing the building's construction. From there, visitors can take another elevator or climb the stairs to the 86th floor, where an outdoor observation deck is located. The building has 70 mi (113 km) of pipe, 2,500,000 ft (760,000 m) of electrical wire,^[53] and about 9,000 faucets. It is heated by low-pressure steam; despite its height, the building only requires between 2 and 3 psi (14 and 21 kPa) of steam pressure for heating. It weighs approximately 370,000 short tons (340,000 t). The exterior of the building was built using Indiana limestone panels.

The Empire State Building cost \$40,948,900 to build^[3] (equivalent to \$635,021,563 in 2015). Long-term forecasting of the life cycle of the structure was implemented at the design phase to ensure that the building's future intended uses were not restricted by the requirements of previous generations. This is particularly evident in the over-design of the building's electrical system.



The Empire State Building as seen across the East River, from Brooklyn



A series of setbacks causes the building to taper with height.

Unlike most of today's skyscrapers, the Empire State Building features an art deco design, typical of pre-World War II architecture in New York. The modernistic stainless steel canopies of the entrances on 33rd and 34th Streets lead to two story-high corridors around the elevator core, crossed by stainless steel and glass-enclosed bridges at the second-floor level. The elevator core contains 67 elevators.^[15]

The lobby is three stories high and features an aluminum relief of the skyscraper without the antenna, which was not added to the spire until 1952. The north corridor contained eight illuminated panels, created by Roy Sparkia and Renée Nemorov in 1963 in time for the 1964 World's Fair, which depicts the building as the Eighth Wonder of the World, alongside the traditional seven. These panels were eventually moved near a ticketing line for the observation deck.

Up until the 1960s, the ceilings in the lobby had a shiny art deco mural inspired by both the sky and the Machine Age, until it was covered with ceiling tiles and fluorescent lighting. Because the original murals, designed by an artist named Leif Neandross, were damaged, reproductions were installed. Over 50 artists and workers used 15,000 square feet of aluminum and 1,300 square feet of 23-carat gold leaf to re-create the mural. Renovations to the lobby alluded to original plans for the building; replacing the clock over the information desk in the Fifth Avenue lobby with an anemometer, as well as installing two chandeliers originally intended to be part of the building when it first opened.^[54] In 2000, the building's owners installed a series of paintings by the New York artist Kysa Johnson in the concourse level. In January 2014 the artist filed suit in federal court in New York under the Visual Artists Rights Act, alleging the negligent destruction of the paintings and damage to her reputation as an artist.^[55]

The building's lobbies and common areas received a \$550 million renovation in 2009, which included new air conditioning, waterproofing, and renovating the observation deck; moving the gift shop to the 80th floor.^[56] Of this, \$120 million was spent in an effort to transform the building into a more energy efficient and eco-friendly structure.^[19] For example, the 6,500 windows were remanufactured onsite into superwindows which block heat but pass light. Air conditioning operating costs on hot days were reduced and this saved \$17 million of the project's capital cost immediately, partly funding other retrofitting.^[57] Receiving a gold Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) rating in September 2011, the Empire State Building is the tallest LEED certified building in the United States.^[20]

Features

Above the 102nd floor

On the 102nd floor of the Empire State Building there is a door with stairs ascending up, which leads into the 103rd floor.^[58] This was originally built as a disembarkation floor for airships tethered to the building's spire, and features a circular balcony outside the room as well.^[59] It is now a hot spot for when celebrities visit, and an access point to reach the spire for maintenance purposes. The room currently contains electrical equipment, though this was edited out, by camera angle, during the "In the Wind" season-four finale of *White Collar*. Above the 103rd floor, there is a set of stairs and a ladder to reach the spire for maintenance work only. The building's distinctive Art Deco spire was originally designed to be a mooring mast and depot for dirigibles. The 103rd floor was originally a landing platform with a dirigible gangplank.^[60] A particular elevator, traveling between the 86th and 102nd floors, was supposed to transport passengers after they checked in at the observation deck on the 86th floor.^[61] However, the idea proved to be impractical and dangerous after a few attempts with airships, due to the powerful updrafts caused by the

size of the building itself,^[62] as well as the lack of mooring lines tying the other end of the craft to the ground.^[63] A large broadcast tower was added to the top of the spire in the early 1950s, in order to support the transmission antennas of several television and FM stations. Up to that point, NBC had the exclusive rights to the site, and – beginning in 1931 – built various, smaller antenna structures dedicated to their television transmissions.^[60]

Broadcast stations

New York City is the largest media market in the United States. Since the September 11 attacks, nearly all of the city's commercial broadcast stations (both television and FM radio) have transmitted from the top of the Empire State Building, although a few FM stations are located at the nearby Condé Nast Building. Most New York City AM stations broadcast from sites across the Hudson River in New Jersey or from other surrounding areas.



Lighting at the top of the Empire State Building



Antennae for broadcast stations are located at the top of the Empire State Building.

Broadcasting began at the Empire State Building on December 22, 1931, when RCA began transmitting experimental television broadcasts from a small antenna erected atop the spire. They leased the 85th floor and built a laboratory there, and—in 1934—RCA was joined by Edwin Howard Armstrong in a cooperative venture to test his FM system from the building's antenna. When Armstrong and RCA fell out in 1935 and his FM equipment was removed, the 85th floor became the home of RCA's New York television operations, first as experimental station W2XBS channel 1, which eventually became (on July 1, 1941) commercial station WNBT, channel 1 (now WNBC-TV channel 4). NBC's FM station (WEAF-FM, now WQHT) began transmitting from the antenna in 1940. NBC retained exclusive use of the top of

the building until 1950, when the FCC ordered the exclusive deal broken, based on consumer complaints that a common location was necessary for the (now) seven New York-area television stations (five licensed to New York City, NY, one licensed to Newark, NJ, and one licensed to Secaucus, NJ) to transmit from so that receiving antennas would not have to be constantly adjusted. Construction on a giant tower began. Other television broadcasters then joined RCA at the building, on the 83rd, 82nd, and 81st floors, frequently bringing sister FM stations along for the ride. Multiple transmissions of TV and FM began from the new tower in 1951. In 1965, a separate set of FM antennas was constructed ringing the 103rd floor observation area. When the World Trade Center was being constructed, it caused serious reception problems for the television stations, most of which then moved to the World Trade Center as soon as it was completed. This made it possible to renovate the antenna structure and the transmitter facilities for the benefit of the FM stations remaining there, which were soon joined by other FMs and UHF TVs moving in from elsewhere in the metropolitan area. The destruction of the World Trade Center necessitated a great deal of shuffling of antennas and transmitter rooms to accommodate the stations moving back uptown.

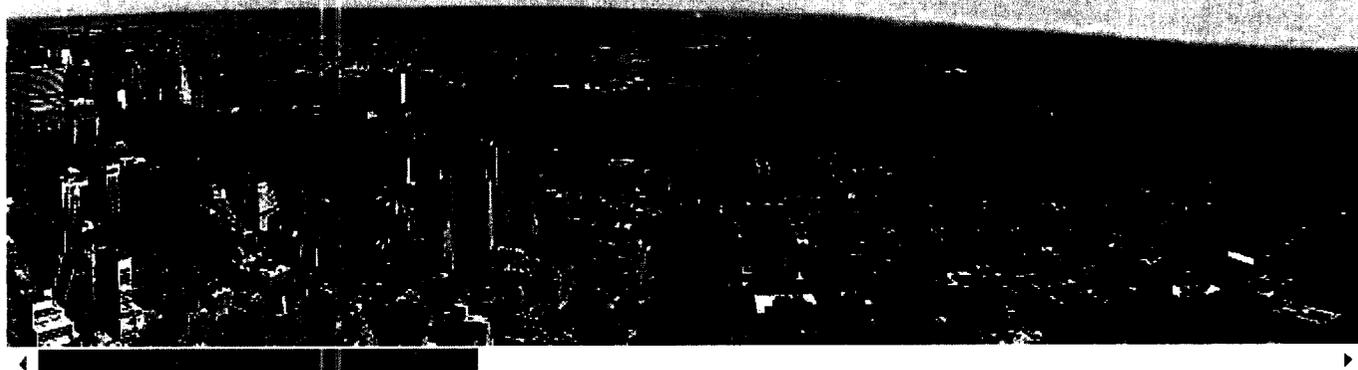
As of 2012, the Empire State Building is home to the following stations:

- Television broadcasting: WCBS-2, WNBC-4, WNYW-5, WABC-7, WWOR-9 Secaucus, WPIX-11, WNET-13 Newark, WNYE-25, WPXN-31, WXTV-41 Paterson, WNJU-47 Linden and WFUT-68 Newark
- FM broadcasting: WBMP-92.3, WPAT-93.1 Paterson, WNYC-93.9, WPLJ-95.5, WXNY-96.3, WQHT-97.1, WSKQ-97.9, WEPN-98.7, WBAI-99.5, WHTZ-100.3 Newark, WCBS-101.1, WFAN-101.9, WWFS-102.7, WKTU-103.5 Lake Success, WAXQ-104.3, WWPR-105.1, WQXR-105.9 Newark, WLTW-106.7 and WBSL-107.5

Observation decks

The Empire State Building has one of the most popular outdoor observatories in the world, having been visited by over 110 million people. The 86th-floor observation deck offers impressive 360-degree views of the city. There is a second observation deck on the 102nd floor that is open to the public. It was closed in 1999, but reopened in November 2005. It is completely enclosed and much smaller than the first one; it may be closed on high-traffic days. Tourists may pay to visit the observation deck on the 86th floor and an additional amount for the 102nd floor.^[64] The lines to enter the observation decks, according to Concierge.com, are "as legendary as the building itself:" there are five of them: the sidewalk line, the lobby elevator line, the ticket purchase line, the second elevator line, and the line to get off the elevator and onto the observation deck.^[65] For an extra fee tourists can skip to the front of the line.^[64] The Empire State Building makes more money from tickets sales for its observation decks than it does from renting office space.^[66]

The skyscraper's observation deck plays host to several cinematic, television, and literary classics including, *An Affair To Remember*, *On the Town*, *Love Affair* and *Sleepless in Seattle*. In the Latin American literary work *Empire of Dreams* by Giannina Braschi the observation deck is the site of a pastoral revolution; shepherds take over the City of New York. The deck was also the site of a publicity-stunt Martian invasion in an episode of *I Love Lucy* ("Lucy Is Envious", season 3, episode 25).



A panoramic view of New York City from the 86th-floor observation deck of the Empire State Building, spring 2005

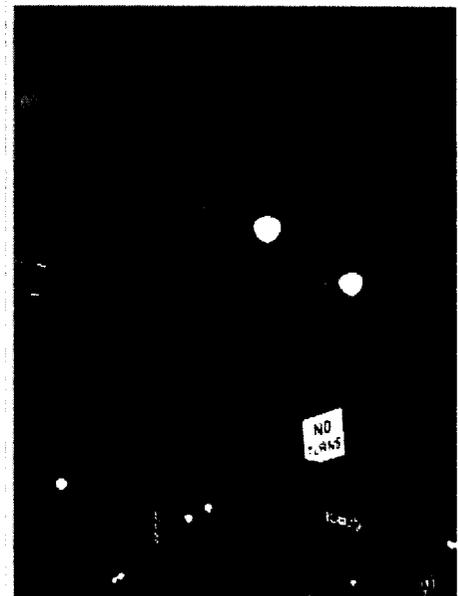
New York Skyride



View from Macy's

The Empire State Building also has a motion simulator attraction located on the 2nd floor. Opened in 1994 as a complement to the observation deck, the New York Sky ride (or NY Sky ride) is a simulated aerial tour over the city. The cinematic presentation lasts approximately 25 minutes. As of May 2013, tickets are Adults \$57, Children \$42, Seniors \$49.

Since its opening, the ride has gone through two incarnations. The original version, which ran from 1994 until around 2002,



Night view from the same street-corner

featured James Doohan, *Star Trek's* Scotty, as the airplane's pilot, who humorously tried to keep the flight under control during a storm, with the tour taking an unexpected route through the subway, Coney Island, and FAO Schwartz, among other places. After the September 11 attacks in 2001, however, the ride was closed, and an updated version debuted in mid-2002 with actor Kevin Bacon as the pilot. The new version of the narration attempted to make the attraction more educational, and included some minor post-9/11 patriotic undertones with retrospective footage of the World Trade Center. The new flight also goes haywire, but this segment is much shorter than in the original.

Lights

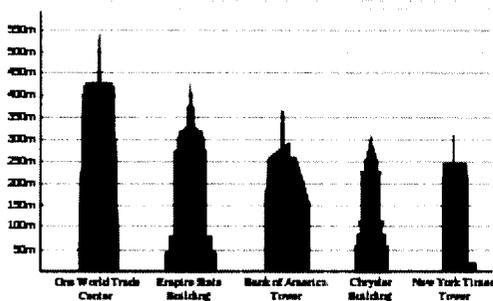
In 1964, floodlights were added to illuminate the top of the building at night.^[67] Since 1976 the spire has been lit in colors chosen to match seasonal and other events, such as St. Patrick's Day, Christmas, Independence Day and Bastille Day. After the eightieth birthday and subsequent death of Frank Sinatra, for example, the building was bathed in blue light to represent the singer's nickname "Ol' Blue Eyes". After the death of actress Fay Wray (*King Kong*) in late 2004, the building stood in complete darkness for 15 minutes.^[68]

The floodlights bathed the building in red, white, and blue for several months after the destruction of the World Trade Center, then reverted to the standard schedule.^[69] On June 4, 2002, the Empire State Building donned purple and gold (the royal colors of Elizabeth II), in thanks for the United Kingdom playing the Star Spangled Banner during the Changing of the Guard at Buckingham Palace on September 12, 2001 (a show of support after the September 11 attacks).^[70] This would also be shown after the Westminster Dog Show. Traditionally, in addition to the standard schedule, the building will be lit in the colors of New York's sports teams on the nights they have home games (orange, blue and white for the New York Knicks, red, white and blue for the New York Rangers, and so on). The first weekend in June finds the building bathed in green light for the Belmont Stakes held in nearby Belmont Park. The building is illuminated in tennis-ball

yellow during the US Open tennis tournament in late August and early September. It was twice lit in scarlet to support nearby Rutgers University: once for a football game against the University of Louisville on November 9, 2006, and again on April 3, 2007 when the women's basketball team played in the national championship game.^[71] From June 1 to 3, 2012, the building was lit in blue and white, the colors of the Israeli flag, in honor of the 49th annual Celebrate Israel Parade.^[72]

During 2012, the building's metal halide lamps and floodlights were replaced with LED fixtures, increasing the available colors from nine to over 16 million. The computer-controlled system allows the building to be illuminated in ways that were unable to be done previously with plastic gels. For instance, on November 6, 2012, CNN used the top of the Empire State Building as a scoreboard for the 2012 United States presidential election. When incumbent president Barack Obama had reached the 270 electoral votes necessary to win re-election, the lights turned blue. Had Republican challenger Mitt Romney won, the building would have been lit red.^[73] Also, on November 26, 2012, the building had its first ever synchronized light show, using music from recording artist Alicia Keys.^{[74][75]} Those wishing to hear the music could tune to certain radio stations in the New York area. A video of the performance was posted online the next day.^[76] In 2013 the lights were changed to *Financial Times* pink.^[77] In the run-up week to Super Bowl XLIII held at MetLife Stadium on February 2, 2014, the building was lit in a contest sponsored by the National Football League's wireless partner, Verizon Wireless to determine both the winner and fan support for the two teams via their team colors in the game through the #WhosGonnaWin Twitter hashtag, either the "action green" and navy blue of the Seattle Seahawks or orange and blue of the Denver Broncos, along with a light show during the game's halftime.^[78]

Height records and comparisons

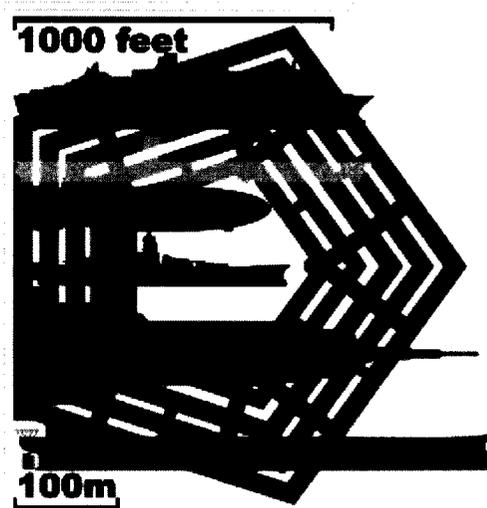


Height comparison of New York City buildings, with Empire State second from left

structure in the world for 36 years before it was surpassed by the Ostankino Tower in 1967.

The longest world record held by the Empire State Building was for the tallest skyscraper (to structural height), which it held for 42 years until it was surpassed by the North Tower of the World Trade Center in 1972. An early-1970s proposal to

The Empire State Building remained the tallest man-made structure in the world for 23 years before it was surpassed by the Griffin Television Tower Oklahoma (KWTV Mast) in 1954. It was also the tallest free-standing



Size comparison in relation to The Pentagon. The Pentagon is 431 metres (1,414 ft) for comparison. The Empire State Building is in light gray.

dismantle the spire and replace it with an additional 11 floors, which would have brought the building's height to 1,494 feet (455 m) and made it once again the world's tallest at the time, was considered but ultimately rejected.^[79]

With the destruction of the World Trade Center in the September 11 attacks, the Empire State Building again became the tallest building in New York City, and the second-tallest building in the Americas, surpassed only by the Willis Tower in Chicago. It is currently the fourth-tallest, surpassed by the Willis Tower, the Trump International Hotel and Tower (Chicago) and the new One World Trade Center. One World Trade Center, currently under construction, surpassed the roof height of the Empire State Building on April 30, 2012, and became the tallest building in New York City—on the way toward becoming the tallest building in the Americas at a planned 1,776 feet (541 m).

When measured by pinnacle height, the Empire State Building is the fourth-tallest building in the USA, surpassed by One World Trade Center, Willis Tower and Chicago's John Hancock Center. On clear days, the building can be seen from much of the New York Metropolitan Area, and as far away as New Haven, Connecticut and Morristown, New Jersey.

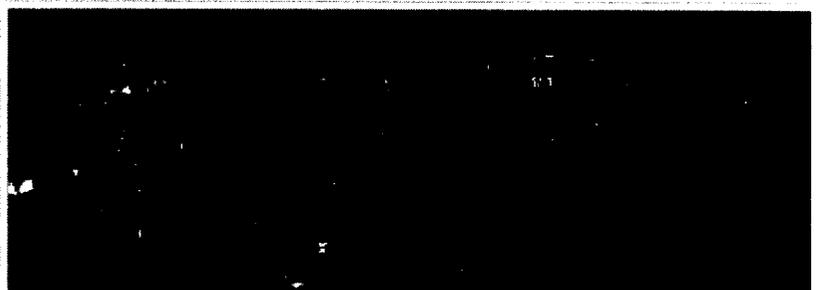
Neighboring Midtown Manhattan landmarks

The Empire State Building anchors an area of Midtown which features other major Manhattan landmarks as well, including Macy's Herald Square, Koreatown,^[80] Penn Station, Madison Square Garden, and the Flower District.^[81] Together, these sites contribute to a significant volume of commuter and tourist pedestrian traffic traversing the southern portion of Midtown Manhattan.

In popular culture

Film

- Perhaps the most famous popular culture representation of the building is in the 1933 film *King Kong*, in which the title character, a giant ape, climbs to the top to escape his captors but falls to his death after being attacked by airplanes. In 1983, for the 50th



The Midtown skyline, as viewed from the observation deck at night

anniversary of the film, a huge 90-foot (27 m) tall inflatable King Kong was placed on the building mast above the observation deck by artist Robert Vicino.^[82] In 2005, a remake of *King Kong* was released, set in 1930s New York City, including a final showdown between Kong and biplanes atop a greatly detailed Empire State Building. (The 1976 remake of *King Kong* was set in a contemporary New York City and held its climactic scene on the towers of the World Trade Center.)

- The 1939 romantic drama film *Love Affair* involves a couple who plan to meet atop the Empire State

Building, a rendezvous that is prevented by an automobile accident. The film was remade in 1957 (as *An Affair to Remember*) and in 1994 (again as *Love Affair*). The 1993 film *Sleepless in Seattle*, a romantic comedy partially inspired by *An Affair to Remember*, climaxes with scenes in the Empire State Building's lobby and observatory.

- In the Looney Tunes cartoon "Much Ado About Nutting", a squirrel has so much difficulty opening a coconut he carries it to the Empire State Building's observation deck and tosses it over the edge. While the street is damaged by the impact, the coconut remains intact.
- In the Tom and Jerry cartoon "Mouse in Manhattan", Jerry walks by and views the Empire State Building, along with other landmarks, including the Statue of Atlas at Rockefeller Center and Grand Central Terminal.
- Andy Warhol's 1964 silent film *Empire* is one continuous, eight-hour black-and-white shot of the Empire State Building at night. In 2004, the National Film Registry deemed its cultural significance worthy of preservation in the Library of Congress.
- In the film *Percy Jackson & the Olympians: The Lightning Thief*, Mount Olympus is located over the Empire State Building, and there is a special elevator in the building to the "600th floor", which is supposed to be Olympus, just like in the book series.
- The building is chosen as Ground Zero for the target of a nuclear bomb that is dropped on New York in the film *Fail-Safe*.
- Both Zero Mostel and Gene Wilder go to the Observation Deck of the building in the original Mel Brooks film *The Producers*.
- In the 2002 film *The Time Machine*, the Empire State Building is still standing in the year 2030, but dwarfed by several larger skyscrapers around it. It is not visible in later scenes set in a post-apocalyptic New York.
- In the 2004 film *Sky Captain and the World of Tomorrow*, the top of the building serves its original purpose of being a docking station for dirigibles, and the *Hindenburg III* docks at it on its maiden voyage.
- Many films have opened with the Empire State Building, such as *West Side Story*, *Step Up 3D*, and *The Other Guys*.
- The building has been destroyed in some disaster films, such as *Independence Day* and *Knowing*.
- In the movie *The Divide*, the building is destroyed by a nuclear bomb detonated on New York. It was heavily featured on posters promoting the film.
- In "Superman II", Ursa (Sarah Douglas) uses a flagpole to knock Superman (Christopher Reeve) into the tower of the Chrysler Building. He ducks with Non (Jack O'Halloran) taking the blast. However, scenes showing the tower falling and being flown back to the top by Superman are of the Empire



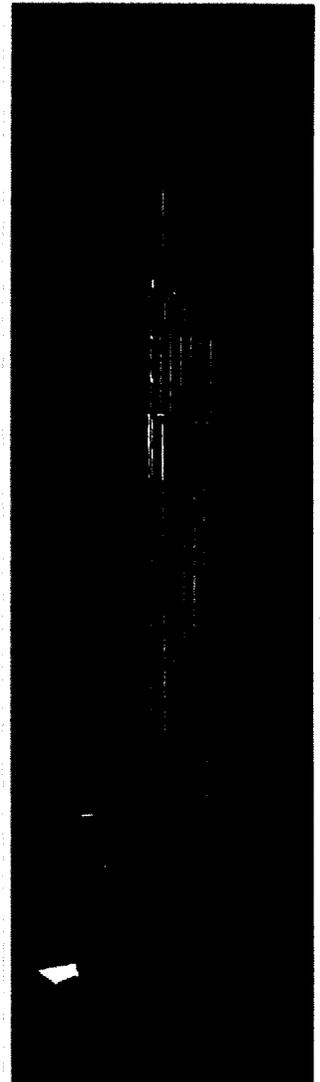
1933 Movie poster for King Kong

State Building.

- Many other movies that feature the Empire State Building are listed on the building's own website.^[83]

Television

- The Empire State Building featured in the 1966 *Doctor Who* serial *The Chase*, in which the TARDIS lands on the roof of the building; The Doctor and his companions leave quite quickly, however, because The Daleks are close behind them. A Dalek is also seen on the roof of the building while it interrogates a human. In 2007, *Doctor Who* episodes "Daleks in Manhattan" and "Evolution of the Daleks" also featured the building, which the Daleks are constructing to use as a lightning conductor. Russell T Davies said in an article that "in his mind", the Daleks remembered the building from their last visit.
- In the science fiction drama series *Fringe*, the observation deck of the Empire State Building serves its primary purpose as a docking station for zeppelins in the parallel universe shown in the second season episode *Peter*.
- The Discovery Channel show *MythBusters* tested the urban myth which claims that if one drops a penny off the top of the Empire State Building, it could kill someone or put a crater in the pavement. The outcome was that, by the time the penny hits the ground, it is going roughly 65 mph (105 km/h) (terminal velocity for an object of its mass and shape), which is not fast enough to inflict lethal injury or put a crater into the pavement. The urban legend is a joke in the 2003 musical *Avenue Q*, where a character waiting atop the building for a rendezvous tosses a penny over the side—only to hit her rival.
- In Gerry Anderson's popular puppet series *Thunderbirds*, the episode *Terror in New York City*, the Empire State Building is being moved to a new location as the site around it is set for redevelopment. However, something goes wrong and the building collapses, trapping a reporter and his cameraman underneath the rubble. Their rescue is the focus of the rest of the episode.
- The music video of the song "Everything is Everything" (by singer Lauryn Hill) prominently features the Empire State Building as the center of a city (record) turntable.
- In the episode "First Time in New York" of the television series *How I Met Your Mother* (originally aired on January 8, 2007), the gang takes Robin's sister Katie to the Empire State Building. On the first day, they only got to the lobby, but they eventually went to the top the next day.



Literature

- H.G. Wells' 1933 science fiction novel *The Shape of Things to Come*, written in the form of a history book published in the far future, includes the following passage: "Up to quite recently Lower New York has been the most old-fashioned city in the world, unique in its gloomy antiquity. The last of the ancient skyscrapers, the Empire State Building, is even now under demolition in C.E. 2106!"^[84]
- David Macaulay's 1980 illustrated book *Unbuilding* depicts the Empire State Building being purchased by a Middle Eastern billionaire and disassembled piece by piece, to be transported to Saudi Arabia and rebuilt there. The mooring mast is rebuilt in New York, while the remainder of the building is lost at sea.
- The Empire State Building is featured prominently as both a setting and integral plot device throughout much of Michael Chabon's 2000 Pulitzer Prize-winning novel, *The Amazing Adventures of Kavalier & Clay*.
- In his "biography", *Doc Savage: His Apocalyptic Life*, Philip Jose Farmer theorizes that the skyscraper in which Doc Savage lived and where he met with his comrades, had his laboratories, *etc.*, was the Empire State Building. Since the 86th Floor (mentioned in the Savage stories as his floor) was the Observatory, one may presume that Doc "actually" lived on another floor.
- In the series, "Percy Jackson & the Olympians", Rick Riordan shows the Empire State Building as the headquarters of the Olympian Gods, where the Greek Gods live and also hold their meetings.
- In the children's novel, *James and the Giant Peach*, at the end of the book the giant peach is dropped onto the lightning rod of the Empire State Building.
- In the sci-fi/alternate history series of novels *Wild Cards*, the 86th floor is the location of New York's premier chic restaurant, Aces High, a very popular hangout for the superpowered aces.



12,000 brick LEGO model in the exhibition *LEGO Architecture: Towering Ambition*

Other

- A 7.6 feet (2.3 m) scale model built from 12,000 LEGO bricks over 250 hours is featured along with other notable buildings in the *LEGO Architecture: Towering Ambition* exhibition at the National Building Museum in Washington, D.C.^[85]
- The Empire State Building Run-Up is a foot race from ground level to the 86th-floor observation deck that has been held annually since 1978. Its participants are referred to both as runners and as climbers, and are often tower running enthusiasts. The race covers a vertical distance of 1,050 feet (320 m) and takes in 1,576 steps. The record time is 9 minutes and 33 seconds, achieved by Australian professional cyclist Paul Crake in 2003,^{[86][87]} at a climbing rate of 6,593 ft (2,010 m) per hour.

Notable tenants

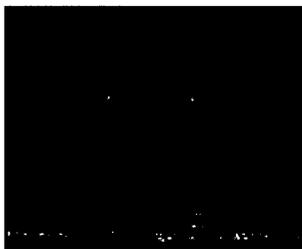
Current

- Air China, Suite 6905^[88]
- Boy Scouts of America, Greater New York Councils, Suite 430^[89]
- Coty^[90]
- Croatian National Tourist Board, Suite 4003^{[91][92]}
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation^[93]
- *Filipino Reporter*, Suite 1007^{[91][94]}
- Human Rights Foundation, Suite 4515^[95]
- Human Rights Watch, 34th Floor^{[91][96]}
- Kaplan International Center, 63rd Floor^[97]
- Li & Fung^[98]
- LinkedIn^[99]
- Noven Pharmaceuticals^[100]
- People's Daily^[101]
- Polish Cultural Institute, Suite 4621^{[91][102]}
- Turkish Airlines^[103]
- World Monuments Fund, Suite 2412^[104]

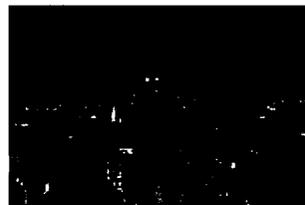
Former

- China National Tourist Office^[91] (now located at 370 Lexington Avenue)^[105]
- National Film Board of Canada^[91] (now located at 1123 Broadway)^[106]
- Nathaniel Branden Institute^[107]
- Schenley

Gallery



View from Weehawken



With red and green lights for Christmas, as seen from the GE Building



Looking up from the observation deck



Looking down



Looking towards Times Square



Mural of the building, located in the lobby



Art deco elevators in the lobby



Street-level side view, 2013



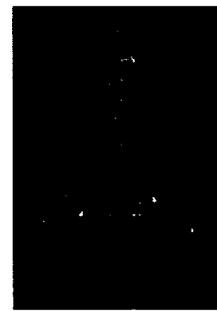
Griffin sculptures over front entrance, 2013



In the distance at sunset



As seen from Broadway and 21st Street



With Christmas lights



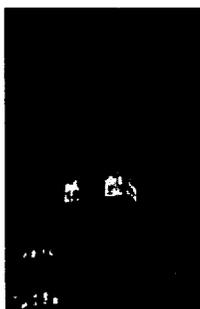
Building souvenir



In yellow to promote *The Simpsons Movie* home video release



Lit in blue after Barack Obama was declared winner of the 2012 United States Presidential Election (in the US, red commonly represents Republicans, blue for Democrats)



In yellow and red during the 60th anniversary of the PRC



As seen in the background from a building at 39th St. & Lexington Ave.



As seen from ground level on 35th Street

See also

- List of buildings with 100 floors or more
- List of tallest buildings in the world
- List of tallest buildings in the United States
- List of tallest buildings in New York City
- List of tallest buildings by U.S. state
- List of tallest freestanding structures in the world
- Skyscraper#History of the tallest skyscrapers

References

Notes

1. ^ The Empire State Building is located within the 10001 zip code area, but 10118 is assigned as the building's own zip code. Source: USPS.
2. ^ *a b* Willis, Carol (1995). "Empire State Building". In Kenneth T. Jackson. *The Encyclopedia of New York City*. New Haven, CT & London & New York: Yale University Press & The New-York Historical Society. pp. 375–376.
3. ^ *a b* Rosenberg, Jennifer. "Empire State Building Trivia and Cool Facts" (<http://history1900s.about.com/od/1930s/a/empirefacts.htm>). About.com. Retrieved November 8, 2008.
4. ^ Consumer Price Index (estimate) 1800–2014 (http://www.minneapolisfed.org/community_education/teacher/calc/hist1800.cfm). Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. Retrieved February 27, 2014.
5. ^ ESBNYC.com (http://www.esbnyc.com/visit_empire_state_building.asp)
6. ^ *a b c d e f g h* "Empire State Building – The Skyscraper Center" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20120524040642/http://skyscrapercenter.com/new-york-city/empire-state-building>). *Council on Tall Buildings and Urban Habitat*. Archived from the original (<http://skyscrapercenter.com/new-york-city/empire-state-building/>) on 2012-05-24.
7. ^ Empire State Building at Emporis.com (<http://www.emporis.com/building/empirestatebuilding-newyorkcity-ny-usa>)
8. ^ <http://skyscrapercenter.com/building/empire-state-building/261>
9. ^ "Homer G. Balcom, Engineer, Is Dead" (<http://select.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=F50B13FE3F5D12738DDDAC0894DF405B888FF1D3>). *The New York Times*. July 5, 1938. Retrieved August 8, 2011.
10. ^ National Geodetic Survey datasheet KU3602. Retrieved July 26, 2009.
11. ^ *a b* "Empire State Building" (<http://tps.cr.nps.gov/nhl/detail.cfm?ResourceId=1842&ResourceType=Building>). *National Historic Landmark summary listing*. National Park Service. September 11, 2007. Archived (<http://www.webcitation.org/61HNAdO6j>) from the original on 2011-08-28.
12. ^ "National Register Information System" (http://nrhp.focus.nps.gov/natreg/docs/All_Data.html). *National Register of Historic Places*. National Park Service. 2007-01-23.
13. ^ *History of the Twin Towers* (<https://web.archive.org/web/20131228040848/http://www.panynj.gov/wtcprogress/history-twin-towers.html>), archived from the original (<http://www.panynj.gov/wtcprogress/history-twin-towers.html>) on 2013-09-01, retrieved 2014-01-26
14. ^ "It's official: 1 WTC is New York's new tallest building" (<http://www.nydailynews.com/life-style/real-estate/official-1-wtc-york-tallest-building-article-1.1069925?localLinksEnabled=false>). NY Daily News. April 30, 2012. Retrieved April 30, 2012.
15. ^ *a b* White, Norval & Willensky, Elliot (2000). *AIA Guide to New York City* (4th ed.). New York: Three Rivers Press. ISBN 978-0-8129-3107-5. p.226.
16. ^ Pitts, Carolyn (April 26, 1985). "Empire State Building" (<http://pdfhost.focus.nps.gov/docs/NHLS/Text/82001192.pdf>) (PDF). *National Historic Landmark Nomination*. National Park Service.

17. ^ "Empire State Building—Accompanying 7 photos, exterior and interior, from 1978" (<http://pdfhost.focus.nps.gov/docs/NHLS/Photos/82001192.pdf>) (PDF). *National Register of Historic Places Inventory*. National Park Service. April 26, 1985.
18. ^ "Empire State Realty Trust" (<http://www.empirestaterealtytrust.com/properties>). Retrieved March 7, 2014.
19. ^ *a b* "2009 ULI Fall Meeting & Urban Land Expo — Green Retrofit: What Is Making This the Wave of the Future?" (http://www.esbnyc.com/sustainability_energy_efficiency.asp) (PDF). Retrieved October 11, 2010.
20. ^ *a b* "Empire State Building Achieves LEED Gold Certification | Inhabitat New York City" (<http://inhabitat.com/nyc/empire-state-building-achieves-leed-gold-certification/>). Inhabitat.com. Retrieved October 12, 2011.
21. ^ "Empire State Building : Official Internet Site" (http://www.esbnyc.com/esb_story_historical_timeline.asp). Esbnyc.com. Retrieved December 8, 2011.
22. ^ Reynolds Building (<https://web.archive.org/web/20090107082903/http://www.allbusiness.com/construction/construction-buildings/167637-1.html>). Retrieved November 15, 2008.
23. ^ "Cincinnati Skyscrapers, Waymarketing.com" (<http://www.waymarketing.com/waymarks/WM3HKE>). Waymarketing.com. Retrieved October 11, 2010.
24. ^ Covington, Owen (January 4, 2012), "A look at the historic Reynolds Building" (<http://www.bizjournals.com/triad/blog/2012/01/a-new-start-for-historic-rj-reynolds.html?page=all>), *The Business Journal*, retrieved 22 June 2012
25. ^ Wagner, Geraldine B. (2003). *Thirteen Months to Go: The Creation of the Empire State Building*. San Diego: Thunder Bay Press. p. 12. ISBN 978-1-59223-105-8.
26. ^ "New York" (<http://www.travellinghistorian.com/new.html>). The Travelling Historian. Retrieved October 11, 2010.
27. ^ "FINAL CURRICULUM" (https://web.archive.org/web/20110716082536/http://www.skyride.com/doc/middle/Before_Arts.pdf) (PDF). Archived from the original (http://www.skyride.com/doc/middle/Before_Arts.pdf) on July 16, 2011. Retrieved October 11, 2010.
28. ^ [1] (http://stoneorchardsoftware.com/pdf/publications/pub_12.pdf)
29. ^ about.com (<http://history1900s.about.com/od/1930s/a/empirefacts.htm>) – Empire State Building Trivia and Cool Facts
30. ^ "Lewis Wickes Hine: The Construction of the Empire State Building, 1930–31 (New York Public Library Photography Collection)" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20090221183839/http://www.nypl.org/research/chss/spe/art/photo/hinex/empire/empire.html>). Catalog.nypl.org. Archived from the original (<http://catalog.nypl.org/iii/encore/record/C%7CRb11970057%7CSLewis+Wickes+Hine%7CP0%2C6%7COrightr%7Cresult?lang=eng&suite=pearl>) on February 21, 2009. Retrieved October 11, 2010.
31. ^ "Tower Lights History" (https://web.archive.org/web/20091005022339/http://www.esbnyc.com/tourism/tourism_history_towerlights.cfm?CFID=35467039&CFTOKEN=30788876). Empire State Building. Archived from the original (http://www.esbnyc.com/tourism/tourism_history_towerlights.cfm) on October 5, 2009. Retrieved December 16, 2007.
32. ^ "NVT Travel: Empire State Building" (<http://travel.nytimes.com/travel/guides/north-america/united-states/new-york-city/empire-state-building>)

32. ^ "NY Travel: Empire State Building" (<http://travel.nytimes.com/travel/guides/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/attractions.html>). Travel.nytimes.com. Retrieved October 11, 2010.
33. ^ Smith, Adam (August 18, 2008). "A Renters' Market in London" (<http://www.time.com/time/business/article/0,8599,1833243,00.html>). *Time*. Retrieved July 10, 2010.
34. ^ [2] (<https://web.archive.org/web/20100124184746/http://www.pbs.org/wnet/newyork/index.html>)—*New York: A Documentary Film*.
35. ^ "750th Squadron 457th Bombardment Group: Officers – 1943 to 1945" (<http://www.457thbombgroup.org/New/750thSquad.html>). Retrieved April 6, 2009.
36. ^ "Empire State Building Withstood Airplane Impact" (<http://www.tms.org/pubs/journals/JOM/0112/News/News8-0112.html>). Tms.org. Retrieved October 11, 2010.
37. ^ "Plane Hits Building – Woman Survives 75-Story Fall" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20110710181241/http://www.elevator-world.com/magazine/archive01/9603-002.htm>). Elevator-world.com. Archived from the original (<http://www.elevator-world.com/magazine/archive01/9603-002.htm>) on July 10, 2011. Retrieved October 11, 2010.
38. ^ "guinnessworldrecords.com" (https://web.archive.org/web/20060317041607/http://www.guinnessworldrecords.com/content_pages/record.asp?recordid=53746). Web.archive.org. Archived from the original (http://www.guinnessworldrecords.com/content_pages/record.asp?recordid=53746) on March 17, 2006. Retrieved October 11, 2010.
39. ^ "The Day A Bomber Hit The Empire State Building" (<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92987873>). *National Public Radio*. Retrieved July 28, 2008. "Eight months after the crash, the U.S. government offered money to families of the victims. Some accepted, but others initiated a lawsuit that resulted in landmark legislation. The Federal Tort Claims Act of 1946, for the first time, gave American citizens the right to sue the federal government."
40. ^ Glanz, James; Lipton, Eric (September 8, 2002). "The Height of Ambition" (<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9F02E2DD1F3FF93BA3575AC0A9649C8B63&sec=&spn=&pagewanted=10>). *The New York Times*.
41. ^ iht.com (<https://web.archive.org/web/20090212202646/http://www.iht.com/articles/2006/04/26/features/empside.php>)
42. ^ Reavill, Gil; Zimmerman, Jean (2003). *Manhattan*. Compass American Guides (4th ed.). New York: Compass American Guides. p. 160. ISBN 978-0-676-90495-6.
43. ^ "Picture of the Week" (<http://books.google.com/?id=ZEgEAAAAMBAJ&pg=PA42>). *Life*: 42–43. May 12, 1947. ISSN 0024-3019 (<https://www.worldcat.org/issn/0024-3019>). Retrieved October 11, 2010.
44. ^ Dillenberger, Jane D. (1 February 2001). *The Religious Art of Andy Warhol* (<http://books.google.com/books?id=KemglT-IjSIC&pg=PA67>). A&C Black. p. 67. ISBN 978-0-8264-1334-5.
45. ^ "Leaps to His Death Off Empire Tower" (<http://select.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=FB0610FF355516738DDDAD0894D9415B828FF1D3>). *The New York Times*. November 4, 1932. Retrieved October 4, 2011.
46. ^ Douglas, George H. (2004). *Skyscrapers: A Social History of the Very Tall Building in America* (<http://books.google.com/?id=IxDUUqut-XkC&pg=PA173>). London: McFarland. p. 173. ISBN 978-0-7864-2030-8. Retrieved October 11, 2010.
47. ^ Broughton, Geoffrey (1987). *Expressions*. London: Collins ELT. p. 32. ISBN 0-00-370641-9.

48. ^ Goldman 1980, p.63.
49. ^ Joseph Stepansky , Joe Kemp , Bryan Calcano AND Daniel Beekman / NEW YORK DAILY NEWS (April 25, 2013). "SKY FALL! Man tumbles off Empire State Building" (<http://www.nydailynews.com/new-york/sky-fall-man-tumbles-empire-state-building-article-1.1326967>). Retrieved April 25, 2013.
50. ^ "Gunman shoots 7, kills self at Empire State Building" (<http://www.cnn.com/US/9702/24/empire.shooting/>). CNN. February 24, 1997. Archived (<https://web.archive.org/web/20100420005919/http://www.cnn.com/US/9702/24/empire.shooting/>) from the original on April 20, 2010. Retrieved January 4, 2015.
51. ^ "Police: All Empire State shooting victims were wounded by officers" (<http://edition.cnn.com/2012/08/25/justice/new-york-empire-state-shooting/index.html>). CNN. August 24, 2012. Retrieved January 4, 2015.
52. ^ Bonnier Corporation (April 1931). *Popular Science* (<http://books.google.com/?id=8ycDAAAAMBAJ&pg=PA44>). Bonnier Corporation. p. 44.
53. ^ "Facts & Trivia" (https://web.archive.org/web/20091108015050/http://www.esbnyc.com/tourism/tourism_facts.cfm?CFID=35912131&CFTOKEN=20453790). Empire State Building. Archived from the original (http://www.esbnyc.com/tourism/tourism_facts.cfm) on November 8, 2009. Retrieved July 10, 2010.
54. ^ Barron, James (September 22, 2009). "Overhead, a Lobby Is Restored to Old Glory" (<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/23/nyregion/23empire.html>). *The New York Times*. Retrieved September 10, 2011.
55. ^ "Artist Files Suit Over Missing Empire State Building Paintings" (<http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2014/01/31/artist-files-suit-over-missing-empire-state-building-paintings>). *New York Times*. January 31, 2014. Retrieved February 1, 2014.
56. ^ "Empire State ReBuilding Transforms World's Most Famous Office Building" (<http://www2.prnewswire.com/mnr/empirestatebuilding/40200/>) (Press release). Empire State Building. September 23, 2009. Retrieved September 10, 2011.
57. ^ Amory Lovins (March–April 2012). "A Farewell to Fossil Fuels" (<http://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/137246/amory-b-lovins/a-farewell-to-fossil-fuels>). *Foreign Affairs*.
58. ^ William Branigin (2012-08-24). "Gunman shoots former co-worker near Empire State Building, is shot by police" (http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/gunman-opens-fire-outside-empire-state-building-is-shot-by-police/2012/08/24/af5d1bde-edf0-11e1-b0eb-dac6b50187ad_story.html). *Washington Post*. Retrieved 30 October 2013. "The 103-floor Empire State Building draws"
59. ^ Edward Rothstein (15 July 2011). "A View Inside King Kong's Perch" (<http://www.nytimes.com/2011/07/16/arts/design/empire-state-buildings-new-exhibition-review.html?pagewanted=all>). *The Times* (The New York Times Company). Retrieved 27 May 2013. "The walkway circles around the building's narrow spire, which, in 1930, was envisioned as a mooring mast for dirigibles."
60. ^ ^a ^b Shanor, Rebecca Read (1995). "Unbuilt projects". In Kenneth T. Jackson. *The Encyclopedia of New York City*. Yale University Press & The New-York Historical Society. pp. 1208–1209.
61. ^ Hearst Magazines (May 1931). *Popular Mechanics* (<http://books.google.com/?id=n-MDAAAAMBAJ&pg=PA812>). Hearst Magazines. p. 812.
62. ^ Goldman 1980, p.44.
63. ^ "Intercity Dirigible Service" (<http://www.uh.edu/engines/epi2571.htm>). February 26, 2010. Retrieved

October 1, 2010.

64. ^a ^b "ESB Tickets" (<https://www.esbnyc.com/tickets/index.cfm>). Empire State Building. Retrieved July 10, 2010.
65. [^] "Ten Things Not to Do in New York" (<http://www.concierge.com/ideas/hotspots/tours/500723?page=3>). Concierge.com. Retrieved October 23, 2010.
66. [^] David Robertson (23 April 2012). "No threat from large gorillas" (<http://www.thetimes.co.uk/tto/business/industries/construction-property/article3391920.ece>). *The Times*. Retrieved 21 April 2012. "According to details prepared for the proposed initial public offering of Empire State Realty Trust, the skyscraper earned \$62.9 million from its observation deck in nine months last year, compared with \$62.6 million from the rental of office space."
67. [^] Lelyveld, Joseph (February 23, 1964). "The Empire State to Glow at Night" (<http://select.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=F10B11FE385F137A8EDDAA0A94DA405B848AF1D3>). *The New York Times*. Retrieved July 10, 2010.
68. [^] Tallmer, Jerry (September 29, 2004). "Whatever Happened to Fay Wray?" (http://www.thevillager.com/villager_74/whateverhappenedtofay.html). *The Villager*. Retrieved July 10, 2010.
69. [^] "Lighting Schedule" (https://web.archive.org/web/20090409025853/http://www.esbnyc.com/tourism/tourism_lightingschedule.cfm?CFID=33435984&CFTOKEN=72038185). Empire State Building. Archived from the original (http://www.esbnyc.com/tourism/tourism_lightingschedule.cfm) on April 9, 2009. Retrieved July 10, 2010.
70. [^] "The Tallest Buildings in the World" (<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/gallery/2010/01/04/GA2010010402161.html>). *The Washington Post*. January 4, 2010. Retrieved July 10, 2010.
71. [^] Schlabach, Mark (November 10, 2006). "Rutgers finds new level of success with win" (http://sports.espn.go.com/ncf/columns/story?columnist=schlabach_mark&id=2656070). ESPN. Retrieved July 10, 2010.
72. [^] Benhorin, Yitzhak (June 3, 2012). "NYC celebrates Israel with annual parade" (<http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-4237449,00.html>). *Ynetnews*. Retrieved November 27, 2012.
73. [^] Wells, Charlie (November 6, 2012). "Empire State Building lights up to broadcast election results" (<http://www.nydailynews.com/news/national/new-york-state-building-displays-election-results-article-1.1197707>). *Daily News* (New York). Retrieved November 27, 2012.
74. [^] "Empire State Building Light Show: LED Display Synchronized To Two Alicia Keys Songs Over Manhattan" (http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/11/27/empire-state-building-light-show-alicia-keys-led-display-new-york-city_n_2198200.html). Huffington Post. November 27, 2012. Retrieved November 27, 2012.
75. [^] "Philips Color Kinetics & Empire State Building Partnership" (<http://www.colorkinetics.com/ESB/>). Philips Color Kinetics. Retrieved November 27, 2012.
76. [^] "Alicia Keys lights up the Empire State Building" (<http://www.iheartradio.com/player/?mid=22657326>). *iHeartRadio*. Retrieved November 27, 2012.
77. [^] Empire State Building lit in FT pink | Flickr - Photo Sharing! (<http://www.flickr.com/photos/financialtimes/8741694118/>). Flickr (2013-05-01). Retrieved on 2014-06-23.
78. [^] Super Bowl Week - NFL Mobile (<http://www.verizonwireless.com/news/article/2014/01/super-bowl-week-kickoff-empire-state-building.html>). Verizonwireless.com. Retrieved on 2014-06-23.

79. ^ Carmody, Deirdre (October 11, 1972). "11 Floors May Be Added to the Empire State" (<http://select.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=F40F10FF3E591A7493C3A8178BD95F468785F9>). *The New York Times*.
80. ^ Baldwin, Deborah (2008-10-17). "Living In Koreatown Exotic Flavor, Beyond Just the Food" (<http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/19/realestate/19livi.html?pagewanted=all>). *The New York Times*. Retrieved 2011-09-25.
81. ^ "The Jungles of West 28th Street – Exploring New York’s Flower District" (<http://www.scoutingny.com/?p=4364>). Scouting NY. 2011-08-22. Retrieved 2012-10-05.
82. ^ De Moraes, Lisa (5 June 2012). "Spike TV’s ‘Last Family on Earth’: Coming to a bunker near you" (http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2012-06-05/lifestyle/35459934_1_bunker-families-producers). Washington Post. Retrieved 13 January 2013. "the bunker space is being provided by the doomsday-shelter-building outfit Vivos, which is headed by Del Mar, Calif., developer Robert Vicino. He’s the same guy who, way back in ’83, installed an inflatable 10-story King Kong on the Empire State Building, to celebrate the original “King Kong” flick’s 50th anniversary."
83. ^ "ESB in the Movies" (http://www.esbnyc.com/esb_story_movies.asp). Empire State Building. Archived (<http://www.webcitation.org/684dPu5pU>) from the original on 2012-05-31. Retrieved October 19, 2011.
84. ^ "The Shape Of Things To Come" (<http://gutenberg.net.au/ebooks03/0301391h.html>). Gutenberg.net.au. Archived (<http://www.webcitation.org/5qOVGjDSa>) from the original on 2010-06-10. Retrieved October 23, 2010.
85. ^ "National Building Museum. LEGO Architecture: Towering Ambition" (<http://www.nbm.org/exhibitions-collections/exhibitions/lego-architecture.html>). Nbm.org. Retrieved October 23, 2010.
86. ^ "NYRR Empire State Building Run-Up Crowns Dold and Walsham as Champions" (<https://web.archive.org/web/20110716112650/http://www.nyrr.org/races/pro/esbru/07story01.asp>). *New York Road Runners*. February 6, 2007. Archived from the original (<http://www.nyrr.org/races/pro/esbru/07story01.asp>) on July 16, 2011. Retrieved July 10, 2010.
87. ^ "Past Race Winners" (https://web.archive.org/web/20100102185933/http://esbnyc.com/tourism/tourism_specialevents_runup_previous.cfm). Empire State Building. Archived from the original (http://www.esbnyc.com/tourism/tourism_specialevents_runup_previous.cfm) on January 2, 2010. Retrieved July 10, 2010.
88. ^ "The Americas (http://www.airchina.com.cn/www/en/html/index/customer_service/worldwide_offices/1071/). Air China. Retrieved on October 15, 2012. "New York AIR CHINA Ltd.(New York) Empire State Building 350 Fifth Avenue, Suite 6905 New York, NY 10118"
89. ^ Charity Navigator Rating – Boy Scouts of America, Greater New York Councils (<http://www.charitynavigator.org/index.cfm?bay=search.summary&orgid=3379>).
90. ^ Coty expands in Empire State Building (<http://www.reuters.com/article/2012/04/18/empirestatebuilding-coty-idUSL2E8FIAGG20120418>).
91. ^ *a b c d e f* "Foreigners flocking to 350 Fifth Avenue" (http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_m3601/is_71_50/ai_n6149482). *Real Estate Weekly*. June 30, 2004.
92. ^ Home page (<http://croatia.hr/en-GB/Homepage>). *Croatian National Tourist Board*. Retrieved September 4, 2008.
93. ^ FDIC to Move Into Empire State Building (<http://blumbergcapitalpartners.com/BCP-news/?p=568>).

94. ^ "Contact (<http://www.filipinoreporter.us/home/filipino-american/852-filipino-reporter-contact-information.html>)." *Filipino Reporter*. Retrieved September 4, 2008.
95. ^ Human Rights Foundation (<http://www.thehrf.org/>).
96. ^ "Contact (<http://china.hrw.org/contacts>)." *Human Rights Watch*. Retrieved September 4, 2008.
97. ^ Kaplan International school at ESB (<http://bookings.kaplaninternational.com/en/CourseListing.aspx>).
98. ^ Empire expansion (http://www.nypost.com/p/news/business/empire_expansion_NpNIrK5MwNvmWPjSEaLVXJ).
99. ^ The Tangled Tale Behind the Empire State Building's IPO (<http://www.businessweek.com/articles/2012-08-30/the-tangled-tale-behind-the-empire-state-buildings-ipo>)
100. ^ Pharma Firm Bolts Chrysler Building for Empire State (<http://observer.com/2010/05/pharma-firm-bolts-chrysler-building-for-empire-state/>).
101. ^ Reds Go Green: Chinese Communist Party Newspaper Signs Empire State Building Lease (<http://www.greenbuildingsnyc.com/2011/07/18/reds-go-green-chinese-communist-party-newspaper-signs-empire-state-building-lease/>).
102. ^ Home Page (<http://www.polishculture-nyc.org/?itemCategory=30565&siteid=217&priorId=0>). Polish Cultural Institute in New York. Retrieved September 4, 2008.
103. ^ Four Tenants Claim Pre-Built Green Suites in Empire State Building (<http://newyorkrealestate.citybizlist.com//18/2011/2/23/Four-Tenants-Claim-PreBuilt-Green-Suites-in-Empire-State-Building.aspx>).
104. ^ World Monuments Fund (<http://www.wmf.org/contact-us>).
105. ^ "Contact Us (<http://www.cnto.org/contactus.asp>)." China National Tourist Office. Retrieved September 4, 2008.
106. ^ "Contact us (<https://web.archive.org/web/20090216191426/http://www3.nfb.ca/contacts/>)." National Film Board of Canada. Retrieved September 4, 2008.
107. ^ In Answer to Ayn Rand (<http://www.barbarabranden.com/answer-nathaniel.html>) by Nathaniel Branden at his ex-wife's website

Bibliography

- Aaseng, Nathan (1998). *Construction: Building the Impossible*. Minneapolis, MN: The Oliver Press, Inc. ISBN 978-1-881508-59-5.
- Bascomb, Neal (2003). *Higher: A Historic Race to the Sky and the Making of a City*. New York: Doubleday. ISBN 978-0-385-50660-1.
- Goldman, Jonathan (1980). *The Empire State Building Book*. New York: St. Martin's Press. ISBN 978-0-312-24455-2.
- James, Theodore, Jr. (1975). *The Empire State Building*. New York: Harper & Row. ISBN 978-0-06-012172-3.
- Kingwell, Mark (2006). *Nearest Thing to Heaven: The Empire State Building and American Dreams*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. ISBN 978-0-300-10622-0.
- Pacelle, Mitchell (2001). *Empire: A Tale of Obsession, Betrayal, and the Battle for an American Icon*. New York: Wiley. ISBN 978-0-471-40394-4.
- Tauranac, John (1995). *The Empire State Building: The Making of a Landmark*. New York: Scribner. ISBN 978-0-684-19678-7.

- Wagner, Geraldine B. (2003). *Thirteen Months to Go: The Creation of the Empire State Building*. San Diego, CA: Thunder Bay Press. ISBN 978-1-59223-105-8.
- Willis, Carol; Friedman, Donald (1998). *Building the Empire State*. New York: W. W. Norton. ISBN 978-0-393-73030-2.

External links

- Official website (<http://www.esbnyc.com>)
- Empire State Building (<http://skyscrapercenter.com/new-york-city/empire-state-building>) on CTBUH *Skyscraper Center*
- Empire State Building (1930) (<http://www.britishpathe.com/video/905-feet-high>) – film footage of the building's construction at British *Pathé News*
- Hearst Magazines (December 1930). *Popular Mechanics* (<http://books.google.com/?id=qOIDAAAAMBAJ&pg=PA920>). Hearst Magazines. p. 920.
- Empire State Building green retrofit (https://web.archive.org/web/20101031103312/http://knowledge.allianz.com/en/globalissues/energy_co2/energy_efficiency/empire_state_building_retrofit.html) archive at the *Internet Archive*
- Empire State Building trivia (<http://manhattan.about.com/od/historyandlandmarks/a/empirestate.htm>) at *About.com*
- Empire State Building under construction (1930–1931) (http://digitalgallery.nypl.org/nypldigital/dgkeysearchresult.cfm?parent_id=131032) at the *New York Public Library*
- Empire State Building at Viva 2 (http://www.skyscraper.org/WEB_PROJECTS/VIVA2/viva2_intro.htm) – archive of over 500 construction photographs at *The Skyscraper Museum*
- Streetscapes: The Empire State Building (http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2010/09/26/realestate/20100926scapes_ss.html?ref=multimedia#1) slideshow at *The New York Times*
- List of tenants at the Empire State Building (<http://www.buzzfile.com/Lists/Companies-located-at-350-5Th-Ave,-New-York,-NY,-10118>) - Companies located at 350 5th Avenue, New York NY



Wikimedia Commons has media related to ***Empire State Building***.



Look up ***Empire State Building*** in Wiktionary, the free dictionary.

Records		
Preceded by Chrysler Building	World's tallest structure 1931–1954	Succeeded by KWTV Mast
	World's tallest freestanding structure on land 1931–1967	Succeeded by Ostankino Tower
	Tallest building in the world 1931–1972	Succeeded by One World Trade Center (1970)
	Tallest building in the United States 1931–1972	
	Tallest building in New York City 1931–1972	
Preceded by One World Trade Center (1970)	Tallest building in New York City 2001–2013	Succeeded by One World Trade Center (2006)

Retrieved from "http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Empire_State_Building&oldid=645864881"

Categories: 1931 establishments in New York | Art Deco architecture in New York City
 | Art Deco skyscrapers | Commercial buildings on the National Register of Historic Places in Manhattan
 | Empire State Building | Fifth Avenue | Former world's tallest buildings
 | National Historic Landmarks in New York City | Office buildings completed in 1931
 | Office buildings in Manhattan | Skyscrapers in Manhattan | Skyscrapers over 350 meters
 | Transmitter sites in the United States | Midtown Manhattan | Visitor attractions in Manhattan
 | 1930s architecture in the United States

- This page was last modified on 6 February 2015, at 07:53.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy. Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.



TSHEETS
We ♥ Employees

Time Tracking
On-the-Go

TRY IT FREE
14-day free trial

GreatBuildings Page

Empire State Building

Like 14 0

Great Buildings Search Advanced Buildings Architects Types Places 3D Models Pix Archiplanet ArchitectureWeek

Architect	Shreve, Lamb and Harmon
Location	New York, New York map
Date	1931 timeline
Building Type	commercial office tower, skyscraper
Construction System	steel frame, stone cladding
Climate	temperate
Context	urban
Style	low-key Art Deco
Notes	102 floors, 1252 feet, 381 meters high. Effective use of setbacks to emphasize tower.

J.D. Power Ranks
Amazon "Highest in
Customer Satisfaction
with Tablets"

amazon

[Subscribers - login to skip ads](#)

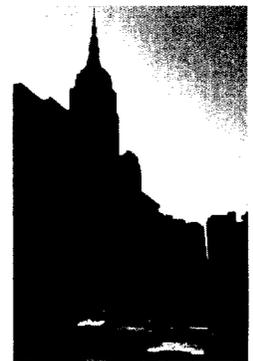
Images



[Photo, Manhattan overview](#)



[Photo, from a distance along Fifth Avenue](#)



[Photo, from a distance](#)

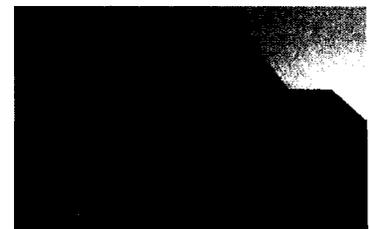
GreatBuildings Images



[Photo, top of the mooring tower, with modern encrustations](#)



[Photo, exterior](#)



[Photo, exterior](#)

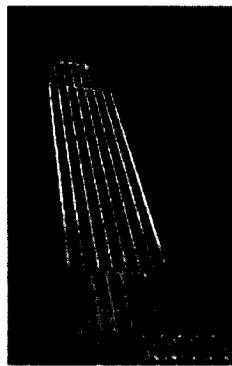
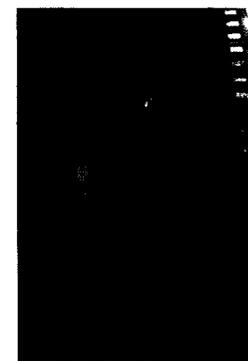
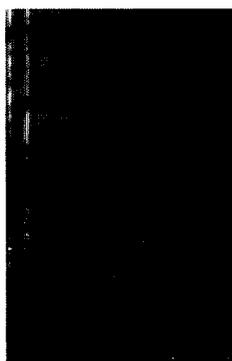
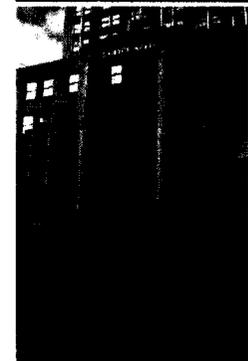
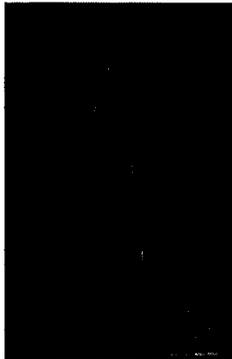
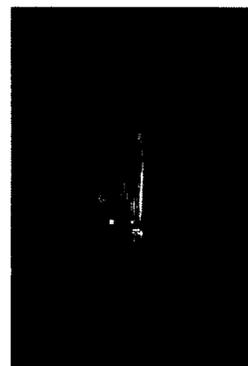


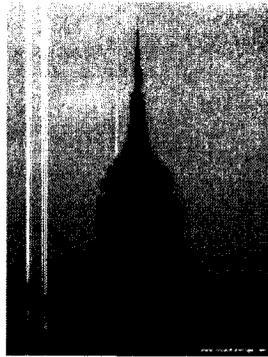
Photo. exterior



Photo. exterior



Photo



Photo



Photo

More Images

[Aerial view of Empire State Building](#)

[3 street views of Empire State Building](#)

[Poster Image - Empire State Building Construction Sequence](#)

[Poster Image - Empire State Building Overview](#)

[Poster Image - Empire State Building Overview Looking Down](#)

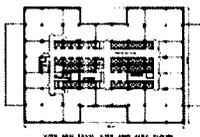
[Poster Image - Empire State Building Manhattan Overview](#)

[Poster Image - Manhattan, New York, 1931](#)

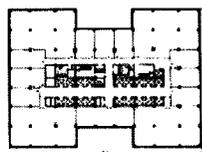
[More Posters of New York City and the World Trade Center](#)

Contributions appreciated

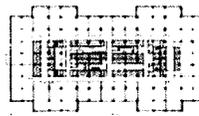
Drawings



Drawing



Drawing



Drawing



Detail Drawing



Section Drawing



Drawing



Drawing



Section Drawing

Contributions appreciated

3D Model

[3D Massing Model \(DesignWorkshop 3dmf\)](#)

[Model Viewing Instructions](#)

Discussion

Empire State Building Commentary

"Standing in lonely dignity in the midriff of Manhattan, a sentinel by land, a reassuring landmark by air, the Empire State Building is the quadri-faced pharos of the city. And until outstripped by the twin towers of the World Trade Center (1975), its 102 floors were the highest in New York. Though designed at the end of the so-called Art Deco period in the 1920s, when zigzagged appliques were prominent, its exterior shows little of the frippery characteristic of that 'decorated' period. It is, moreover, one of the very few skyscrapers with four facades, not just one facing the avenue.

"Zoning required several setbacks, but these were given a skillful buildup of scale at the lower levels, while the tower itself rises unflinchingly. Indented setbacks in the center of each of the long sides help lateral scale. An observation platform and a pylon topped by a television transmission antenna crown all."

— from G.E. Kidder Smith. *Looking at Architecture*. p152.

"The architectural, commercial, and popular success of the Empire State Building depended on a highly rationalized process, and equally efficient advertising and construction campaigns. Skillful designers of Manhattan office buildings, architects Shreve, Lamb, and Harmon were familiar with the imperatives of design and construction efficiency that maximized investors' returns by filling the building with tenants as soon as possible. ...

"The Empire State Building, like most art deco skyscrapers, was modernistic, not modernist. It was deliberately less pure, more flamboyant and populist than European theory allowed. It appeared to be a sculpted or modeled mass, giving to business imagery a substantial character..."

— Edward W. Wolner, in *International Dictionary of Architects and Architecture*, Randall J. Van Vynckt, editor. Volume 2, p963-964.

Details

102 floors

1252 feet (381 meters) high

Tallest building in the world when it was completed, surpassing the [Chrysler Building](#).

Tallest building in New York except for the [World Trade Center](#) towers.

Built in just 16 months.

Address

350 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York

Resources

GreatBuildings Resources

Sources on Empire State Building

Modern Marvels : Empire State Building . Modern Marvels, 1994. VHS-NTSC format video tape. ISBN 6303257488.
— [Video - Available at Amazon.com](#) — [alternative title](#)

"[Collision in New York, 1945](#)", by Mitchell Pacelle, *ArchitectureWeek* No. 73, 2001.1031, pN1.1.

Irwin Clavan. "The Empire State Building, IX. The Mooring Mast", *Architectural Forum*. February 1931. Volume 54 Number 2. p229. drawing of artist's conception of the activities to be carried on in the mooring mast, p231.

Howard Davis. Slide from photographer's collection. PCD.2260.1012.1702.050. PCD.2260.1012.1702.049. PCD.2260.1012.1702.048. PCD.2260.1012.1702.047

Sir Banister Fletcher. *Sir Banister Fletcher's A History of Architecture*. 18th ed., revised by J.C. Palmes. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1975. ISBN 684-14207-4. NA200.F63. photo, p1224. — The classic text of architectural history. [Expanded 1996 edition available at Amazon.com](#)

Mitchell Pacelle. *Empire: A Tale of Obsession, Betrayal, and the Battle for an American Icon*. John Wiley & Sons, 2001. — [Available at Amazon.com](#)

G. E. Kidder Smith. *Looking at Architecture*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Publishers, 1990. ISBN 0-8109-3556-2. LC 90-30728. NA200.S57 1990. discussion, p152. twilight overview photo, p153. — [Available at Amazon.com](#)

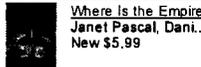
Henry C. Meyer, Jr. "The Empire State Building, IV. Heating and Ventilating", *Architectural Forum*. October 1930. Vol 53 Number 4. p517. drawing of transverse section, p519.

Toshino Nakamura, ed. "Empire State Building, 1931", *A+U Extra Edition*. April 1987. p129. drawing of exterior wall detail, p132. color drawing of exterior perspective, p6.

R. H. Shreeve. "The Economic Design of Office Buildings", *Architectural Record*. April 1930. Vol 67 Number 4. p341. drawing of exterior perspective, p340. drawing of floors 6-20 plan, p339. drawing of floors 30, 32, 40 and 43 plan, p339. drawing of floor 66 and 67 plan, p339.

Kevin Matthews. [The Great Buildings Collection](#) on CD-ROM. Artifice, 2001. ISBN 0-9667098-4-5.— [Available at Amazon.com](#)

[amazon.com](#) Find books about [Empire State Building](#)

	Lonely Planet Pocket New York City Lonely Planet, Cr... New \$10.59	
---	---	--

Web Resources

GreatBuildings Links

Links on Empire State Building

[Empire State Building](#) — The official site of the building itself.

[Empire State Building](#) — At the New York Public Library. Includes cool construction photos.

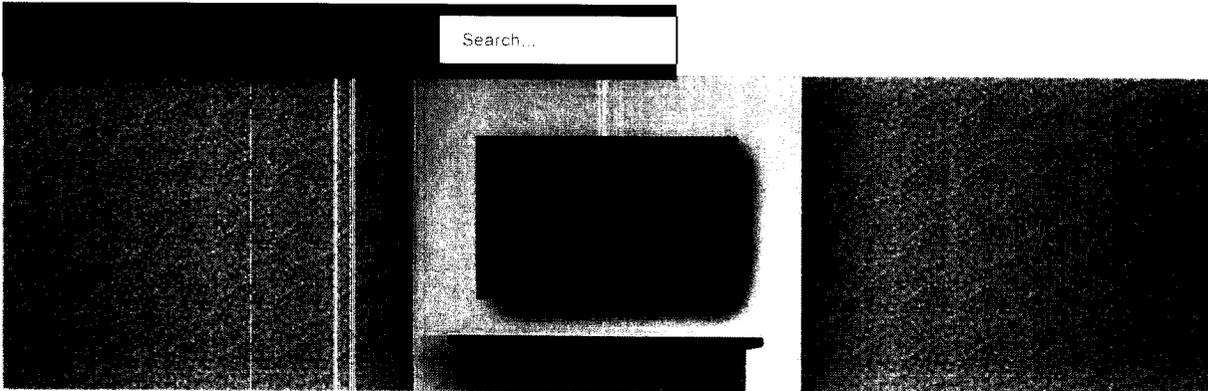
[Empire State Building at Archiplanet](#) — Find, add, and edit info at the all-buildings collaboration

[New York Hotels - Find hotels near the Empire State Building in New York](#)

We appreciate your [suggestions](#) for links about Empire State Building.

◀ Great Buildings Search Model Viewing Tips DW Discussion Blogs Books Archiplanet ArchitectureWeek ▶

Quick Search by name of Building, Architect, or Place:
Examples: "Lullwater", "Wright", "Paris"



By Jackie Craven
Architecture Expert

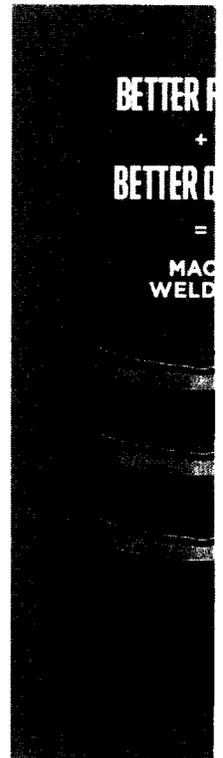
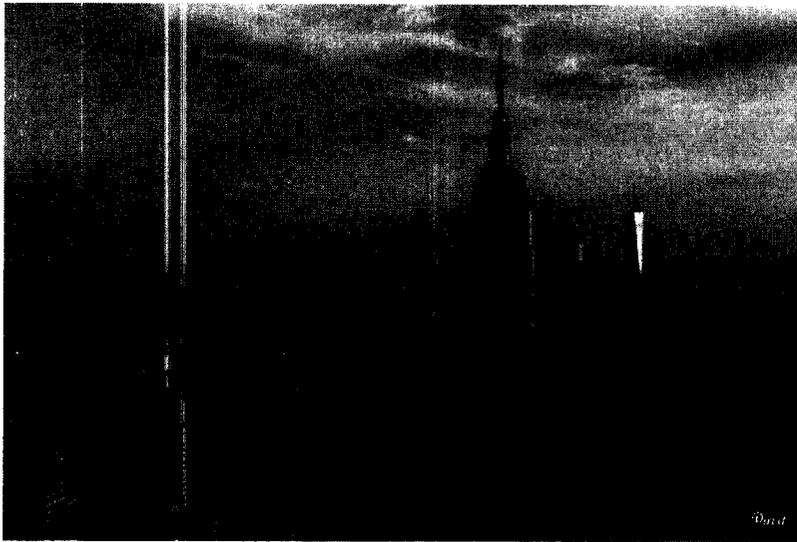
Share this

Ads Empire State Building It Architecture Design New York USA Interior Architecture Green Building Material Green Architecture

Image 12 of 12

Empire State Building

Historic AND Tall: New York's Art Deco Skyscraper



NEXT SLID



Empire State Building, New York City. Shreve, Lamb and Harmon, 381 meters / 1,250 feet tall.

ARCHITECTURE
CATEGORIES

When it was constructed in 1931, the Empire State Building was the tallest building in the World.

TODAY'S TOP 5 P:

5 8 l
in
By
1/4

- [Archi-Bits >](#)
- [Career Planning >](#)
- [Construction Facts >](#)
- [Design and Build >](#)
- [Famous Architects >](#)
- [Great Buildings and Structures >](#)
- [Green Architecture & Healthy Design >](#)
- [Historic Periods >](#)
- [House Plans >](#)
- [House Styles >](#)
- [Lessons and Activities >](#)
- [Research Tools >](#)
- [Remodel and Restore >](#)
- [Travel and Museums >](#)
- [Urban Design and Landscape Architecture >](#)
- [Your House and Home Design >](#)
- [Great Buildings and Structures >](#)
- [School & Career Help For Future Architects >](#)
- [Updated Articles and Resources >](#)

Location: New York City, New York, USA
Architect: Shreve, Lamb and Harmon
Year: 1931
Height: 381 meters / 1,250 feet
Stories: 102

About the Empire State Building:

The Empire State Building was designed in the [Art Deco](#) period. The building does not have zigzag Art Deco decoration, but its shape is typical of the Art Deco style. The Empire State Building is tiered, or stepped, like an ancient Egyptian or Aztec pyramid. The spire, designed as a mooring mast for dirigibles, adds to the Empire State Building's height.

Empire State Nueva York
www.newyorkpass.com/EmpireState
Ahorra \$25 Con El New York Pass. Ofertas & Guía Gratis. Comprae Aqui

Construction Management
www.everglades-edu.info
Get your Construction Management Degree 100% Online from Everglades!

4 Heart Attack Signs
ownahealthyheart.com
These 4 Things Happen Right Before a Heart Attack.

- Empire State Building
- It Architecture Design
- New York USA
- Interior Architecture
- Green Building Material

all four facades of the Empire State Building are visible from the street—a visual landmark when you exit the trains at Penn Station.

Learn More from About.com

- [Constructing the Empire State Building](#)

Casper® Official Site
casper.com
Upgrade to Casper, Starting at \$500
Free US Shipping and Free Returns.

Top New York Attractions
smartdestinations.com/NewYork
50+ NYC Attractions 45% Off. NY Explorer Pass® Official Site.

Photo Credit: Photo by focusstock E+ Collection/Getty Images

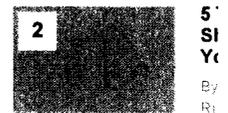


Related Articles

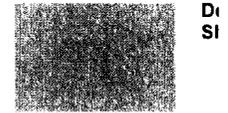
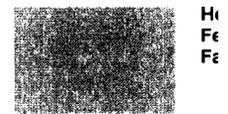
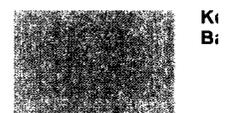
- [Think You Know Everything about the Empire State Building? Read This](#)
- [The 10 Greatest Buildings of the Modern Architecture Era](#)
- [What to Know Before Visiting the](#)

Our Expert Recommends

- [Historic Skyscraper Pictures](#)
- [Amazing Tall Towers](#)
- [Skyscraper Web Sites](#)
- [Tall Buildings Ranked](#)



[VIEW MORE I](#)



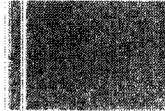
[VIEW MC](#)

Empire State Building in New York City

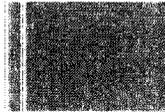
- **Empire State Building**
- **Architecture Suggestions When Visiting New York City**
- **Empire State Building Photo Gallery**
- **What Is the World's Tallest Building?**

- **How Buildings are Measured**
- **Best Skyscraper Books**
- **Readers Respond**

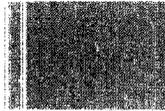
Architecture Essentials



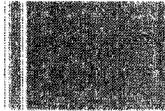
What's What and Who's Who in the Architecture World
Building Parts and Construction Words



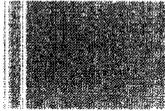
12 Tips to Pick the Perfect House Colors
Paint Your House: Tips For Choosing Exterior Colors



American Home Styles, 1600 to Today
Historic Periods



Architecture's Major Historic Periods and Styles
Homework Help - Architecture



15 Things Aspiring Architects Should Know
Career Planning

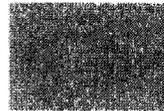
Home Slideshows



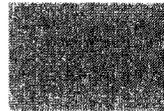
Home Staging Tricks Every Pet Owner Needs to Know
Home Staging



DIY: How to Make Cute Origami Bookmarks



7 Things Cats Really Hate
Cats



How to Make Decluttering Easier
Personal Organizing

Readers Recommend

- **12 Tips to Pick the Perfect House Colors**
- **Easy-to-Use Tools for Drawing Simple Floor Plans**
- **Top Home Design Software Programs**
- **How Much Does It Really Cost to Build a House?**
- **House Styles**

More from the Web



10 Incredibly Interesting Celebrity Homes



3 Household Uses For Lemons You Never Heard Before



Europe's 10 Most Spectacular Gardens



Look Inside Michelle Williams' Beautiful Brooklyn Townhouse

Powered By ZergNet



About Home **Follow us:**



We deliver. Get the best of About Home in your inbox.

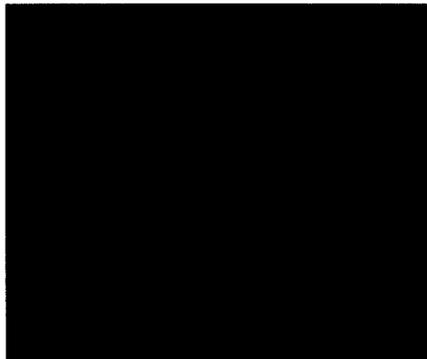
Your email address

SIGN UP

You can opt-out at any time. Please refer to our [privacy policy](#) for contact information

© 2015 About.com — All rights reserved.

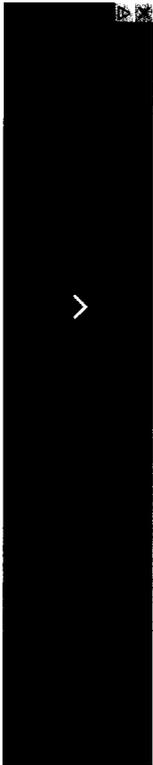
[Our Story](#)
[News](#)
[Site Map](#)
[All Topics](#)
[Reprints](#)
[Help](#)
[Write for About](#)



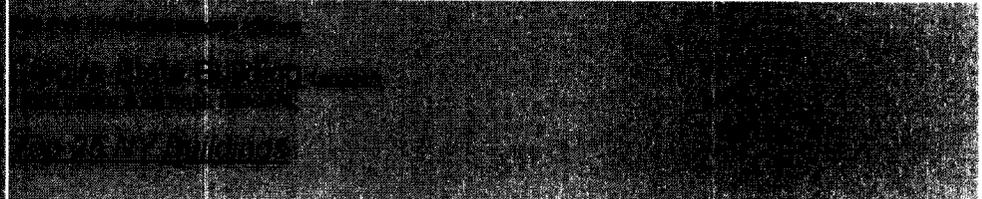


NEW YORK ARCHITECTURE

- Manhattan... ▾
- Brooklyn & beyond... ▾
- TOP TEN ▾
- extra... ▾
- search by ▾
- world architecture... ▾



nyc-architecture.com



Architect [Shreve, Lamb & Harmon](#), William F. Lamb as chief designer (&Gregory Johnson)

Architectural Firm [Shreve, Lamb & Harmon](#)

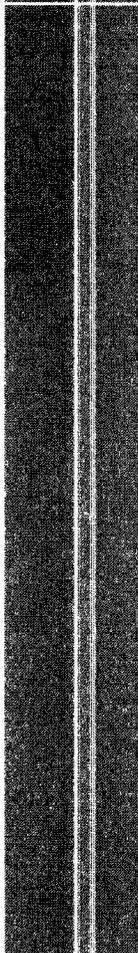
Year 1930-1931

Style [Art Deco](#)

Steel frame 102 floors, 1252 feet, 381 meters high. Effective use of setbacks to emphasize tower. The building is clad in Indiana limestone and granite, with the mullions lined in shiny aluminium. There are in all 6,500 windows, with spandrels sandblasted to blend their tone to that of the windows, visually creating the vertical striping on the facade. The windows and spandrels are also flush with the limestone facing, an aesthetic and economic decision.

[Photo Gallery](#)

[Click here for an Empire State Building gallery](#)



Sitemap

Styles

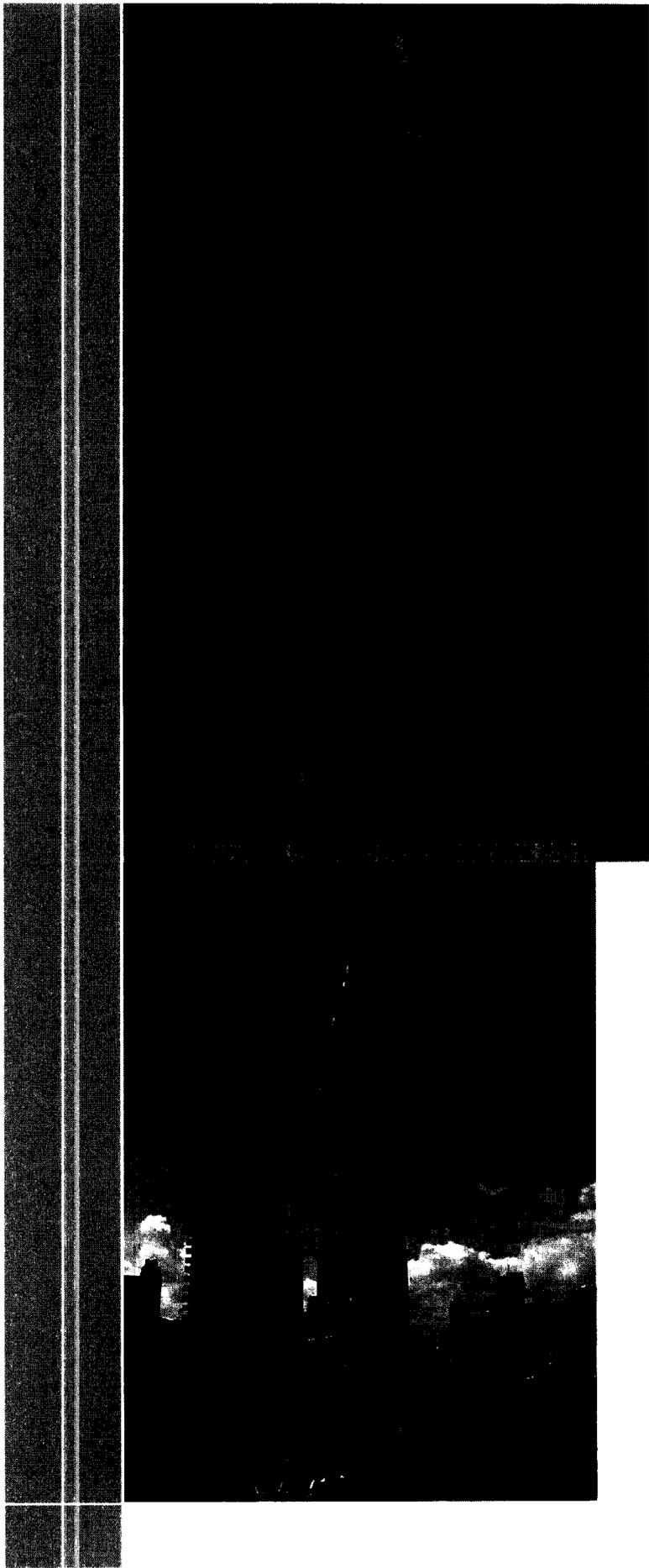
Architects

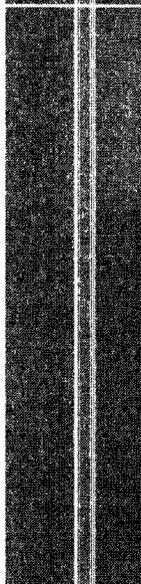
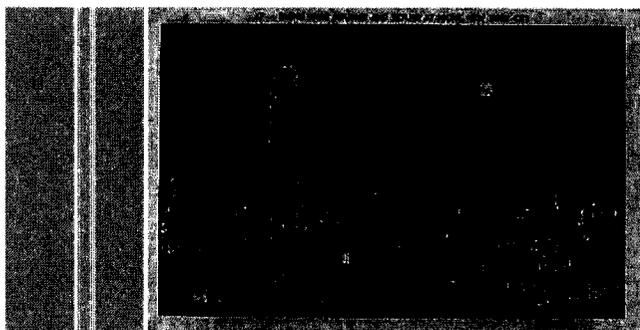
Contact

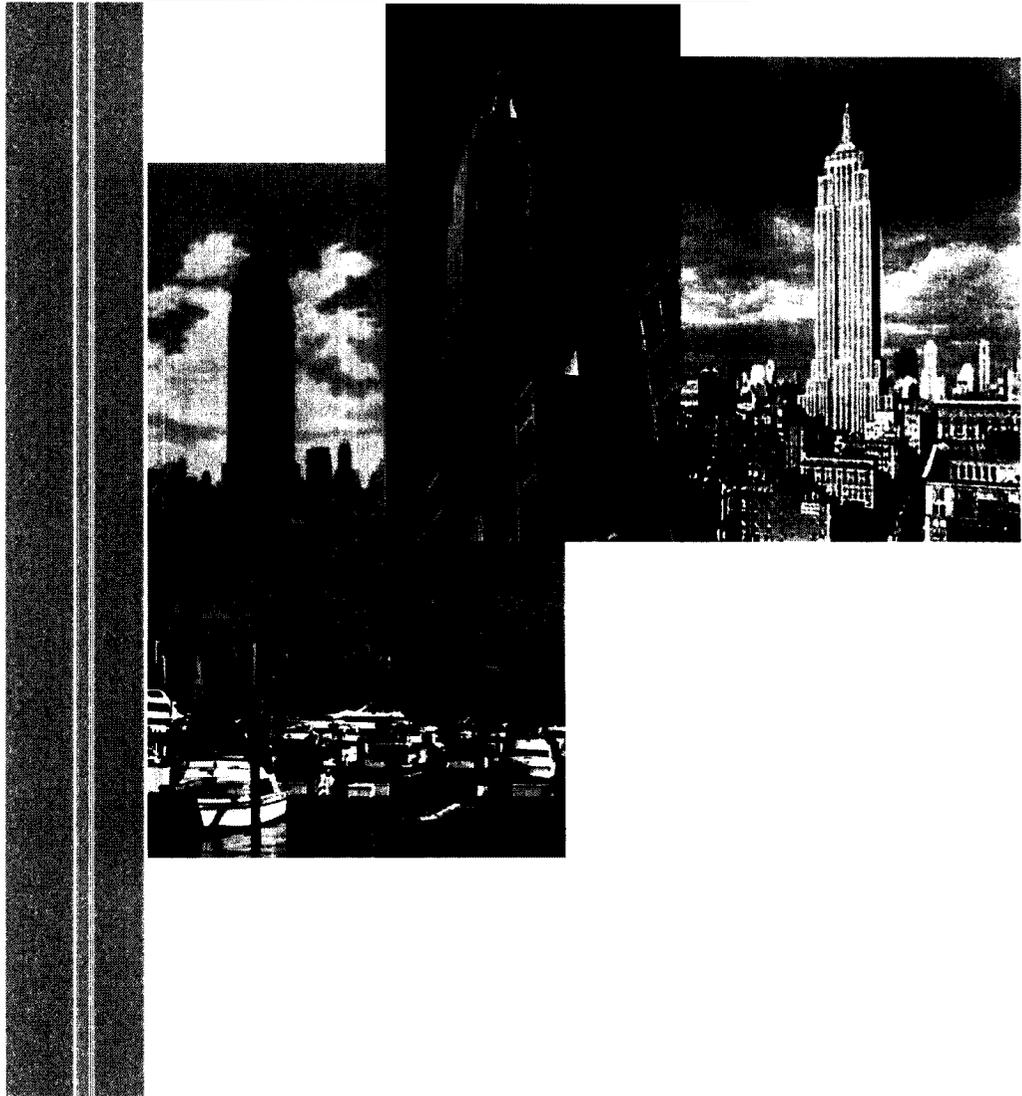
CONTEMPORARY NY

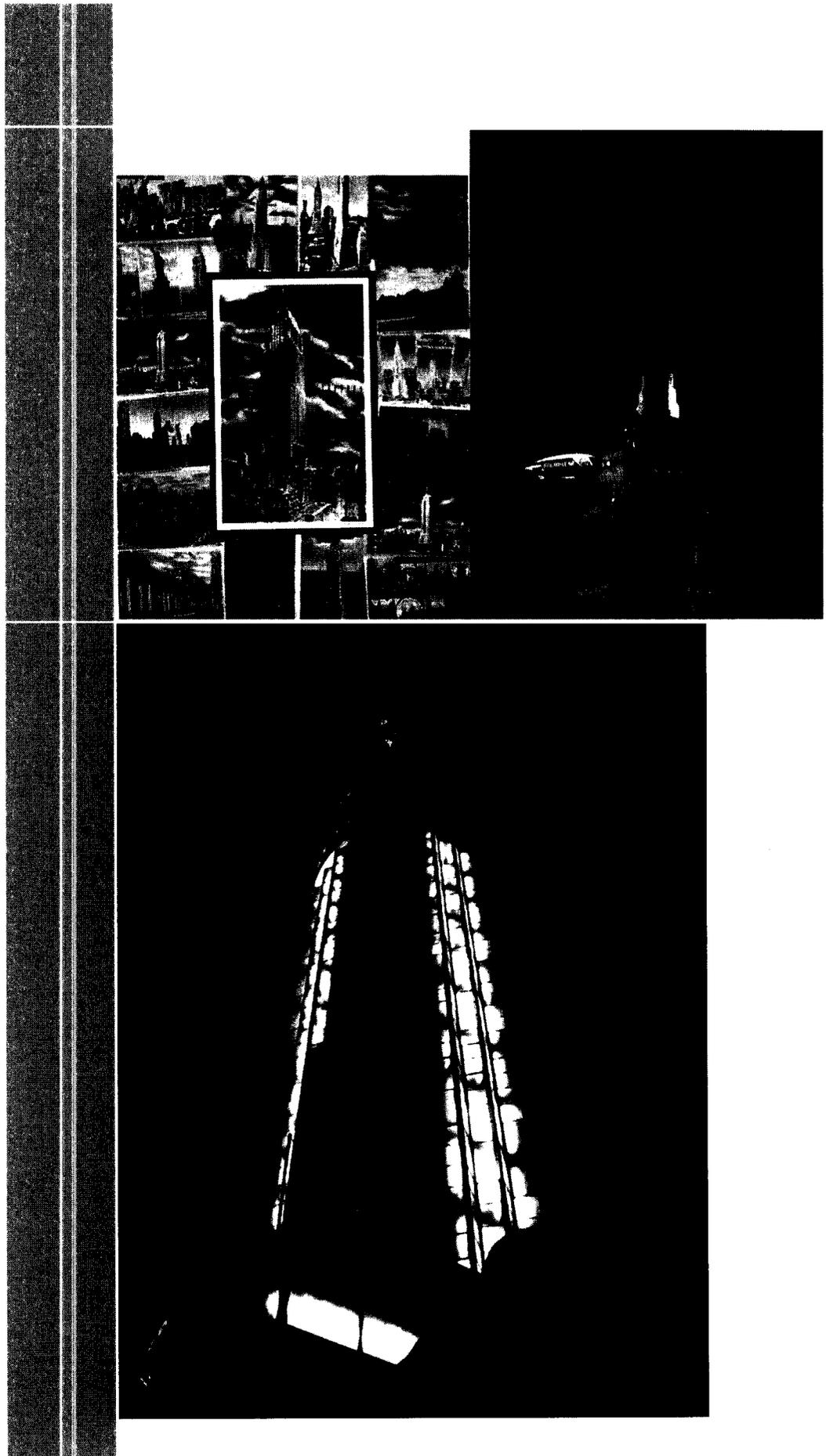


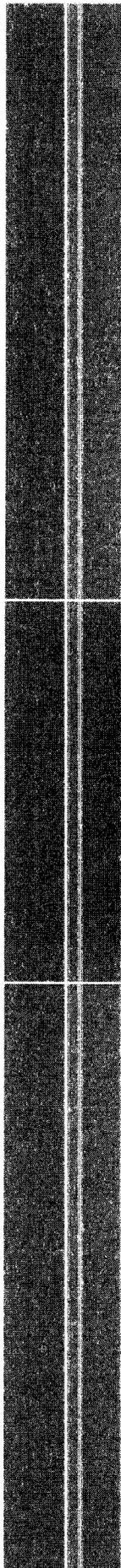
twitter



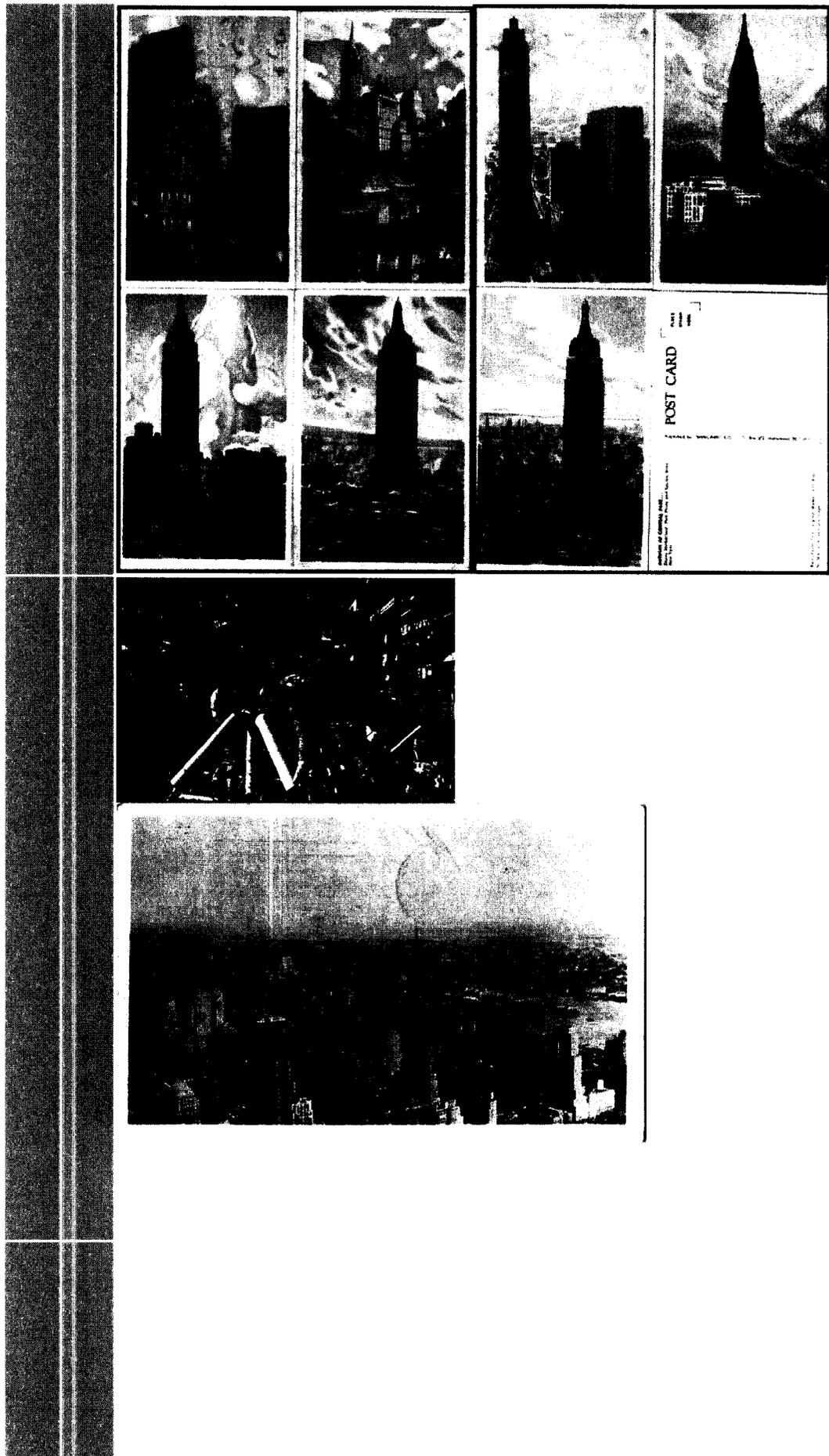


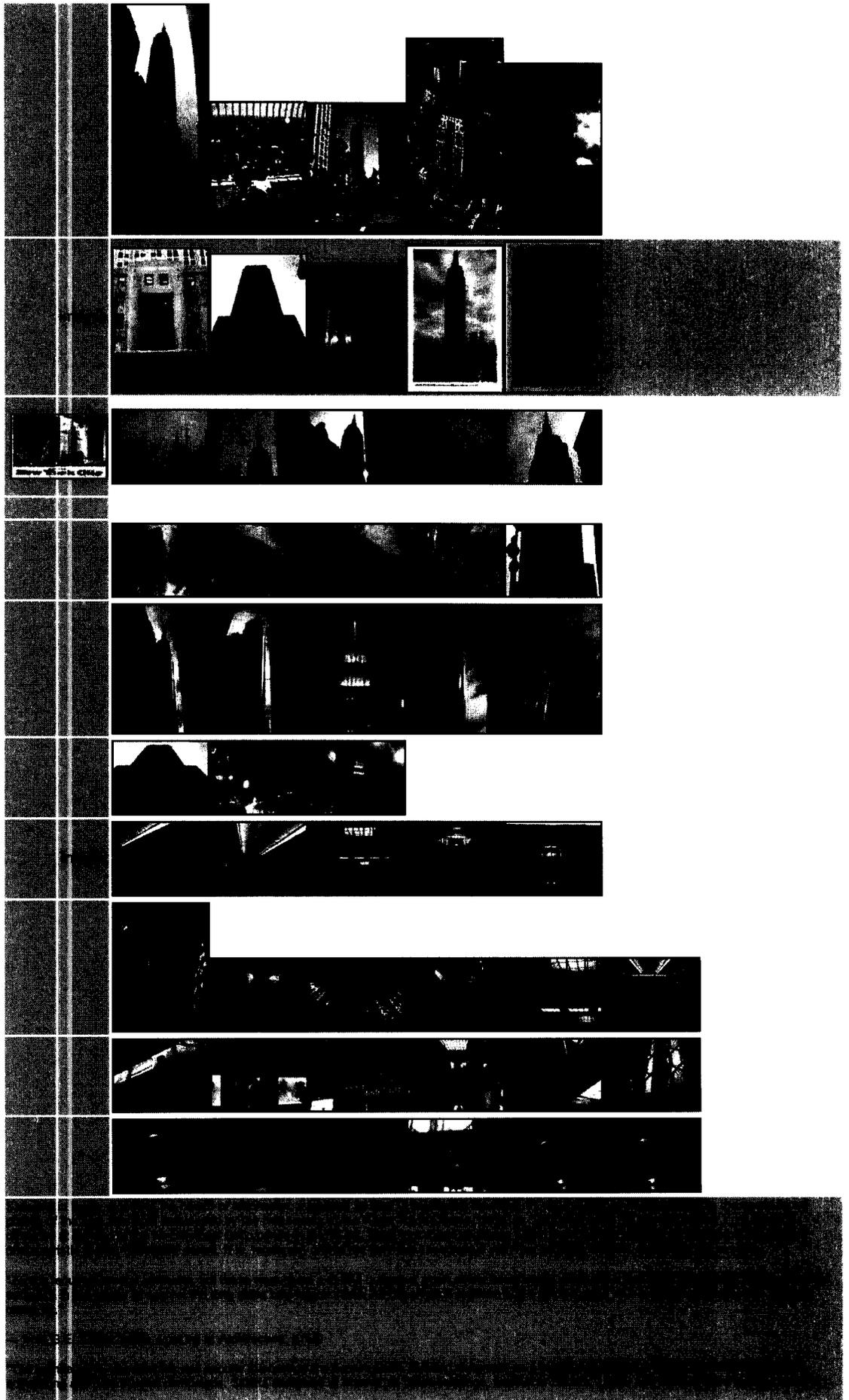


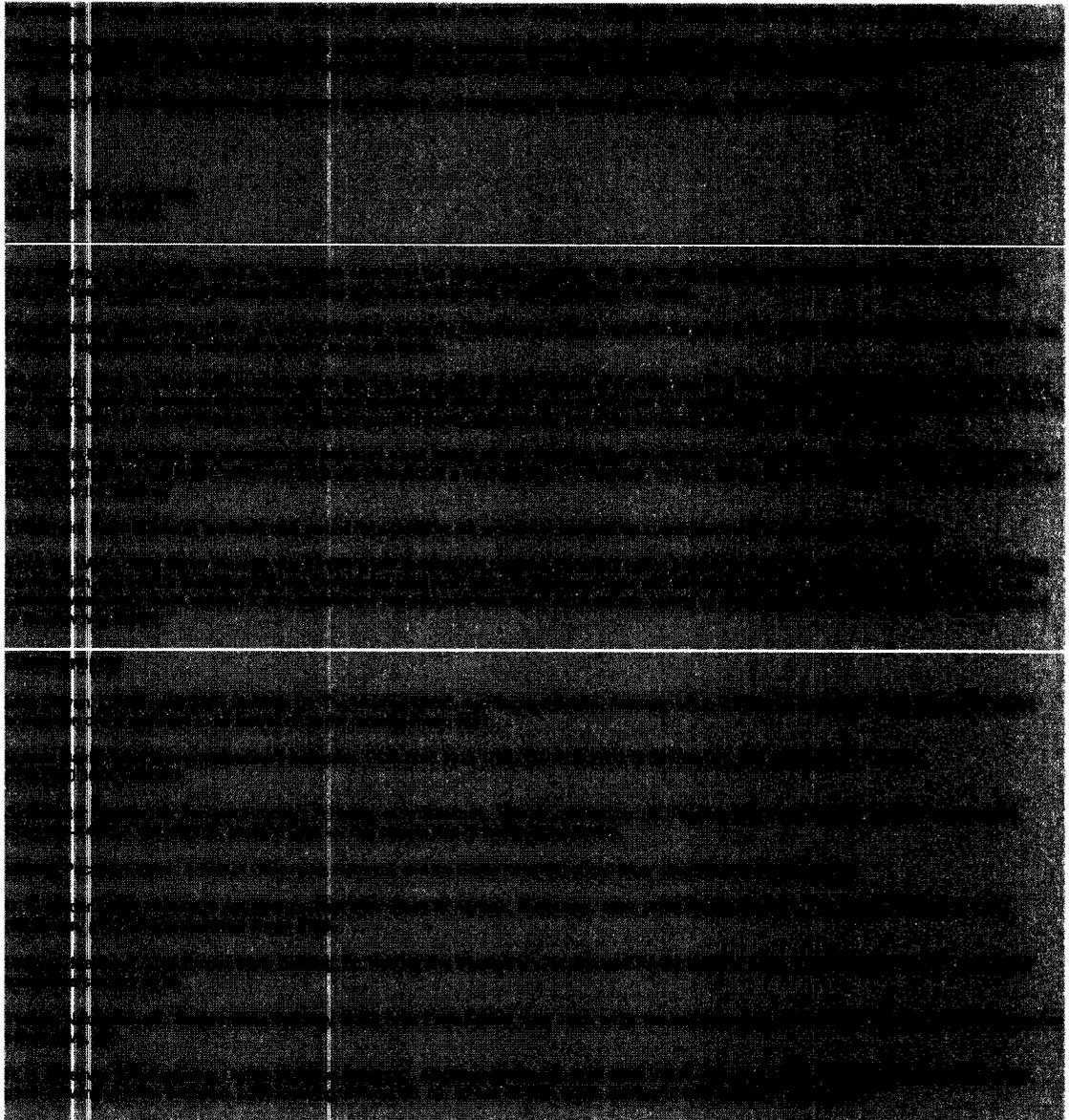




308 MIDTOWN SKYLINE OF NEW YORK CITY IS DOMINATED BY THE NEW EMPIRE STATE - WORLD'S TALLEST STRUCTURE
EMPIRE STATE & CORP. (c) Wilson Peng







The Empire State Building is a 102-story Art Deco skyscraper in New York City, New York at the intersection of Fifth Avenue and West 34th Street. Its name is derived from the nickname for the state of New York. It stood as the world's tallest building for more than forty years, from its completion in 1931 until construction of the World Trade Center's North Tower was completed in 1972. Following the destruction of the World Trade Center in 2001, the Empire State Building became for the second time, the tallest building in New York City.

The Empire State Building has been named by the American Society of Civil Engineers as one of the Seven Wonders of the Modern World. The building and its street floor interior are designated landmarks of the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission, and confirmed by the New York City Board of Estimate.[5] It was designated as a National Historic Landmark in 1986.[3][6][7] In 2007, it was ranked number one on the List of America's Favorite Architecture according to the AIA. The building is owned by Harold Helmsley's company and managed by its management/leasing division Helmsley-Spear.

History of the building

The present site of the Empire State Building was first developed as the John Thomson Farm in the late 18th century. The block was occupied by the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in the late 19th century, and was frequented by The Four Hundred, the social elite of New York.

Design and Construction

The Empire State Building was designed by Gregory Johnson and his architectural firm Shreve, Lamb and Harmon, which produced the building drawings in just two weeks, possibly using its earlier design for the R.J. Reynolds Tower in Winston-Salem, North Carolina as a basis.[8] The building was actually designed from the top down.[9] The general contractors were Starrett Brothers and Eken, and the project was financed by John J. Raskob. The construction company was chaired by Alfred E. Smith, a former Governor of New York.[2]

Excavation of the site began on January 22, 1930, and construction on the building itself started symbolically on March 17—St. Patrick's Day—per Al Smith's influence as Empire State, Inc. president. The project involved 3,400 workers, mostly immigrants from Europe, along with hundreds of Mohawk iron workers. According to official accounts, five workers died during the construction.[10] Governor Smith's grandchildren cut the ribbon on March 1st, 1931.

The construction was part of an intense competition in New York for the title of the world's tallest building. Two other projects fighting for the title, 40 Wall Street and the Chrysler Building, were still under construction when work began on the Empire State Building. Both would hold the title for less than a year, as the Empire State Building had surpassed them upon its completion, just 410 days after construction commenced. The building was officially opened on May 1, 1931 in dramatic fashion, when United States President Herbert Hoover turned on the building's lights with the push of a button from Washington, D.C. Ironically, the first use of tower lights atop the Empire State Building, the following year, was for the purpose of signalling the victory of Franklin D. Roosevelt over Hoover in the presidential election of November 1932.[11]

Empty State Building

The building's opening coincided with the Great Depression in the United States, and as a result much of its office space went unrented. In its first year of operation, the observation deck took in over a million dollars, as much money as its owners made in rent that year. The lack of renters led New Yorkers to deride the building as the "Empty State Building".[12] The building would not become profitable until 1950. The famous 1951 sale of The Empire State Building to Roger L. Stevens and his business partners was brokered by the prominent lower Manhattan real estate firm Charles F. Noyes & Company for a record \$51 million. At the time, that was the highest price ever paid for a single structure in real estate history.[13]

Dirigible Terminal

The building's distinctive art deco spire was originally designed to be a mooring mast and depot for dirigibles. The 102nd floor was originally a landing platform with a dirigible gangplank. A particular elevator, traveling between the 86th and 102nd floors, was supposed to transport passengers after they checked in at the observation deck on the 86th floor.[2] However, the idea proved to be impractical and dangerous after a few attempts with airships, due to the powerful updrafts caused by the size of the building itself. The T-shaped mooring devices remain in place. A large broadcast antenna was added to the top of the spire in 1952.

1945 Plane Crash

At 9:40 a.m. on Saturday July 28, 1945, a B-25 Mitchell bomber, piloted by Lieutenant Colonel William F. Smith, Jr., who was flying in a thick fog, accidentally crashed into the north side of the Empire State Building between the 79th and 80th floors, where the offices of the National Catholic Welfare Council were located. One engine shot through the side opposite the impact and another plummeted down an elevator shaft. The fire was extinguished in 40 minutes. Fourteen people were killed in the incident.[14][15] Elevator operator Betty Lou Oliver survived a plunge of 75 stories inside an elevator, which still stands as the Guinness World Record for the longest survived elevator fall recorded.[16] Despite the damage and loss of life, the building was open for business on many floors the following Monday.

Tallest Skyscraper for 41 years

The Empire State Building remained the tallest skyscraper in the world for a record 41 years, and stood as the world's tallest man-made structure for 23 years. It was surpassed by the North Tower of the World Trade Center in 1972, and the Sears Tower shortly afterwards. With the destruction of the World Trade Center in the September 11, 2001 attacks, the Empire State Building again became the tallest building in New York City, and the second-tallest building in the United States.

Suicides

Over the years, more than thirty people have committed suicide from atop the building.[17] The fence around the observatory terrace was put up in 1947 after five people tried to jump during a three-week span.[18] In 1979, Elvita Adams jumped from the 86th floor, only to be blown back onto the 85th floor and left with only a broken hip.[19] The building was also the site of suicides in 2004 and 2006. Most recently a lawyer committed suicide by leaping from the 69th floor on Friday, April 13, 2007. [20]

Features

Architectural

The Empire State Building rises to 1,250 feet (381.0 m) at the 102nd floor, and including the 203 foot pinnacle, its full height reaches 1,453 feet and 8 9/16th inches (443 m). The building has 85 stories of commercial and office space (2,158,000 sq ft/200,000 m) and an indoor and outdoor observation deck on the 86th floor. The remaining 16 stories represent the art deco tower, which is capped by a 102nd floor observatory. Atop the tower is the 203 foot pinnacle, much of which is covered by broadcast antennas, with a lightning rod at the very top. The Empire State Building is the first building to have more than 100 floors. It also has over 100 bathrooms (lavatories).

Empire State Building on a rainy July afternoonThe Empire State Building has 6,500 windows and 73 elevators. There are 1,860 steps from street level to the 102nd floor. It has a total floor area of approximately 2,768,591 square feet (257,000 m²). The base of the Empire State Building is about 2 acres (0.8 ha). The building houses 1,000 businesses, and has its own zip code. As of 2007, approximately 20,000 employees work in the building each day, making the Empire State Building the second largest single office complex in America, after the Pentagon. The building was completed in one year and 45 days. Its original sixty-four elevators are located in a central core. Today, the Empire State Building has 73 elevators in all, including service elevators. It takes less than one minute by elevator to get to the 86th floor, where an observation deck is located. The building has 70 miles (113 km) of pipe and 2,500,000 feet (760,000 m) of electrical wire.[21] The building is heated by low pressure steam. Despite its height, the building only requires between two and three pounds per square inch (0.14 to 0.21 kg. per cm²) of steam pressure for heating. The building weighs approximately 370,000 short tons (336,000 M/T). The Empire State Building cost \$40,948,900 to build.

Unlike most of today's high-rise buildings, the Empire State Building features a classic façade. The modernistic stainless steel canopies of the entrances on 33rd and 34th Streets lead to two story-high corridors around the elevator core, crossed by stainless steel and glass-enclosed bridges at the second floor level. The elevator core contains 67 elevators.[5]

The lobby is three stories high and features an aluminum relief of the skyscraper without the antenna, which was not added to the spire until 1952. The north corridor contains eight illuminated panels, created by Roy Sparkia and Renée Nemorov in 1963, depicting the building as the Eighth Wonder of the World, alongside the traditional seven.

Long-term forecasting of the life cycle of the structure was implemented at the design phase to ensure that the building's future intended uses were not restricted by the requirements of previous generations. This is particularly evident in the over-design of the building's electrical system..

Floodlights

In 1964, floodlights were added to illuminate the top of the building at night, in colors chosen to match seasonal and other events, such as Christmas.[22] After the eightieth birthday and subsequent death of Frank Sinatra, for example, the building was bathed in blue light to represent the singer's nickname "Ol' Blue Eyes." After the death of actress Fay Wray (King Kong) in late 2004, the building stood in complete darkness for 15 minutes.[23]

The floodlights bathed the building in red, white, and blue for several months after the destruction of the World Trade Center, then reverted to the standard schedule.[24] Traditionally, in addition to the standard schedule the building will be lit in the colors of New York's sports teams on the nights they have home games (orange, blue and white for the New York Knicks, red, white and blue for the New York Rangers, and so on). The building is illuminated in tennis ball yellow during the US Open tennis tournament in late August and early September. It was even lit scarlet red twice for Rutgers University, once for a football game on November 9, 2006, when they played the University of Louisville in what would result in the biggest win in university history, and again on April 3, 2007 when the women's basketball team played Tennessee in the national championship game.[25]

In June 2002, during the Golden Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of the United Kingdom, New York City illuminated the Empire State Building in purple and gold (the monarchical colors of the Royal House of Windsor). New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg said that it was a sign of saying thank you to HM The Queen for having the National Anthem of the United States played at Buckingham Palace after the September 11, 2001 attacks, as well as the support the United Kingdom provided afterwards.

The building has also been known to be illuminated in purple and white in honor of graduating students from New York University.

When the New York Mets beat the New York Yankees in the May 2007 Subway Series, the building was bathed in the winner's colors, orange and blue, the following night.

The building was lit green for three days in honor of the Islamic holiday of Eid ul-Fitr in October 2007. The lighting, the first for a Muslim holiday, is intended to be an annual event.[26]

Observation decks

The Empire State Building has one of the most popular outdoor observatories in the world, having been visited by over 110 million people. The 86th floor observation deck offers impressive 360-degree views of the city. There is a second observation deck on the 102nd floor that is open to the public. It was closed in 1999, but reopened in November 2005. Completely enclosed and much smaller; it may be closed on high-traffic days.

A panoramic view of New York City from the 86th floor observation deck of the Empire State Building, spring 2005

Broadcast stations

New York City is the largest media market in the United States. Since the September 11, 2001 attacks, nearly all of the city's commercial broadcast stations (both television and FM radio) have transmitted from the top of the Empire State Building, although a few FM stations are located at the nearby Condé Nast Building. Most New York City AM stations broadcast from just across the river in New Jersey.

Communications devices for broadcast stations are located at the top of the Empire State Building. Broadcasting began at Empire on December 22, 1931 when RCA began transmitting experimental television broadcasts from a small antenna erected atop the spire (no longer a space reserved for dirigibles, after being proven impractical). They leased the 85th floor and built a laboratory there, and—in 1934—RCA was joined by Edwin Howard Armstrong in a cooperative venture to test his FM system from the Empire antenna. When Armstrong and RCA fell out in 1935 and his FM equipment was removed, the 85th floor became the home of RCA's New York television operations, first as experimental station W2XBS channel 1, which eventually became (on July 1, 1941) commercial station WNBT, channel 1 (now WNBC-TV channel 4). NBC's FM station (WEAF-FM, now WQHT) began transmitting from the antenna in 1940. NBC retained exclusive use of the top of the Empire until 1950, when the FCC ordered the exclusive deal broken, based on consumer complaints that a common location was necessary for the (now) seven New York television stations to transmit from so that receiving antennas would not have to be constantly adjusted. Construction on a giant tower began. Other television broadcasters then joined RCA at Empire, on the 83rd, 82nd, and 81st floors, frequently bringing sister FM stations along for the ride. Multiple transmissions of TV and FM began from the new tower in 1951. In 1965, a separate set of FM antennas were constructed ringing the 102nd floor observation area. When the World Trade Center was being constructed, it caused serious problems for the television stations, most of which then moved to the World Trade Center as soon as it was completed. This made it possible to renovate the antenna structure and the transmitter facilities for the benefit of the FM stations remaining there, which were soon joined by other FMs and UHF TVs moving in from elsewhere in the metropolitan area. The destruction of the World Trade Center necessitated a great deal of shuffling of antennas and transmitter rooms in order to accommodate the stations moving back uptown.

As of 2007, the Empire State Building is home to the following stations:

TV: WCBS-TV 2, WNBC-TV 4, WNYW 5, WABC-TV 7, WWOR-TV 9 Secaucus, WPIX-TV 11, WNET 13 Newark, WNYE-TV 25, WXTV 41 Paterson, WNJU 47 Linden, and WFUT-TV 68 Newark
 FM: WXRK 92.3, WPAT-FM 93.1 Paterson, WNYC-FM 93.9, WPLJ 95.5, WQXR-FM 96.3, WQHT-FM 97.1, WSKQ-FM 97.9, WRKS-FM 98.7, WBAI 99.5, WHTZ 100.3 Newark, WCBS-FM 101.1, WQCD 101.9, WWFS 102.7, WKTU 103.5 Lake Success, WAXQ 104.3, WWPR-FM 105.1, WCAA 105.9 Newark, WLTW 106.7, and WBLS 107.5.

Empire State Building Run-Up

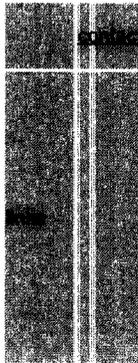
The Empire State Building Run-Up is a foot race from ground level to the 86th floor observation deck that has been held annually since 1978. Its participants are referred to both as runners and as climbers. The race covers a vertical distance of 1,050 ft (320m) and takes in 1,576 steps. The record time is 9 minutes and 33 seconds, achieved by Australian professional cyclist Paul Crake in 2003.[27][28] a climbing rate of 6,593 ft (2,010 m) per hour.

In popular culture

The Empire State Building is frequently depicted in many forms of popular culture, including films, television shows, video games, and fiction novels. Perhaps the most famous popular cultural representation of the building is in the 1933 film King Kong, in which the title character, a giant ape, climbs to the top to escape his captors. The observation deck is commonly used as a designated site for romantic rendezvous in films such as Love Affair, An Affair to Remember, Elf, and Sleepless In Seattle.

Further reading

- The Empire State Building Book, by Jonathan Goldman, St. Martin's Press, 1980.
 Unbuilding, by David Macaulay, Houghton Mifflin, 1986.
 The Empire State Building - The making of a landmark, by John Tauranac, Scribner, 1995.
 Construction: Building the Impossible, by Nathan Aaseng, The Oliver Press, Inc., 2000.
 Empire: A Tale of Obsession, Betrayal, and the Battle for an American Icon, by Mitchell Pacelle, Wiley, 2002
 Higher: A Historic Race to the Sky and the Making of a City, by Neal Bascomb, Doubleday, 2003
 Building The Empire State, edited by Carol Willis, Norton, 1998.



www.nyc-architecture.com

- [Empire State Building](#), official Web site
- [Lighting Schedule](#)
- [Empire State Building Trivia](#)
- [The Construction of the Empire State Building, 1930-1931](#), New York Public Library
- [Live Webcam](#)
- [3D model of the Empire State Building](#) for use in Google Earth
- [VIVA2](#), The Skyscraper Museum's online archive of over 500 construction photographs of the Empire State Building.
- [Empire State Building](#) in the Structurae database
- [Pictures of Empire State Building and its observatory deck](#)



The Empire State Building



The beginning of the 20th century was marked by a boom of building activity in the city of New York. Buildings were constructed and then demolished only a few years later to make room for larger buildings. Companies vied for the honor of having their name on the tallest building in not only the city, but the world. The skyline of the metropolis became its pride, crowned with an array of skyscrapers, each one different than the one before it.

In their race to have their name on the tallest building, developers would even resort to trickery. In 1930 the Bank of Manhattan skyscraper was completed. It stood 135 feet taller than the older Woolworth building and two feet higher than the planned height of a rival project, the Chrysler Building, which was still under construction. The architect of the Chrysler building, William Van Alen, however, had a 185 foot-long spire secretly assembled inside the building. At the end of construction on October 23, 1929, the spire was hoisted into place and in only 90 minutes the Chrysler building usurped the Bank of Manhattan for the title of tallest building in the world.

The consulting architects of the Bank of Manhattan, Shreve & Lamb, however, would soon get their revenge. Even as the Chrysler building was being topped off, they were designing a structure that would forever change the skyline of Manhattan and become an icon of the city. The building they were working on would eventually be 1,454 feet in height with 102 stories and would carry a name that commemorated the state of New York: The Empire

State Building.

Planning

The man behind the building of the Empire State Building was industrialist John J. Raskob. The person most associated with the project, however, was Raskob's friend, Al Smith, the former governor of New York State. Smith was a well-liked politician and the company Raskob and Smith put together to build the world's tallest skyscraper took advantage of the notoriety of his former position by naming the building in accordance with the state's nickname.

Seven Quick Facts

- Height: 1,454ft at antenna, 1,250 ft at roof
- Floors: 102
- Finished: May 1, 1931
- Cost: \$40,948,900
- Location: New York City, USA
- Made of: "Art Deco" design with steel frame and faced with Bedford Indiana Limestone
- Other: World's tallest building from 1931 to 1973

Raskob and partners bought a parcel of land that contained the old Waldorf-Astoria

Related Links

Search

1 Like

Share

Send URL

Smile Designs
by Golpa -

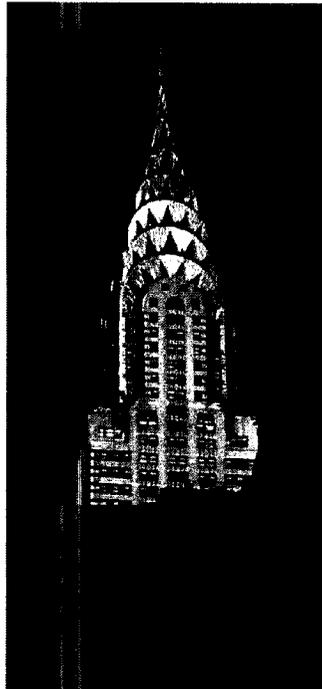


Dr. Golpa was among the first Dentists in the U.S. to embrace



+2 ↗ 3 6

Hotel at 350 Fifth Ave. The hotel was demolished and the architectural firm of Shreve & Lamb was engaged to design the new building. Like many buildings of that era it was given an "art deco" look that emphasized bold lines, symmetry, and motifs like sunbursts and chevrons. At first the building was designed with a flat top and was only slightly taller than the Chrysler Building. Then, on December 11, 1929, it was announced that the designers had decided to add a two-hundred-foot-high mast that would be designed to moor dirigibles.



The Mooring Mast

At that time lighter-than-air aircrafts were considered the future wave of transportation. The addition of a two-hundred foot mooring mast would not only make the structure significantly taller than the Chrysler Building, the cylindrical tower would not be purely ornamental, but functional. A mooring mast on the building would allow airship passengers to disembark right in the middle of the city, rather than at some remote airfield terminal many miles away. It was estimated a passenger might be able to get off their dirigible at the 102nd floor, take an elevator down the observation deck on the 86th floor, get their luggage, and then ride another elevator to street level and be walking on Fifth Avenue only seven minutes after their arrival.

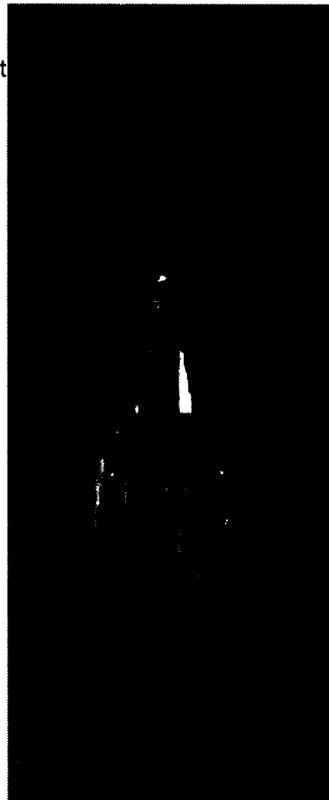
As attractive as this idea was, however, it was never practical. The winds around skyscrapers tend to be unpredictable, making docking difficult. Also, the Empire State Building's mooring mast would have only allowed the nose of the ship to be secured to the building, instead of the nose and tail, which would have been a typical arrangement at an airfield. With only the nose secured, a sudden wind could easily tip the tail of the dirigible up into a nearly vertical position. There was also the question of having the passengers walk an open gangplank from the ship to the mast with nothing below them for more than a thousand feet. It would be an exploit that might even make passengers not prone to acrophobia feel a bit edgy.

The idea of using the mast to dock airships was eventually dropped, but the mast itself made an excellent architectural addition to the building. Built of shining chrome-nickel steel, it was shaped a bit like a rocket taking off, including four "fins" or winged buttresses made of cast aluminum. At night it was illuminated and could be seen for miles.

Construction

Construction of the building started on March 17, 1930, with the erection of two-hundred and ten steel columns, twelve of which would run the entire height of the building. The construction firm of Starrett Bros. & Eken put together a tight schedule. The sooner the building opened, the sooner the owners could start making money by collecting rents from tenants. The builders used many innovative ideas to speed construction, like a chute that allowed bricks to be dumped directly into the basement where they could be dropped into carts as needed and hoisted up to the floor where the work was being done. This kept the surrounding streets clear of mountains of bricks waiting to be used as well as eliminating the back breaking job of moving bricks around the site by wheelbarrow.

It took 7 million man hours to complete the 365,000 ton structure. The framework rose at a



rate of 4 ½ stories per week. During the course of construction, 3,400 workers practicing sixty trades were involved. Workers used 57,000 tons of steel in the framework and installed 6,500 windows. If somebody decided to walk up he would have to climb the 1,860 steps that were put in position to reach the 102nd floor.



The job was completed in just one year and forty-five days for \$40,948,900. It finished on time and for almost \$10 million less than expected (mainly because of depressed labor costs caused by the Great Depression of the 1930's). The Empire State Building officially opened on May 1, 1931, with President Herbert Hoover lighting up the tower remotely from Washington, D.C. .

When the building was completed it was the tallest building in the world and the tallest man-made structure of any type. It lost the title of tallest man-made structure in 1953 when the Griffin Television Tower in Oklahoma was completed. It remained the tallest free-standing structure in the world until 1967 when it was surpassed by the Ostankino Tower.

Fame

The building, which dominated the city skyline, soon became known around the world as an icon of New York City. Its fame was not in small part due to it being used as the setting for the climactic scene of the 1933 film, *King Kong*. In the movie a giant ape is captured on a remote island in the Pacific. Brought to New York City as part of an exhibit, he escapes and carries the film's heroine to the top of the Empire State Building before being vanquished by airplanes armed with machine guns. For the 50th anniversary of the film the connection between the giant ape and the building was further strengthened when a 3,000 pound Kong balloon was attached to the mast. The public was again reminded of the association when the film was remade in 2005 by director Peter Jackson.

King Kong was only one of many films that would feature the building. The 1939 romantic drama *Love Affair*, along with 1957's *An Affair to Remember* and the 1993 film *Sleepless in Seattle* all dealt with lovelorn couples meeting (or failing to meet) on the observation deck of the building.

Plane Crash

The structure underwent the most violent test of its design on Saturday, July 28, 1945 when a B-25 Mitchell bomber, lost in fog, struck the building between



the 78th and 80th floor. The ten-ton aircraft made a tear in the structure 18-feet wide, killing fourteen people. One of the plane's engines blew a hole straight through the building, while the other engine and part of the landing gear dropped down an elevator shaft. The impact also started a fire. The flames were put out in 40 minutes, the only time a blaze at that height has ever been successfully controlled. During the fire, rescuers tried to evacuate an injured woman by using an elevator not knowing the cables had been damaged. The cables broke and the elevator plummeted 75 floors. The woman, Betty Lou Oliver, stills hold the world record for surviving the longest elevator fall.

In 1953 a large broadcast tower was added to the top of the mast increasing the total height to 1,454 feet. The Empire State Building held the record as the world's tallest office building (which is not considered the same thing as tallest tower) for 42 years until it was topped by the North skyscraper of the World Trade Center in 1973. It regained the title of the tallest building in New York City, however, with the tragic destruction of the World Trade Center by terrorist attack in 2001. It will become the second tallest building in New York again when the new One World Trade Center (previously known as the Freedom Tower) is completed in 2012.

Even if the Empire State Building is no longer the tallest building in the world, or even the tallest building in New York City, it remains one of the most beautiful. Its Art-Deco spire, lit with floodlights in the evening, is a sight that is recognized the world over. In 1994 the American Society of Civil Engineers chose the structure as one of the *Seven Wonders of the Modern World*, which commemorates the greatest civil engineering achievements of the 20th century.

Copyright 2011 Lee Krystek. All Rights Reserved.



vs

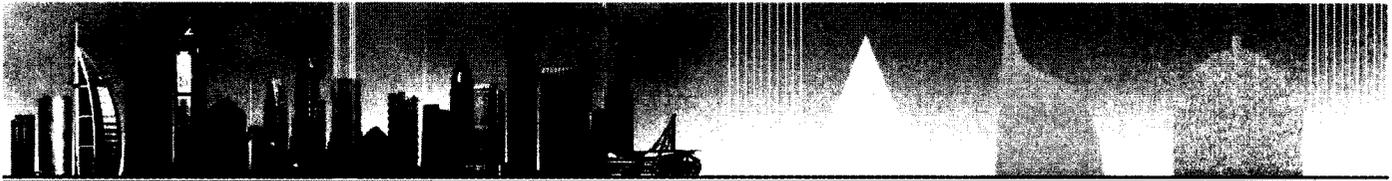


Thursday,
April 9,
7:05 PM

Buy Tickets

Mon.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.
Apr 6, 1:05 PM	Apr 8, 7:05 PM	Apr 9, 7:05 PM	Apr 10, 7:05 PM

INDIVIDUAL TICKETS ON SALE NOW



• Comparison Diagram
Compare this building to other notable world structures

• Forum Discussion
Follow this building in the SkyscraperPage Forum

Like this building on Facebook



The world-famous SkyscraperPage.com **EMPIRE STATE BUILDING** poster

click here • buy now

Switch heights to

Casper® Official Site

Upgrade to Casper, Starting at \$500 Free US Shipping and Free Returns.

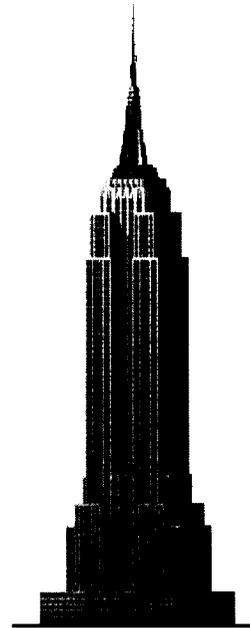


Empire State Building

350 Fifth Avenue
New York City NY United States

Status:	built	Building Uses
Construction Dates		- office
Began	1930	- communication
Finished	1931	- observation
Floor Count	102	- retail
Basement Floors	1	Structural Types
Floor Area	208,879 m ²	- highrise
		Architectural Style
		- art deco
		Materials
		- steel
		- limestone
		- aluminium
		- granite
		- concrete

Heights	Value	Source / Comments
Antenna	1454 ft	CTBUH
	Decreased from 448.7 meters.	
Roof	1250 ft	Empire State Building Company LLC
	1250 feet	
Top floor	1224 ft	-
86th floor observatory	1050 ft	-
Base	0 ft	
Basement	-35 ft	-
Sea level	-51 ft	FCC Reg. #1007048
Foundation	-55 ft	Empire State Building Company LLC



Drawing by Steamboy
© SkyscraperPage.com

- [View All Drawings \(40\)](#)
- [New York City Skyscraper Diagram](#)
- [New York Diagram](#)
- [United States Diagram](#)
- [Steamboy's Diagram](#)

Description

• The Empire State Building is one of the most famous skyscrapers in the world, built in just 18 months during the Great Depression, it was the world's tallest building in 1931–1972 (also world's tallest structure till 1954 and free-standing one till 1967).

• It's original cost, including the price of land, was \$40,948,000, a very low figure for a building of this size even at that time. The building itself cost only \$24,718,000.

• The Empire State Building was built on the former site of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

• The shape of the Empire State Building was inspired by its developer, John Jakob Raskob, who is said to have pulled a pencil from his drawer, held it up to his architect (William Lamb), and asked "Bill, how tall can you make it so that it won't fall down?"

• The observation tower at the top of the Empire State Building was originally intended to be a dock for mooring airships. However, after several futile attempts at mooring a zeppelin in the strong winds present at 1250 feet, the idea was scrapped.

• On a Saturday, July 1945, a B-25 bomber crashed into Empire State Building's 79th floor, which housed the Catholic War Relief Services. Only 14 people died and the Empire State Building

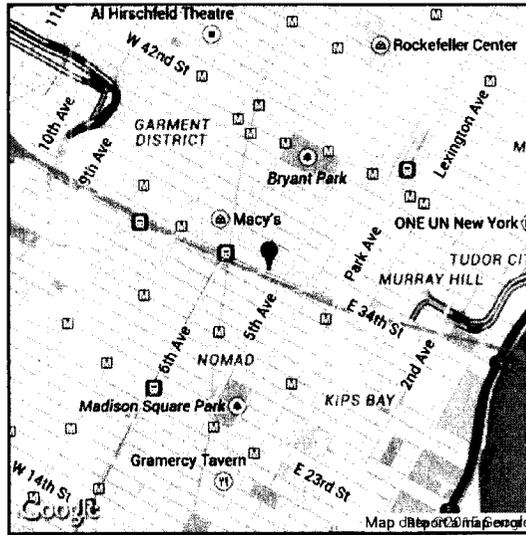
reopened 2 days later.

- The top of the Empire State Building is lit up at night in different colors to celebrate various holidays. For a long time after Sept. 11, 2001, it was continuously lit red, white, and blue.
- The height of the antenna has been decreased from 448.7 meters (1472 feet) to 443.2 meters (1454 feet).
- After 09.11.2001, it regained its title as the tallest building in NYC, lost from the destruction of WTC twin towers. ESB was surpassed by One World Trade Center in 2013.
- The 86th floor observatory is visited by 3.5 million people every year.
- Member of "World Federation of Great Towers".
- [Google Search](#)

Companies

Shreve, Lamb & Harmon Associates - Architect

Aerial View / Map - Location within New York City



HOTEL GRACERY
 SHINJUKU
 Opening April 24th 2015

Tokyo Japan



- [New York City Map Centered on Building](#)
- [Full New York City Map](#)
- [New York City Development Map](#)
- [Building on Google Maps](#)

Do you see any incorrect data on this page? Please let our editors know of any corrections you can make by posting them in the [Database Corrections](#) section of the discussion forum (open to the public).

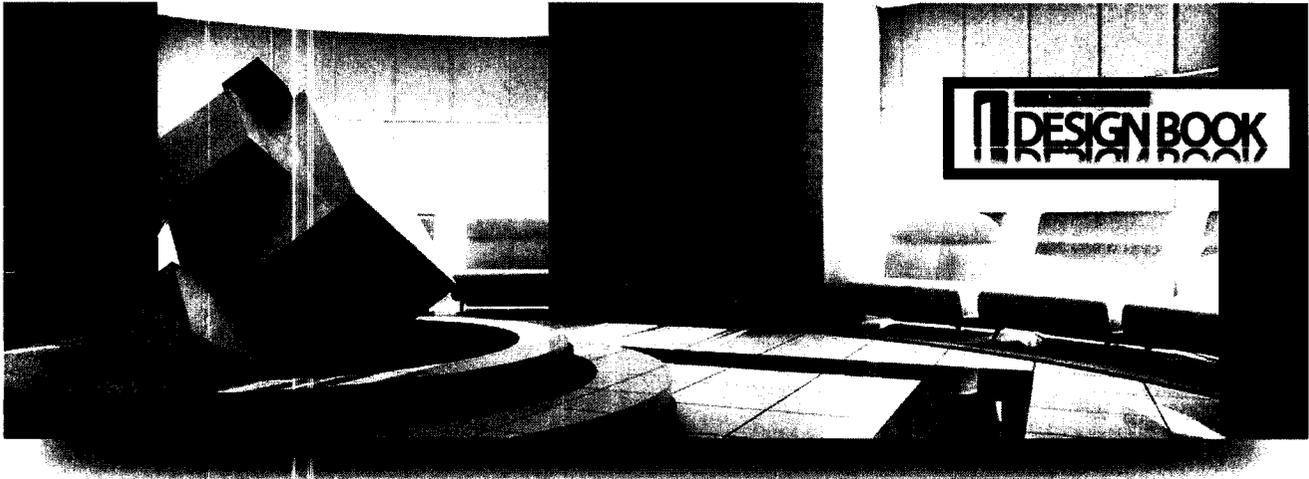
Terms & Conditions

All content displayed on and contained within this page is subject to Skyscraper Source Media Inc.'s [Terms and Conditions](#). No content displayed on this page may be reproduced, in whole or in part, without prior written permission by Skyscraper Source Media Inc. All content © Copyright Skyscraper Source Media Inc.

MAGAZINE DESIGN BOOK DESIGN BOOK

DesignBook

DesignBook presents a selection of the world's greatest buildings, architecture and design



Empire State Building, New York, USA

Architects

The Empire State Building in New York City is a landmark skyscraper. The building is currently owned and managed by W&H Properties. From the completion of the structure until 1972, the building was the tallest structure in the world. The building was designed by William Lamb, who completed the design in less than two weeks, using earlier designs from another project.

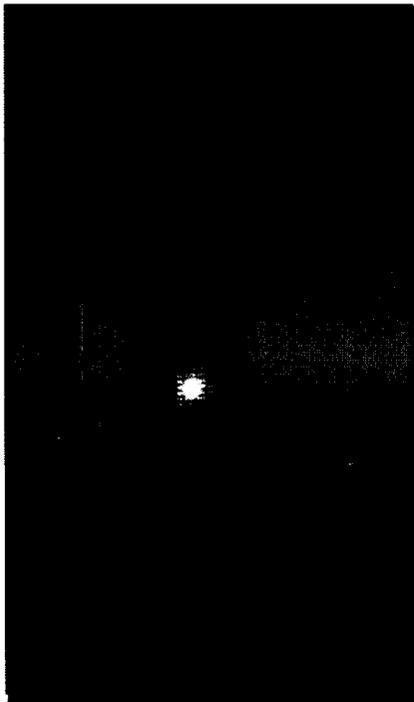
Design and Construction

The building was designed from top to bottom. The building's design is in the distinguishing Art Deco style. In 1986, the building was designated a historical landmark in New York City. In 2007, it made number one on the list of America's favourite architectures.

Excavation started in January of 1930 and construction actually started in March of that year. The project involved over 3,400 workers. The ribbon cutting ceremony was on May 1, 1931 and the building was officially opened. The construction was an intense competition for the tallest building. Several other projects were competing for the title, as well. Just fifteen months after the project commenced, it was completed.

The building rises to 1,250 feet and if you include the 203 foot pinnacle, the full height reaches over 1,453 feet high. There are 85 stories of commercial office space, which represents 2,158,000 square feet. On the 86th floor there is both an outdoor and indoor observation deck. The remaining stories embody the 1930's Art Deco style tower capped by an observatory on the 102nd floor. On top of the tower is the pinnacle covered with broadcasting antennas and a lightning rod at the very tip.

The building was the first structure to have more than 100 floors. The building has 73 elevators and over 6,000 windows. The base of the building is approximately two acres in size. The exterior of the



London Architecture

The Shard
Lloyd's Building
London Eye
30 St Mary Axe: The Gherkin
London City Hall
Millennium Dome
The Empress State Tower
Number One Oxford Street
Container City
Angel Building
5 Cheapside
London Bridge City
The Olympic Stadium
The Olympic Village

New York Architecture

Grand Central, New York
The Chrysler Building, New York
Empire State Building, New York
The Seagram Building, New York

More from the US

Fallingwater, Pennsylvania
Johnson Wax Building, Wisconsin
Farnsworth House, Illinois

structure was built using limestone panels. Unlike most skyscrapers today, the building features an architectural design typical of pre-World War II style. In 2009, the buildings common areas underwent renovation in an effort to transform the structure into a more eco-friendly building.

History

In the late 18th century, the site was first developed as the John Thompson Farm. There was a stream at that time that ran across the site and emptied into a pond that was located about a block away. In the 19th century, the site was once occupied by the renowned Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, which was frequented by the elite of New York.

The opening of the building coincided with the Great Depression. The economy and the poor location made the already problematic vacancies worse. Because of the shortage of renters, the local residents gave the building a nick name of the Empty Building. In 1951, Roger Stevens bought the building and the illustrious sale was the highest price ever paid for a single structure. Over the years, the building has been the site of over 30 suicides.

Current Use

Today the building is more than a tourist attraction. The prominent building is part of New York history and a colourful beacon in Manhattan's skyline, as well as a destination for extraordinary views. Currently, the Empire State Building has its own zip code and houses over 1,000 businesses. In 2007, there were 2,700 employees reporting to work each day, making the majestic building, the second biggest single office complex in America.



[About DesignBook Use](#) [Comments](#) [Terr](#)

© Copyright DesignBook Mag. All Rights Reserved

DAILY NEWS [PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING](#)

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING
DAILY NEWS [PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING](#)

Follow @NYDailyNews

Follow @NYDailyNews

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

CRUISE.COM

and save you up to



- Onboard Credits
- Free Gratuities
- Free Upgrades

NY's most starred restaurants

Most popular sights in NY

World's top stadiums

Inside Michael Jackson's Neverland Ranch

ENTER TO WIN

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING
DAILY NEWS

Follow @NYDailyNews

Follow @NYDailyNews

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

CRUISE.COM

and save you up to



- Onboard Credits
- Free Gratuities
- Free Upgrades

NY's most starry restaurants

Most important aspects of NY

World's largest homes

Inside Michael Jackson's Neverland Ranch



ENTER TO WIN

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING
DAILY NEWS

Follow @NYDailyNews



Pin it

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Follow @NYDailyNews

CRUISE.COM

and save you up to



- Onboard Credits
- Free Gratuities
- Free Upgrades

News must start with a S in the title.

Must start with a C in NY.

Win 100,000 dollars.

Just a few more steps.



ENTER TO WIN

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews

CRUISE.COM

and save you up to

per night

- Onboard Credits
- Free Gratuities
- Free Upgrades

NY's most stunning restaurants

Most beautiful spots in NY

World's largest homes

Inside Michael Jackson's Neverland estate

ENTER TO WIN

DAILY NEWS NEW YORK'S MOST TRUSTED NEWS SOURCE

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

DAILY NEWS NEW YORK'S MOST TRUSTED NEWS SOURCE

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

SCHOLARS
access to success

CUNY COLLEGE UNIVERSITY NEW YORK

Leat T. Young
Assistant Professor
of Physics,
Queens College

CUNY COLLEGE UNIVERSITY NEW YORK

NYC's most stunning restaurants

Most romantic spots in NYC

World's largest libraries

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews



DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews



Photo

SCHOLARS

access to success



Leat T. Young
Assistant Professor
of Physics,
Queens College



Learn why Prof. Young is one of the most awarded physics professors in the world. He has been awarded the highest honor in the field of physics, the Nobel Prize.



NYC's most stunning restaurants

Most romantic spots in NYC

World's greatest beaches

DAILY NEWS

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews

Like Follow @NYDailyNews



Print



CRUISE.COM

- Up to \$350 Onboard Credits
- Free Gratuities • Free Upgrades
- Exclusive Rates and More!

and save you up to

866-560-4937

NYC's most stunning restaurants

Most romantic spots in NYC

World's largest homes

Ad

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews



Print



SCHOLARS
access to success



Leah T. Young
Assistant Professor
of Physics,
Queens College



Leah T. Young, Ph.D., is an Assistant Professor of Physics at Queens College, CUNY. She received her Ph.D. from the University of California, Berkeley, and completed her postdoctoral fellowship at the University of California, San Diego.



NYC's most stunning restaurants

Most romantic spots in NYC

World's most famous

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews

f
t
e
+

Photo



SCHOLARS

access to success



Leat T. Young
Assistant Professor
of Physics,
Queens College



According to a recent study, the average salary of a professor is \$70,000. The average salary of a CUNY professor is \$60,000. The average salary of a Queens College professor is \$60,000.



NYC's most stunning restaurants

Most romantic spots in NYC

World's best brunch

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews



DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews



Print

SCHOLARS

access to success



Leat T. Young
Assistant Professor
of Physics,
Queens College



As an innovative physicist, Leat T. Young is a leading expert in the field of quantum optics. He has published over 20 papers in the field and is currently working on a new project that could revolutionize the way we think about light.



NYC'S BEST STEAKHOUSES

Most Romantic Spots in NYC

World's Best Restaurants

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews

DAILY NEWS

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Like Follow @NYDailyNews

PHOTO TOUR: TOP 10 BEST FEATURES ABOUT THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING



TOURO COLLEGE NYSCAS
TOURO COLLEGE:
a world of possibilities



NYC's most stunning restaurants

Most romantic spots in NYC

World's largest homes

Inside Michael Jackson's Neverland Ranch



ENTER TO WIN


[PBS HOME](#)
[PROGRAMS A-Z](#)
[TV SCHEDULES](#)
[WATCH VIDEO](#)
[DONATE](#)
[SHOP PBS](#)
[SEARCH PBS](#)
Building
BIG
WOW
Databank
[Home](#) | [Site Map](#) | [Links](#) | [Databank](#) | [Glossary](#)

Empire State Building

[Choose another wonder](#)

Vital Statistics:

Location: New York, New York, USA

Completion Date: 1931

Cost: \$41 million

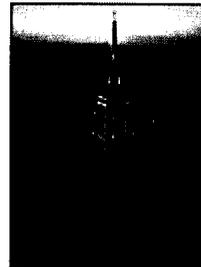
Height: 1,250 feet

Stories: 102

Materials: Steel

Facing Materials: Limestone, granite, brick

Engineer(s): H.G. Balcom



Click photo
for larger image.

Built during the Depression between 1930 and 1931, the Empire State Building became the world's tallest office building -- surpassing the [Chrysler Building](#) by a whopping 204 feet. The design of the building changed 16 times during planning and construction, but 3,000 workers completed the building's construction in record time: one year and 45 days, including Sundays and holidays. The Empire State Building is composed of 60,000 tons of **steel**, 200,000 cubic feet of Indiana limestone and granite, 10 million bricks, and 730 tons of **aluminum** and stainless steel.



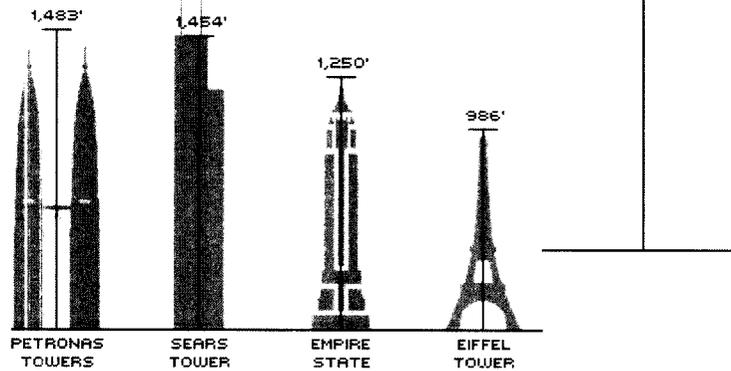
Click photo
for larger image.

Steel **columns** and **beams** form a **stable** 3-D grid throughout the entire structure. But since such closely spaced column grids obstruct open spaces in buildings, there are virtually no open spans, or column-free spaces, on each floor of the Empire State Building.

The Empire State Building remained the tallest building in the world for 41 years. In 1972, the [World Trade Center](#) claimed this distinction. Today, despite being surpassed in height by six other towers, the Empire State Building remains an internationally known landmark and arguably the most famous building ever constructed.

Here's how this skyscraper stacks up against the biggest skyscrapers in the world.
(height, in feet)

Empire State Building
1,250'



Fast Facts:

- In 1945, a B-25 bomber on its way to Newark Airport in New Jersey crashed into the 79th floor of the Empire State Building. Amazingly, the building suffered only minor damage.
- The Empire State Building contains 3,194,547 light bulbs, 50 miles of radiator pipe, 70 miles of water pipe, 1,060 miles of telephone cable, and 7,450 tons of refrigeration equipment.
- One hundred tons of trash and waste are removed from the building each month.
- The Empire State Building is designed to serve as a lightning rod for the surrounding area. It is struck by lightning about 100 times per year.
- There are 1,575 steps from the building's lobby to the 86th floor. Paul Crake holds the record for racing these steps in 10 minutes, 15 seconds.

[Building Big Home](#) | [Site Map](#) | [Labs](#) | [Databank](#) | [Glossary](#)
[Bridges](#) | [Domes](#) | [Skyscrapers](#) | [Dams](#) | [Tunnels](#)
[Local Wonders](#) | [Who Builds Big?](#) | [Educators' Guide](#) | [Shop](#)

This Web site was produced for PBS Online by WGBH.
Web site © 2000-2001 WGBH Educational Foundation.

BREAKING NEWS



French government: Response involves 350 firefighters, 300+ police, 10 copters, military plane. Watch CNNgo.



Empire State Building Fast Facts

By **CNN Library**

🕒 Updated 6:39 AM ET, Fri August 1, 2014



HIGH-YIELD SAVINGS ACCOUNT	
0.90% APY	No Fees
	FDIC Insured
	No Minimum Balance
<small>American Express Bank, FSB. Member FDIC.</small>	
PERSONAL SAVINGS	LEARN MORE >
<small>Advertisement</small>	

Here's what you need to know about the Empire State Building.

It stands 103 stories tall (1,250 feet to top floor, excludes height of antennae -- 204 feet)

It is located on Fifth Avenue between 33rd and

34th Streets in Manhattan.

Facts:

The Empire State Building took only one year and 45 days to build, or more than seven million man-hours.

There are observatories on both the 86th and 102nd floors. They attract around four million people annually.

The static electricity is so strong on the top of the building that people on the observatory floor can see sparks when they kiss.

The building has been featured in several movies such as "An Affair to Remember" and "Sleepless in Seattle."

Visitors can see 80 miles into New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Pennsylvania and

Massachusetts on a clear day.

The tower lights are turned off on foggy nights during the spring and autumn bird migration seasons, so the lights shining through the fog will not confuse birds and cause them to fly into the building.

Every year on Valentine's Day, couples marry on the 80th floor and become members of the Empire State Building Wedding Club. They receive free admission to the observatory each year on February 14 (their anniversary) thereafter.

Over thirty people have jumped to their deaths from the Empire State Building.

The Empire State Building Run-Up is an annual race up the stairs to the 86th floor (1,576 steps).

William Lamb, an architect at the firm Shreve, Lamb, & Harmon, designed the Empire State Building.

The contractor was firm Starrett Brothers and Eken.

Timeline:

1929 - John J. Raskob, Coleman and Pierre du Pont, Louis G. Kaufman and Ellis P. Earle create Empire State, Inc.

January 22, 1930 - Excavation begins.

March 17, 1930 - Construction begins with 3,000 workers building 4.5 floors per week.

April 1931 - At completion, it becomes the tallest building in the world.

May 1, 1931 - President Herbert Hoover turns on the building's lights, officially opening it, by pressing a button in Washington, D.C.

July 28, 1945 - At the end of World War II, an Army Air Corps B-25 twin-engine bomber plane crashes into the 79th floor of the building, due to foggy conditions. Only two stories are damaged, but 14 people are killed.

1951 - The building is sold for \$34 million to a group headed by Roger Stevens, but is also sold to Prudential Insurance Company of America. PICA agrees to a long term lease.

1954 - Col. Henry J. Crown and his Chicago group purchases the building for \$51.5 million.

1961 - An investment group headed by Lawrence Wien purchases the building for \$65 million.

1973 - The construction of the World Trade Center in Manhattan ends the Empire State Building's reign as the tallest building in the world.

May 18, 1981 - The New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission declares the building a landmark.

1986 - National Parks Service recognizes it as a National Historic Landmark.

September 11, 2001 - Becomes the tallest building in New York City again after the collapse of the World Trade Center.

2002 - Peter L. Malkin purchases the building while holding the 114-year lease; becomes owner and manager.

April 27, 2006 - Jeb Ray Corliss, host of Discovery Channel's "Stunt Junkies," is arrested on the 86th-floor observation deck after he tries to climb over the railing. He was wearing a mask, costume, video camera and parachute. Corliss is charged with reckless endangerment, assault, criminal trespass and obstructing governmental administration.

February 13, 2012 - Malkin Holdings LLC, which controls the Empire State Building, files for an initial public offering for a real estate investment trust (REIT) for the building, along with two other Manhattan properties it controls. The filing puts the estimated value for the Empire State Building at \$2.5 billion.

April 30, 2012 - The new One World Trade Center rescinds Empire State Building's title of the tallest building in the city.

November 6, 2012 - The Empire State Building partners with CNN and displays presidential election results in real time on a new LED panel.

Characteristics:

Cost: \$40,948,900 (including land)

Building Alone: \$24,718,000 (less than anticipated by half, due to the Depression)

Area of Site: 79,288 square feet (7,240m) or about two acres. East to west, 424 feet (129m), north to south, 187 feet (56.9m).

Lobby: 47 feet (14.3m) above sea level

Height: The base of building rises five floors above the street. The entrance is four floors high. The lobby is three floors high. From the 60-foot setback on the fifth floor, the building soars without a break to the 86th floor.

Total Height: 1,454 feet (1,453 feet, 8 9/16th inches) or 443.2m to top of lightning rod.

- To 86th Floor Observatory: 1,050 feet (320m)

- To 102nd Floor Observatory: 1,250 feet

- 102nd Floor to Tip: 230 feet

Height of Antenna: 204 feet

Floors: 103

Steps: 1,872 from street level to 103rd floor

Weight: 365,000 tons

Windows: 6,514

Street Level Access: Five entrances on 33rd Street, Fifth Avenue and 34th Street.

Elevators: 73, including six freight elevators.

Escalators: There are eight high-speed escalators in the concourse and second floor areas.

Promoted Stories



11 Things You Should Never Do Again After 50

AARP



Insanely Popular Sweatshirt has 4-Month Wait List

Slate



Wearable Tech Is Poised for a Breakout Year in

Venture Capital News



Why You Shouldn't Touch Your Eye Boogers

Essilor USA

Recommended by Outbrain

More Promoted Stories

16 Pics of Abandoned Places That Will Send a Chill Down Your Spine *Swiftly*

10 Death Row Inmates With Shocking Last Words *Answers.com*

The Eruption of Mt. St. Helens Revealed America's Gemstone *Luxury Secrets Revealed*

Philly's Brand New Floating Boardwalk *Visit Philly*

4 Surgeries to Avoid *AARP*

Eye Color May Reveal Your Pain Tolerance *CancerCenter.com*

More from CNN

Icebergs wash ashore along Cape Cod

The world's fastest plane

Police chief reveals JonBenét Ramsey details

Teacher found hanging in classroom

CNN exclusive: Video purports to show ISIS recruiting Afghans

Why Obama's coolness to Netanyahu proves Rouhani right

Recommended by Outbrain

Advertisement

More from us



Aaron Hernandez jailhouse calls: Innocent or code?



USPS worker caught on camera tossing package



Little girl gets big surprise during class photo



New York City, NY



34°

NEWS

VIDEO

TV

OPINIONS

MORE...



Empire State Nueva York

Ahorra \$25 Con El New York Pass. Ofertas & Guía Gratis. Comprae Aqui



New York Architecture Info

Home :: Building Database :: Extras :: Search :: Map

You are here ▶ Architecture ▶ New York ▶ Midtown ▶ 10118

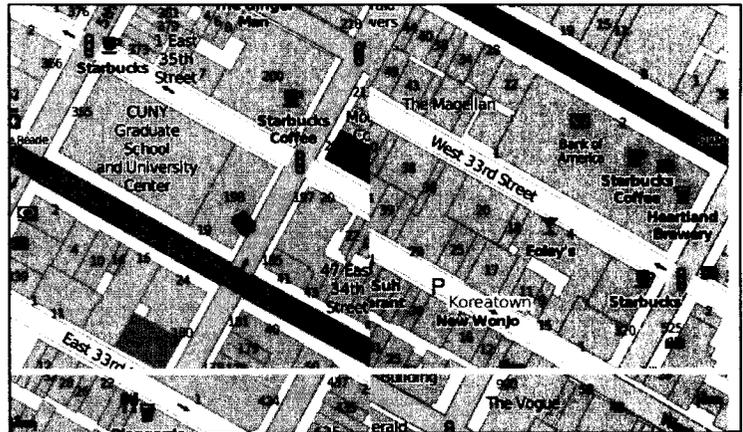
The Empire State Building

350 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York, Midtown 10118

← Previous Random Next →

Like 2 people like this.

0



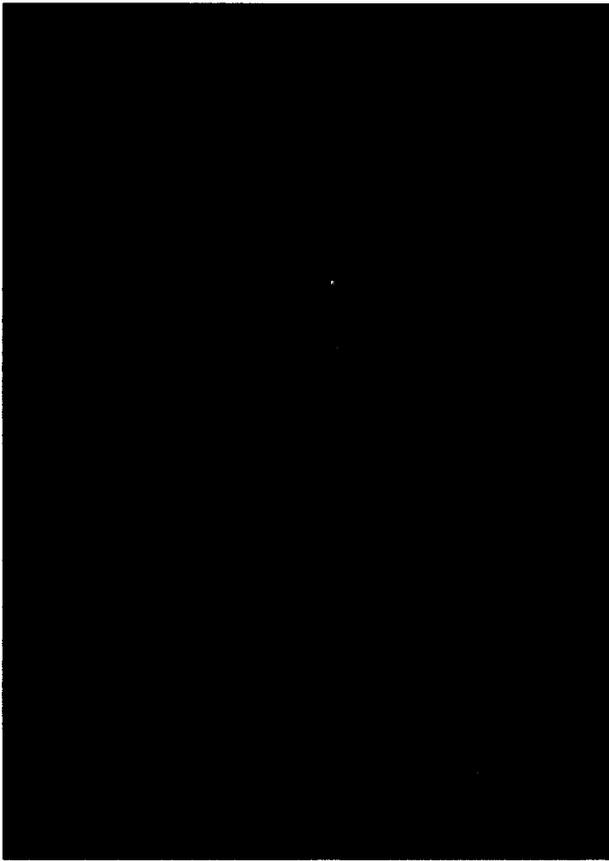
[View Larger Map](#)

Print this page • Share this page • Map This

The most famous building in a city famous for its buildings, to this day the ESB is a cherished symbol of New York held in high esteem by the city's millions of residents, and has become an icon to the world. This present state of grandeur has roots that run deep. The Empire State Building was begun amid unlikely circumstances. During the American depression of the early 20th century, most large construction projects were canceled. This one moved forward thanks to the momentum of its principal backer, John Jakob Raskob, founder of General Motors because of his rivalry with Walter Chrysler's Chrysler Building. Strangely, the poor economic times actually helped the building's progress. Jobs were hard to find, and workers were eager to earn their wage, so construction continued through weekends and holidays, allowing the building to be finished ahead of schedule. The depression also made building materials much cheaper. The building, itself, cost \$24,718,000.00 -- about half of its original anticipated price.

One depression-era scheme didn't work out -- the plan to make the Empire State Building a blimp port in the sky. A dirigible mooring was built on what is now the base of the television tower. The idea was that passengers could fly directly into Manhattan, getting off at the ESB, rather than landing in one of the boroughs or New Jersey. Only one blimp ever successfully docked with the Empire State, and that was only for three minutes. Near disasters, unpredictable winds, and the thought of passengers walking a catwalk 1,350 feet above the ground scuttled the plan.

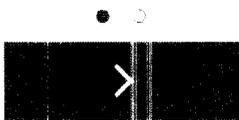
The Empire State Building is 1,453 feet 8 and 9/16th inches tall from street level to its highest point -- a lightning rod. This is on top of the foundation which rests 55 feet below ground. From the lobby level it is possible to ascend



▼ Scroll down for more pictures ▼

Android Wear

Six unique watches, dozens of beautiful watch faces. Buy now



to the 80th floor in just 45 seconds thanks to a system of 73 elevators. With all this technology and strength, it's important to note that the ESB didn't have air conditioning for its first few decades. The first air conditioning system was installed in 1950, and has been expanded several times.

Beyond the mere facts and figures are the ways this building has been embraced by the city. There are annual races up the building's 1,860 stairs. When the World Trade Center was bombed by terrorists, only those television stations with antennae on the ESB remained on the air. And most importantly -- the daily festival of lights that transform this skyscraper from a cultural beacon to a literal beacon.

The Empire State Building is famous for the illumination of its upper floors. It's not fancy neon like buildings in Dallas or Houston, just basic floodlights. But their colors are changed regularly in significant ways giving people a reason to look at the building one more time, and not simply take it for granted as another monolith in the sky. The first special-purpose illumination on the Empire State Building was a simple searchlight. It was used to spread the word that Franklin Delano Roosevelt won the presidential race in 1932. This was supplanted in 1956 by a system of four rotating searchlights known as the "Freedom Lights" that symbolically welcomed people to America. And in 1964 the top 30 floors of the building were illuminated for the World's Fair. By 1976 the building's lighting scheme took a more artistic turn. In that year red, white, and blue lights celebrated the nation's bicentennial. Blue and white were used when the Yankees won baseball's World Series in 1977. The tradition has intensified and diversified. Sometimes the lights change on a daily basis to reflect current events and holidays. Orange for Halloween; green on Saint Patrick's Day. But in the spring and autumn, when birds migrate, the lights are turned off to keep from disturbing their route.

Turning the lights out wouldn't have saved the building from King Kong. The world's most famous movie ape teamed with one of the world's most famous buildings in the R.K.O. film in 1933. This movie helped spread the image of the Empire State Building around the world. In 1983 a 3,000 pound inflatable King Kong adorned the building to mark the film's 50th anniversary.

Many buildings tout themselves as the "Eighth Wonder of the World." Only the Empire State Building says it in art. In the 34th street lobby is a series of stained glass panels by Roy Sparkia and Renee Nemerov showing the building comfortably next to the Seven Wonders of the ancient world.

AdChoices ▶ Building ▶ Art NYC ▶ Jobs in NYC ▶ New York

Quick Facts

- ▶ Construction start: 1930
- ▶ Construction finish: 1931
- ▶ Designed by: **Shreve, Lamb & Harmon Associates**
- ▶ Cost: \$40,948,900
- ▶ Type: **Skyscraper**
- ▶ Stories: 102
- ▶ Maximum Height: **1,472 feet / 449 meters**

Statistics

- ▶ Height to top floor: 1,224 feet
- ▶ Height to roof: 1,250 feet
- ▶ Height to the tip of the spire: 1,472 feet
- ▶ Weight: 365,000 tons.
- ▶ Floor space: 2,768,591 square feet

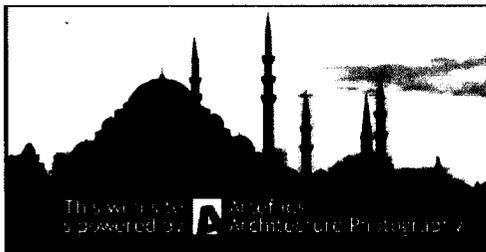
Timeline

- ▶ September 17, 1930: The cornerstone is cemented into place by Alfred E. Smith with a silver trowel.
- ▶ May 1, 1931: The Empire State Building opens to the public.
- ▶ 1932: The Empire State Building activates its first light display. A searchlight was illuminated to signal that Franklin Delano Roosevelt won the presidential election.
- ▶ 1945: A U.S. Army B-25 bomber crashed into the 79th floor of the Empire State building causing \$1,000,000.00 damage.
- ▶ 1976: The Empire State Building's decorative lights are colored for the first time. They are changed to red, white, and blue for the nation's bicentennial.



Times Square

More...



- AdChoices ▶
- ▶ Art NYC
- ▶ Jobs in NYC
- ▶ New York
- ▶ Boat NYC

Nearby Buildings

- ▶ [New York Public Library Science Industry and Business Library](#)
- ▶ [Tower 31](#)
- ▶ [425 Fifth Avenue](#)
- ▶ [Three Park Avenue](#)
- ▶ [One Park Avenue](#)
- ▶ [475 Park Avenue South](#)
- ▶ [Herald Square Building](#)
- ▶ [The Belvedere](#)
- ▶ [Macy's Herald Square](#)
- ▶ [New York Public Library Mid Manhattan Library](#)



Your Thoughts

There are six comments.

★★★★★ Simple: greatest building in the World.

ken - Thursday, December 23rd, 2010 @ 1:54pm

★★★★★ i have worked in the empire state building for almost nine years as an outside contractor and this building never loses its beauty and grace

Craig - Tuesday, July 8th, 2008 @ 9:09pm

★★★★★ i think that the Empire state building is a great tourist attraction. It was the center of a competition but now it is a complete star of Manhattan and it makes New Yorkers proud to say that they live in NEW YORK FO'SURE

Andria - Thursday, April 12th, 2007 @ 5:22pm

★★★★★ The granddaddy of them all. Bold, bodacious and beautiful, all three in the same building. Pure and exquisite architectural perfection.

Michael - Thursday, February 8th, 2007 @ 4:13am

★★★★★ a true world landmark! this is the perfect example of skyscraper design. imagine, in a forest of skyscrapers it called the attention of a an ape!(King Kong)that shows you how attractive and beautiful this building is! No visit to New York is complete without visiting this wonder of the world.

Wlbert NYC - Wednesday, August 3rd, 2005 @ 2:50am

★★★★★ ESB has a character all of it's own and is great to visit, some building!

Mal Walker - Sunday, March 13th, 2005 @ 1:44am

Name: Required

Please tell us your name (Example: "Jim W.")
It doesn't have to be your real name, but it's more social that way.

E-mail address: Required
E-mail address is used for validation only. It will not be displayed.
We do not spam.

Your location: ▾

Your rating: ▾

Your comments: Required

Current month (MM): Required This helps fight spam bots.

Current year (YYYY): Required This also helps fight spam bots.

» NYAI Community
» NYAI Extras
» NYAI Tools
» NYAI Sister Sites

-  [New York Architecture Info Flickr Group](#)
-  [NYAI on Twitter](#)

- [Architecture Map](#)
- [Computer Wallpaper](#)
- [New York Architecture Shop](#)

- [Search](#)
- [Contact](#)
- [Cite This Page](#)
- [Print this page](#)
- [Privacy Policy](#)
- [Copyright Information](#)
- [Advertise on this site](#)
- [Share this page](#)

-  [Towns of the World](#)
-  [Atlanta Architecture Info](#)
-  [Asian Architecture Info](#)
-  [Chicago Architecture Info](#)
-  [Chinese Architecture .cn](#)
-  [Twin Cities Architecture](#)
-  [Houston Architecture](#)

-  [London Architecture .co.uk](#)
-  [Middle East Architecture](#)
-  [New York Architecture Info](#)
-  [Northwest Architecture](#)
-  [Prague Architecture](#)
-  [Southland Architecture](#)
-  [Tokyo Architecture Info](#)
-  [Vienna Architecture](#)

¿Ford®? ¿Por Qué Ahora?

Busca Tu Agencia Ford Más Cercana Hoy Y Mira Las Ofertas Del Focus!





f t p g+ Newsletters Magazine Products Apps Watch

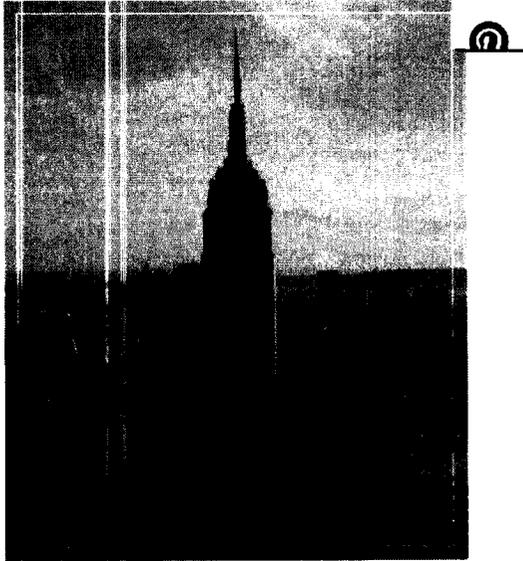
Log In My Photos



SHOWS PHOTO LIBRARY DESIGN & DECORATE HGTV DREAM HOME GARDEN REMODEL FRONTDOOR

Main Houses Celebrity Places Real Estate

FrontDoor > Houses > Home Styles > Empire State Building: Examples of Art Deco Architecture



Zillow Real Estate Search

Search a Place or Address

min. price max. price

1+ baths 1+ beds

Search

Empire State Building: Examples of Art Deco Architecture

One of the most iconic architectural structures in the United States, the Empire State Building is an art deco treasure. The design of the well-known skyscraper, typical of pre-World War II architecture in New York, features modernistic stainless steel elements, high-gloss finishes and geometrical motifs found commonly in art deco design.

Related Keywords:

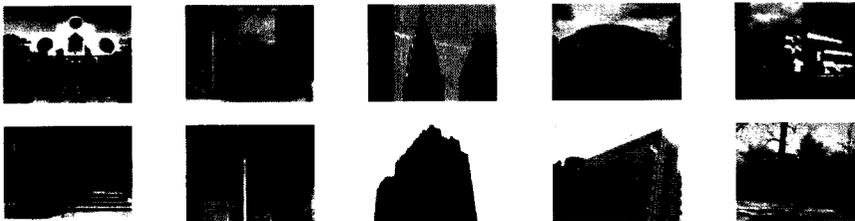
ART DECO LANDMARKS

Our Newsletter

Sign up for the FrontDoor newsletter!

Enter Email Address SIGN UP

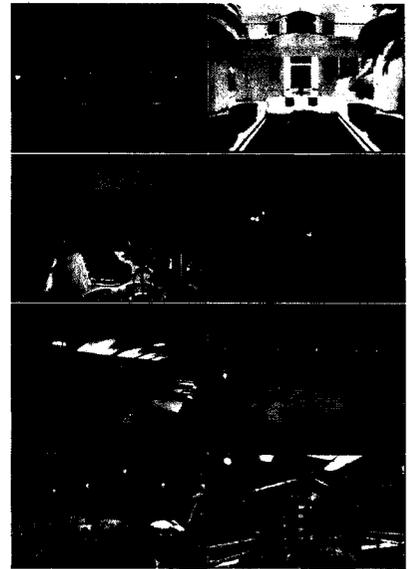
Images Similar to Empire State Building: Examples of Art Deco Architecture



This Photo Can Also Be Seen In:

- Examples of Art Deco Architecture

HGTV FrontDoor.com
Cool House of the Day



See On *Pinterest*

What do you think?

From Our Sister Sites



Celebrate spring in a fab treehouse. See hotels that are up, up & away in the trees.



Get an inside look as Ice and his crew tackle their biggest fix-it-and-flip-it project yet.



See people from all sides of a conflict gather around the table to discuss their differences.

More...

- Contact Us
- Topics A-Z
- Cities Directory
- Homes Styles A-Z
- Newsletters
- Like Us on Facebook
- Follow Us on Pinterest
- Follow Us on Twitter

FrontDoor Family

HGTV



Gorgeous Landscapes: Make Your Yard a Showstopper

Great American Country

Tour 11 Wonders of Arkansas
Barnwood Builders, Tues. 10/9c
New! The Best of PINKS All Out

DIY Network

Hurry! Blog Cabin Design Ending
19 Sweet Salvage Upcycles
50 Shades of Gray ... Rooms

Travel Channel

Best Retirement Getaways
San Francisco: Then and Now
Why We Love Mexico



SHOWS PHOTO LIBRARY DESIGN & DECORATE HGTV DREAM HOME GARDEN REMODEL FRONTDOOR



[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [AdChoices](#) [Infringements](#) [About](#) [Advertise With Us](#) [Help](#) [Contact Us](#)

See all Scripps Networks Digital [© 2015 Scripps Networks Media. All rights reserved.](#)

[News](#)[Sport](#)[Weather](#)[Shop](#)[Earth](#)[Travel](#)[More](#)

ADVERTISER

travel

Menu

[New York](#) [New York City](#) | [Arts & Architecture](#)

At 80, the Empire State Building strikes back

The iconic skyscraper has the highest and best views in the city, its history is revelatory and makeovers to the lobby and observatories deserve a fresh look.



By David G Allan
27 April 2011

It is so obvious, so cliché and so visible that visiting the Empire State Building gets, ironically, overlooked. Like the single slice meal, blue Yankee cap and yellow cab, the skyscraper is in the city's DNA, so familiar you feel as if you have been there even if you have never stepped foot on the observation deck. Or maybe you have written it off as an

over-priced tourist trap, which is not entirely off-base. But as the gray monolith turns 80 years old on May 1, it is worth giving it a second — or first — try.

The Empire State Building inspires the imagination, its views are the highest and best in the city, its history revelatory, and makeovers to the lobby and observatories deserve a fresh look. All you need to do is avoid the headaches and traps of a visit so that nothing detracts from the marvel.

Avoiding the lines

There are four famously-lengthy lines (tickets, security, elevator up, elevator down) but there are just as many ways to avoid them. You can visit during more predictably crowd-free times, particularly between the 8 am opening and the pre-lunch rush, and after midnight until the 2 am close. For other times, call ahead. I scored a lineless visit on a Wednesday just before sunset by calling 212-736-3100 and asking for the wait time. If the estimate exceeds your patience you can purchase an Express Ticket for \$24 extra and get the velvet rope treatment at the front of each line. Or, for only a \$2 online fee, you can at least buy and print out the normal ticket in advance and avoid the ticket line, which is often the longest.

With those hurdles leapt you are free to enjoy the gleaming lobby, nearly half a block of prime Art Deco design. The illuminated celestial-meets-industrial scene of gold and aluminium leaf spheres and lines, modern by 1930s standards, had been obscured for decades by florescent lights that were modern by '60s standards. Its recreated glory, accomplished by historical architects and artisans, is classic Gotham. It left me feeling woefully underdressed without a fedora and pinstripe suit.

The bar

The Empire Room, an old-school-styled cocktail lounge of mohair, velvet, ebony and embossed leather that opened last year, extends that retro feel. The vibe is reminiscent of the early '60s-set television show *Mad Men*, though the soundtrack alternated between appropriate Harry Connick Jr tunes and mood-shattering Sade and Queen remixes. The cocktail menu includes classics such as the Ramon Gin Fizz, Waldorf and Martinique Daisy, all elaborately and proficiently executed.

The bar's signature drink is a sweet, bubbly variation on the Empire State Cocktail -- gin, vermouth, Royal Combier Liqueur, lemon juice and raspberry-orange marmalade crowned tableside in a chilled martini glass with Moet & Chandon champagne. As an aside to the bartender shaking mine out, one pearl-necklaced hostess characterized the concoction as "stupid". And while it is an admittedly convoluted, fruity concoction Don Draper would not be

caught dead sipping, the champagne was a nice addition to the classic recipe. It gave me a fizzy rush that aped the ascent of the building's dizzying height.

History

When you are ready to head up the city's tallest building (and the world's tallest for about half of its 80 years), move quickly through the photo booth, past the Kevin Bacon-voiced virtual "Skyride", and hop into the marble elevators up, up and away. As you soar 1,050 feet to the observatory deck on the 86th floor, consider the giant office building's unlikely history.

"How high can you make so it won't fall down?" John Jacob Raskob, Empire's builder, asked its architect, William Lamb, as the story goes. This would have been around the peak of the stock market in the late 1920s when everything must have seemed possible. But construction (on the site of what was once the fabled Waldorf-Astoria hotel) began just months after the 1929 crash. Counter-intuitively, this aided its construction. The lucky-to-be-employed workforce efficiently built it in a little more than a year (at times as rapidly as a floor a day), with steel girders still hot from Pennsylvania mills, riveted together 15 to 20 hours after they were forged.

Born in the roaring boom of Icarus-like speculation that soon crashed to earth, this phoenix of the Great Depression gave locals in the nation's crippled financial capital symbolic hope in the bleak year of 1930. Empire became a totem of the city in many ways: classic, resilient and ambitious, thriving on the confidence that it can survive the city's travails. And like the experience of so many New Yorkers, this lighthouse of commerce had rough times, especially in the beginning. Less than half occupied when the building opened, it was nicknamed "The Empty State Building" and took about two decades to become profitable. In its first year it managed to just cover expenses from the observatory's \$2 million revenue.

Like falling in love

"This...is...amazing." "Oooh!" "Wow!" "Oh my god!" "Wee!" "Look at that!" "Crazy!"
";Manifique!"

Those were some of the wide-eyed reactions of my fellow visitors as we stepped off the elevator at the 86th floor. We took in 360 degrees of unobstructed views - the five boroughs, the bridges and rivers, the ocean, even downtown (a sight denied at the top of Rockefeller Center, blocked by Empire). On a clear day you can see 80 miles and five states and on an overcast one you are floating in the clouds, detached from the world below. It is impossible to take a bad picture from up there.

On a visit in April the temperature was only a few degrees cooler than the ground and not windy on the lee side. I watched the sun set over New Jersey and then saw Manhattan twinkle to life as dusk settled.

You get lightheaded and floaty being outside at that height, a bit like falling in love, which is probably why Empire is the scene ender in classic love stories like *An Affair to Remember*, *Sleepless in Seattle* (in homage to *Affair*) and *King Kong* (yes, it is a love story). The observation desk is also witness to proposals of marriage almost daily, according to unofficial tallies. The building even hosts an annual essay contest for couples looking to get married on the 86th floor.

I must have been feeling something like love, because I shelled out another \$15 for the more exclusive and slightly better view from the 102nd floor. The elevator up the spire is manually operated and represents its progression in feet, not floors. As we ascended, I thought again of the building's history - how the original intent of the 17-story high spire was as a dirigible anchor and passenger gate. The current top observation deck at 1,250 feet is enclosed, but in the original plans it was an outdoor platform where you loaded on and off trans-Atlantic dirigibles parked over midtown. The 86th floor was where you would have bought your blimp tickets, had the plan not been permanently scuttled by high winds.

From the top deck you take in the quiet, miniature city. New York is adorable from that height, and puzzling. It seemed far too small to encompass so many different lives, rising and falling fortunes, history and myths. The peaks and valleys of the southern tip put the grid in bas relief. Looking down on the nearby Chrysler Building and the nose of the Flatiron Building was unreal, like Google Earth or tilt-shift photography jumping into reality. I scanned for Brooklyn's tallest building, the old Williamsburg Savings Bank, which had towered over my old apartment, and it was a mere toothpick from that vantage point. Once you descend back to the surface of the city, you will never look at it quite the same again.

The lights of midtown's lighthouse

Even if you have never scaled the Empire State Building and witnessed the view, most visitors enjoy the reverse -- marvelling at its illuminated semaphore-ish calendar. Credit goes to real life *Mad Man* Douglas Leigh who gave us such classics as the Times Square smoking Camel sign. His idea was to make Empire a weather alert and talked Coca-Cola into sponsoring the endeavour by printing a guide to the colour system on their bottles, until post-Pearl Harbor blackouts interfered with the plan. In 1976 he tried again and the building was lit red, white and blue for the nation's bicentennial. After that success a colour scheme was devised for major holidays and now good causes (Japanese disaster relief and

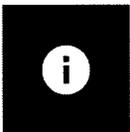
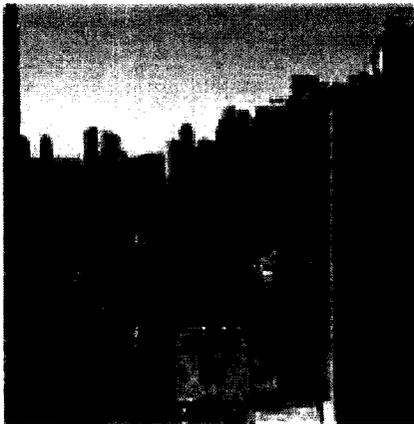
Parkinson's awareness, for example) and occasionally more esoteric and commercial honorifics like purple/purple/yellow for the Westminster Kennel Club. The full lighting schedule can be found at www.esbnyc.com.

David G Allan is the editorial director of BBC Travel.

Share this article:



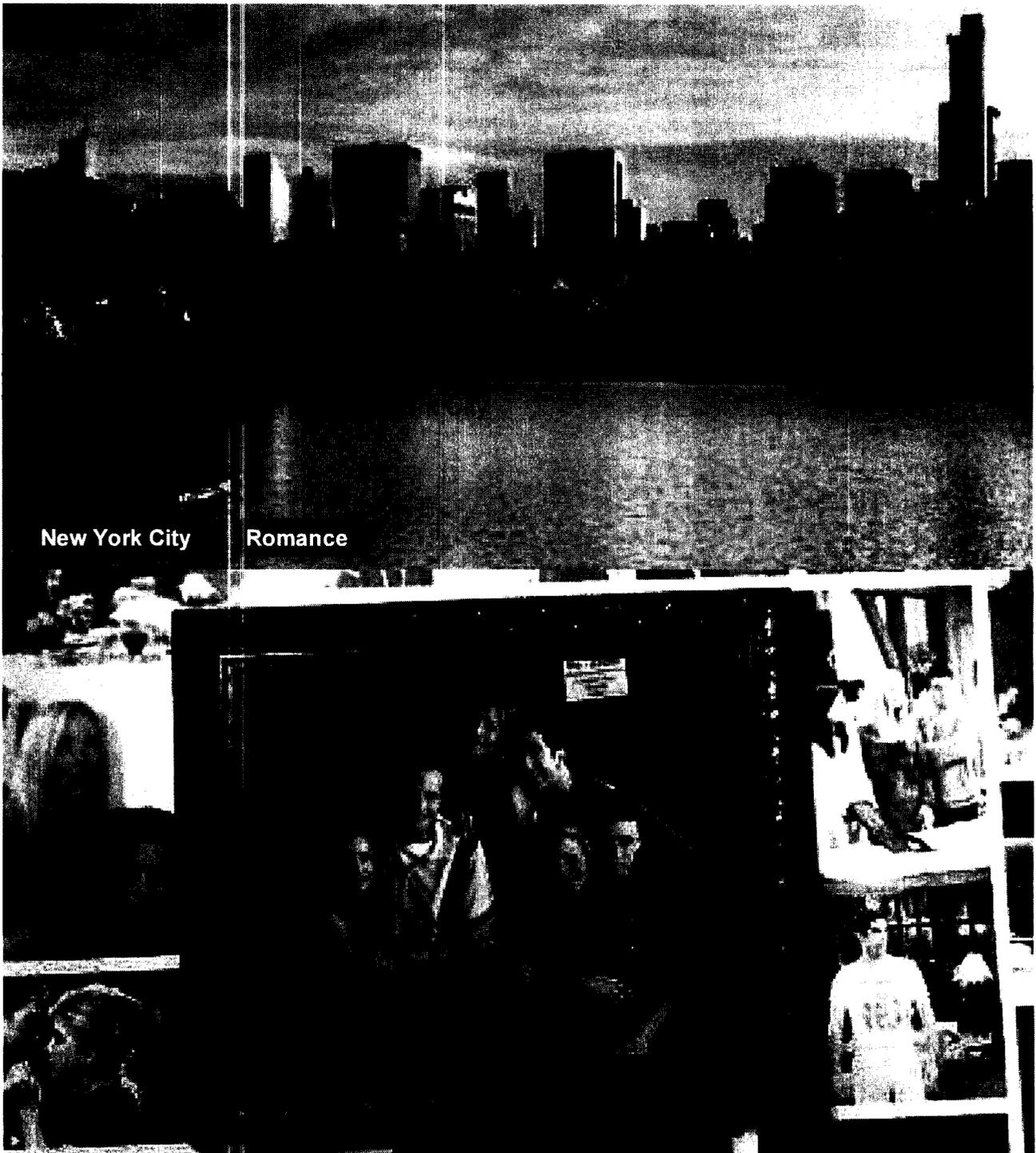
Related Stories



Updates from the BBC Travel New York City Localite

Liz Borod Wright shares up-to-the-minute snapshots, trends and goings-on from the Big Apple. Follow along on Twitter and Instagram via #BBCLocalite.





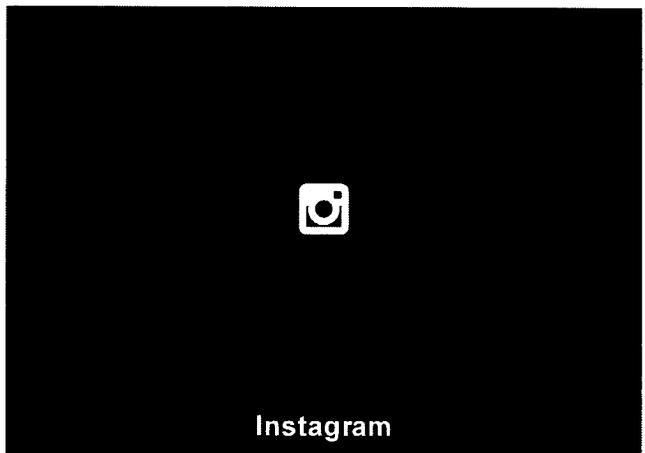
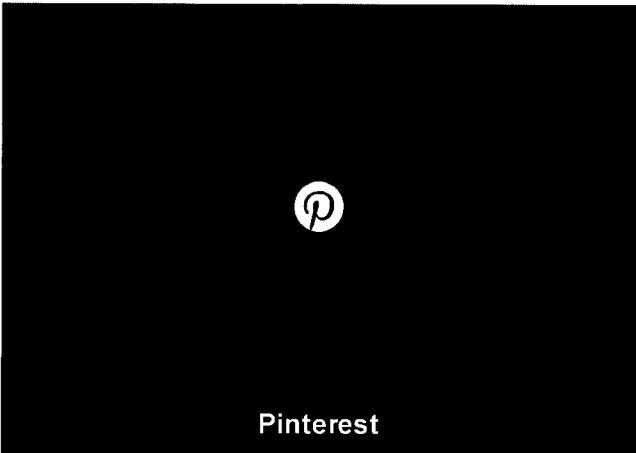
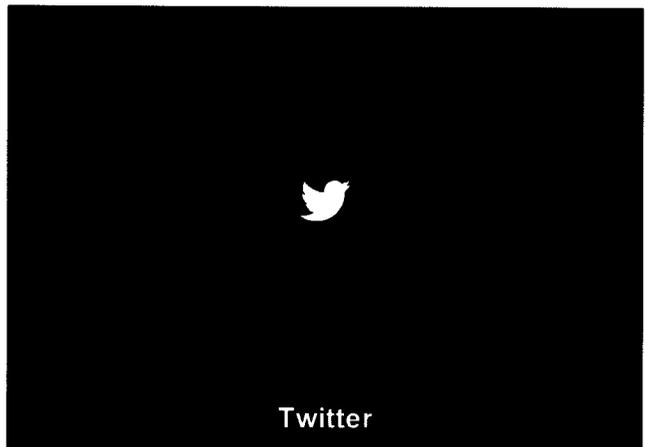
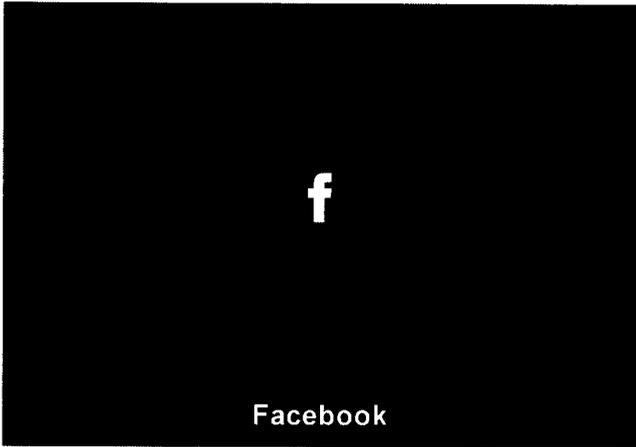
Friends' Central Perk café finally a reality

Through 18 October fans of the hit TV series can sit and sip on the famous orange couch at a pop up created to celebrate the show's 20th anniversary.

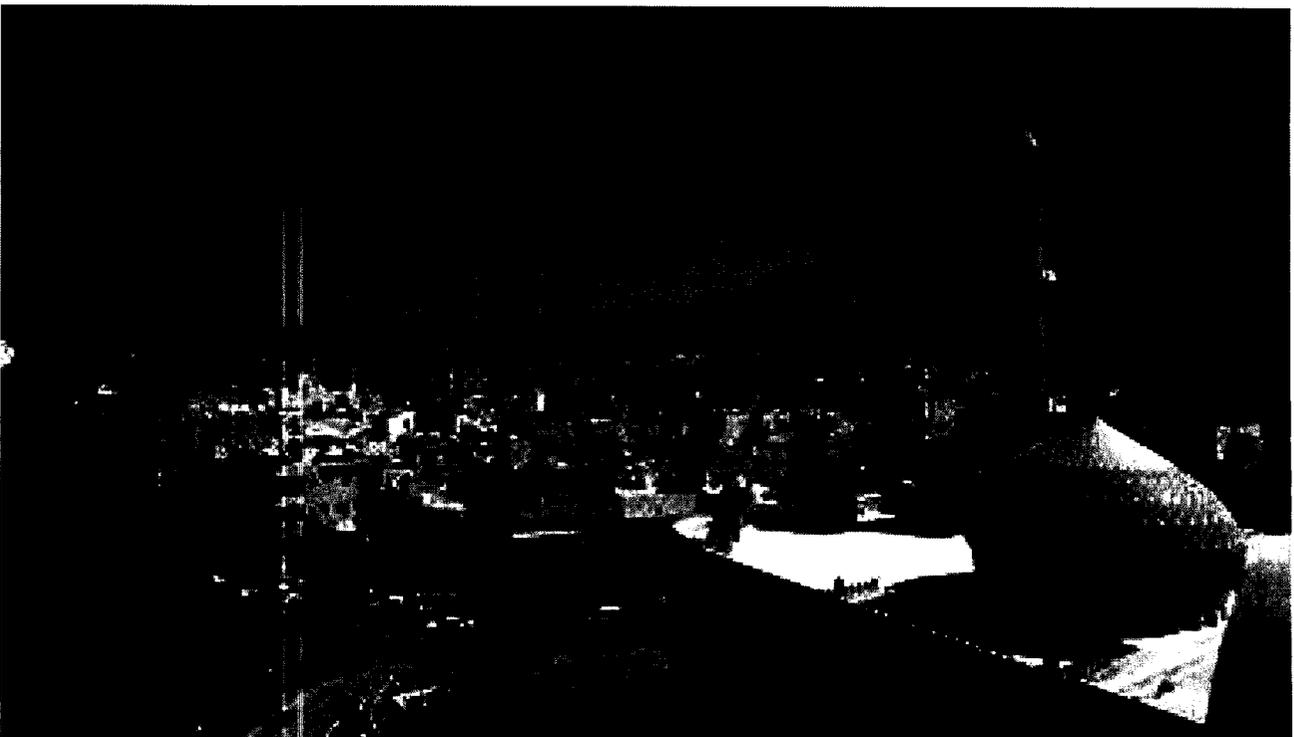
New York City

Food & Drink

Follow BBC Travel



The best of Travel



Living in: 2015's hottest cities

These five destinations will be in travellers' sights this year, but what is it like to live there? We asked locals for the inside scoop.

New Zealand



One of WWI's bloodiest frontlines

It's hard to imagine that Slovenia's Soča Valley, a land of aquamarine river rapids and dense emerald forests, was once the site of WWI's Isonzo Front, where 1.7 million soldiers died.

Europe

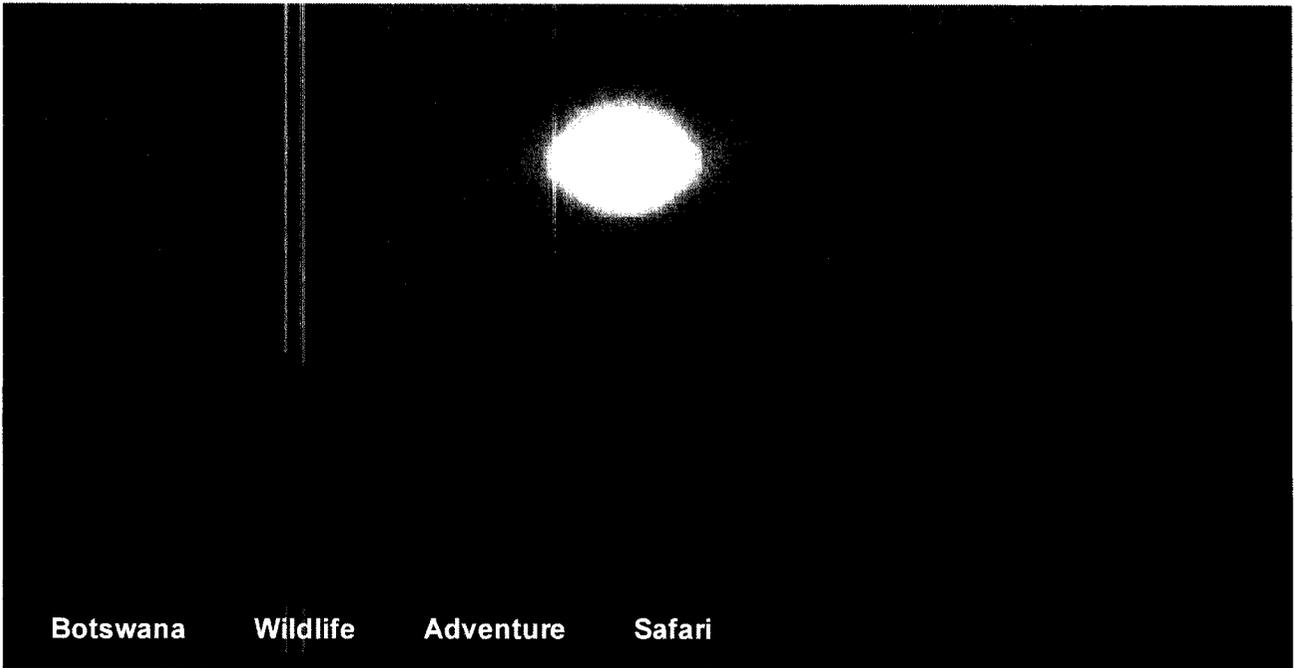
History



Friends want life advice? Tell them to travel more

From broadening perspectives to creating lasting memories, seeing the world can be a major exercise in self-improvement.

Adventure 



Our favourite images of the week

Discover some of the most stunning travel photography, from the strikingly beautiful skies of Scotland to the rugged mountains of Malibu Creek State Park.

More amazing Travel stories



Many bridges are the archetype of urban blight, essential yet uninspired. But informed Quora.com users know better. They identified fantastic structures that double as art.

Arts & Architecture



Seven unknown architectural wonders

Forget the Taj Mahal and the Coliseum – some of the world's most impressive structures remain out

of the public eye.

Africa

Arts & Architecture



Exploring Australia's forgotten Aboriginal rock art

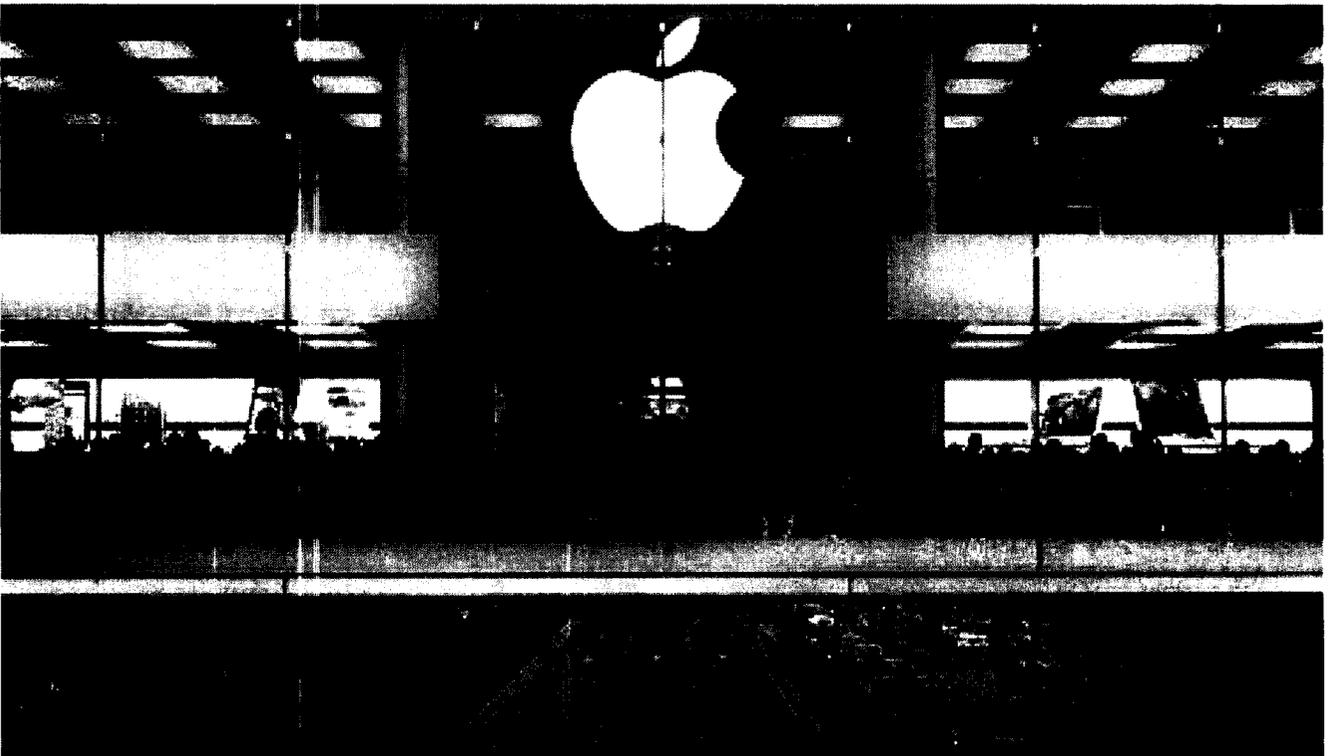
Only a fraction of the country's estimated 100,000 rock art sites have been documented, and as one traveller discovered, protection is patchy.

Australia

National Parks

Arts & Architecture

Around the BBC



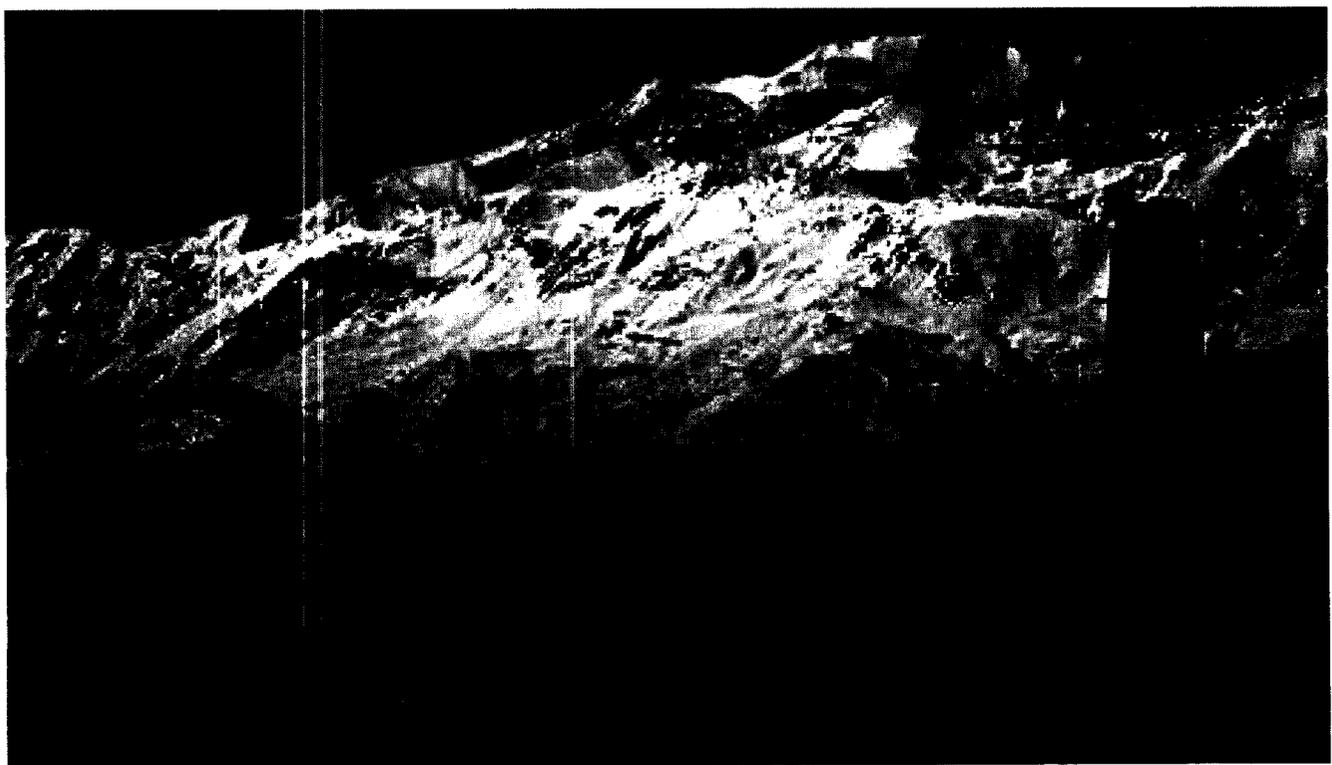
BBC Future

Could Apple really make cars?



BBC Culture

The bra: An uplifting tale



BBC Capital

Working in shadow of the Andes

Explore the BBC

News
Weather
Earth

Sport
Shop
Travel

[Capital](#)
[Autos](#)
[TV](#)
[CBBC](#)
[WW1](#)
[History](#)
[Music](#)
[Nature](#)
[Full A-Z](#)

[Culture](#)
[Future](#)
[Radio](#)
[CBeebies](#)
[Food](#)
[Learning](#)
[Science](#)
[Local](#)

[Terms of Use](#)

[About the BBC](#)

[Privacy Policy](#)

[Cookies](#)

[Accessibility Help](#)

[Parental Guidance](#)

[Contact the BBC](#)

Copyright © 2015 BBC. The BBC is not responsible for the content of external sites. [Read about our approach to external linking.](#)

Select a city

Support Center 0



CityPASS Home » City Traveler Blog » Empire State Building - The World's Most Famous Office Building

You are not logged in sign in

Empire State Building - The World's Most Famous Office Building

posted by City Traveler in New York on August 29th, 2011 | Comments (1) | Permanent Link

SHARE   

A trip to New York City isn't complete unless you take the time to visit the Empire State Building. Opened in 1931, the Empire State Building is the world's most famous office building, a historical landmark, and was named "America's Favorite Architecture" in a poll conducted by the American Institute of Architects. It's no surprise that visiting this amazing building is one of the top places to visit in New York. The graphic below will give you even more information about this amazing building.

Share your story of a visit to the Empire State Building in the comments below - we'd love to hear it!

[Click to Enlarge]

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

1930: On March 17, the foundation of the Empire State Building began. The building's construction cost \$48.5 million.

The first quality control inspection took place at the top of the building. The inspector was Philip G. Howard, A. W. Austin, a Vermont farmer, who had lost his leg in 1918.

For its 21st anniversary, the Empire State Building was given a new nickname: "The Jewel of Midtown" and emergency prepared.

The American Society of Civil Engineers selected the Empire State Building as one of the seven "wonders" of modern architecture in America's history.

Escalators were installed in the Empire State Building.

The 100th anniversary came to the Empire State Building. The Empire State Building began using colored floodlights to illuminate the building at night.

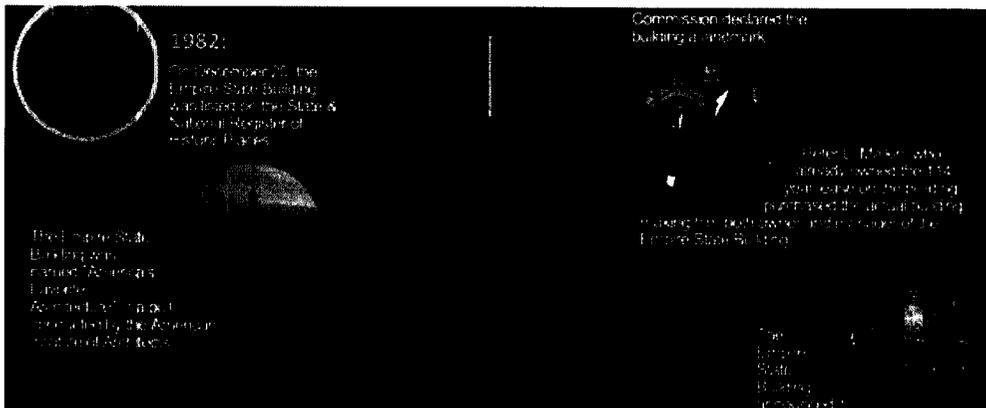
On May 18, the New York City Landmarks Preservation

Dr. Maudslayi's invention allowed a building to stand taller than other buildings. It was called the "Empire State Building" and it was the tallest building in the world.

Five large broadcast towers were installed at the foot of the tower soon after it was built. Operation "Light Up the Sky" was known as "The Freedom Lights".

It was the first time the lights were turned back on after the energy crisis, which began a year earlier, forcing them to shut off temporarily.

The Empire State Building received its own zip code: 10118.



1982:
On December 20, the Empire State Building was listed on the State & National Register of Historic Places.

The Empire State Building was named "America's Favorite" and "America's Most Admired Building" in a poll conducted by the American Institute of Architects.

Commission declared the building a landmark.

John J. Rasko, who already owned the 114-year-old site on the building purchased the actual building making him both owner and the name of the Empire State Building.

The Empire State Building is a landmark building in New York City. It is the tallest building in the world and the most famous office building in the world.

VITAL STATISTICS

- Total height of the building, including the observatory tower is 1,471 feet, 6 inches tall
- From the ground to the 102nd floor observatory is 1,250 feet
- From top of the building from the ground to the 102nd floor observatory is 1,250 feet
- Number of floors: 103
- Number of steps: 1,673, from ground level to 102nd floor
- Number of windows: 6,514
- Number of elevators: 21
- Number of elevators in the world operating at the same time: 1,041 (4 per floor)

LAND AREA: 79,288 SQ FT

Construction Facts



- 200,000 cubic feet of limestone & granite exterior cladding
- An estimated ten million bricks
- 720 tons of aluminum and stainless steel
- 97 miles of pipe
- 47 miles of electrical wiring
- 70 miles of rope
- Volume: 37 million cubic feet
- Weight: 365,000 tons
- Foundation: 55 feet (16.7 meters) below ground
- 211 tons of steel reinforcement
- Duration: one year and 45 days to build
- Man hours: 7,300,000 (500,000 per floor)
- Cost: \$24,718,000 (building)
- \$49,548,000 (total project cost)

OBSERVATORY FACTS

- The Empire State Building Observatory is one of the world's most interesting and unique observatories. It is located on the 102nd floor.
- The observatory is 1,250 feet tall.
- The observatory is open to the public.

OBSERVATORY HOURS

- Open daily from 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
- Last admission is 4:30 p.m. every day.
- Last ticket is available at 4:30 p.m.





If you enjoyed this graphic, please feel free to share it on your site. Simply copy & paste the following code into your website or blog:

```
<a href="http://www.citypass.com/blog/empire-state-building-worlds-famous-office-building"></a>
```

History Highlights:

1930: On March 17, construction of the Empire State Building began. The framework rose at a rate of 4 1/2 stories per week.

1931: On May 1, President Hoover pressed a button in Washington, D.C., which turned on the Empire State Building's lights and officially opened the building.

1937: The first officially sanctioned climb to the top of the Empire State Building took place by 49-year-old A. W. Aldrich, a Vermont Farmer, who reached the top in 36 minutes.

1950: For its 20 anniversary, the Empire State Building received a new antenna for television, FM radio, and emergency broadcasting.

1955: The American Society of Civil Engineers selected the Empire State Building as one of the seven greatest engineering achievements in America's history.

1956: Four large beacon lights were installed at the foot of the television tower called "Operation Light Up the Sky," also known as "The Freedom Lights."

1964: Escalators were installed in the Empire State Building.

1974: July 3 was the first time the lights were turned back on after the energy crisis, which began a year earlier, forcing them to "shut off" temporarily.

1976: The 50 millionth visitor came to the Empire State Building. The Empire State Building began using colored floodlights to illuminate the building at night.

1980: Empire State Building received its own zip code: 10118.

1981: On May 18, the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission declared the building a landmark.

1982: On December 20, the Empire State Building was listed on the State & National Register of Historic Places.

2002: Peter L. Malkin, who already owned the 114-year lease on the building, purchased the actual building, making him both owner and manager of the Empire State Building.

2007: The Empire State Building was named "America's Favorite Architecture" in a poll conducted by the American Institute of Architects.

2009: The Empire State Building announced its sustainability program to reduce the carbon footprint and be more energy-efficient, making it the global model for retrofitting existing buildings.

Vital Statistics

The total height of the building, including the broadcast tower, is 1,453 feet, 8 9/16 inches.

From the ground to the 86th floor observatory is 1,050 feet.

The height of the building from the ground to the 102nd floor observatory is 1,250 feet.

The height of the broadcast tower is 203 feet, 8 9/16 inches.

Number of floors: 103

Number of steps: 1,872 from street level to 103rd floor.

Number of windows: 6,514

Number of entrances: 5

Number of elevators: 73, including six freight elevators, operating at speeds from 600 to 1,400 feet per minute

Land Area: 79,288 sq ft

Construction Facts:

200,000 cubic feet of Indiana limestone & granite exterior cladding

An estimated 10 million bricks

730 tons of aluminum and stainless steel

57,000 tons of steel

473 miles of electrical wiring

70 miles of pipe

Volume: 37 million cubic feet

Weight: 365,000 tons

Foundation: 55 feet (16.7 meters) below ground, 210 columns at the base

Duration: one year and 45 days to build

Man-hours: 7,000,000 hours to build

Cost: \$24,718,000 (building), \$40,948,900 (building and property)

Observatory Facts

The Empire State Building Observatory is one of the world's most beloved attractions and is the region's #1 tourist destination.

Opened to the public in 1931

Approximately four million visitors each year

Observatory Hours

Open daily 365 days a year

8 a.m. to 2 a.m. seven days a week

The last elevators go up at 1:15a.am.

In the Movies

- King Kong
- An Affair to Remember
- Sleepless in Seattle
- Elf
- Percy Jackson and the Olympians: The Lightning Thief
- Independence Day
- Hancock
- more...

Famous Visitors

- Pierce Brosnan
- Mariah Carey
- Fidel Castro
- Cirque du Soleil
- Bill Clinton
- Tom Cruise
- Celine Dion
- Roger Federer
- Prince Andrew, Duke of York
- Queen Elizabeth II
- more...

ADDITIONAL NEW YORK POSTS

- Brewin' U.S.A.: The Nation's Best Brewery Tours by Region
- Flower Shows Bound to Brighten Winter Weekends
- The Best US Diners After You've Rung in the New Year
- The Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade balloons come to life
- Enthusiastic Experts Lead Walks of New York

What Do You Think?

Post My Reply

1 comment Sort by: **Oldest to Newest** ▾

	<p>ANONYMOUS</p> <p>11:31 AM on 11/18/2014</p> <p>bad website</p>	<p>Score: 0</p>	<p> Reply</p> <p> Report Abuse</p>
---	--	-----------------	--

ENTER ONE OF OUR GIVEAWAYS

Don't miss your chance to win! Learn more.

SUBSCRIBE TO OUR BLOG

Enter your email

SUBMIT

Preview |  Subscribe via RSS

SEARCH

RECENT NEW YORK POSTS

BREWIN' U.S.A.: THE NATION'S BEST BREWERY TOURS BY REGION

FLOWER SHOWS BOUND TO BRIGHTEN WINTER WEEKENDS

THE BEST US DINERS AFTER YOU'VE RUNG IN THE NEW YEAR

THE MACY'S THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE BALLOONS COME TO LIFE

ENTHUSIASTIC EXPERTS LEAD WALKS OF NEW YORK

POSTS BY CITY

ATLANTA

BOSTON

CHICAGO

HOUSTON

NEW YORK

PHILADELPHIA

SAN FRANCISCO

SEATTLE

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

TAMPA BAY

TORONTO

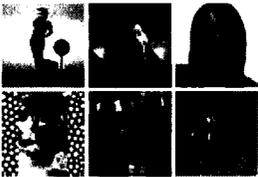
ARCHIVES

Select Month ▼

CityPASS

 Like

133,142 people like CityPASS.



 Facebook social plugins

[Rules & Guidelines](#) | [Privacy Policy](#)

BLOG

Atlanta Boston Chicago Houston New York
Philadelphia San Francisco Seattle
Southern California Tampa Bay Toronto

Support Center

About Us
Contact Us
Privacy & Security
Shipping Details
30 Day Return Policy
Go up Information
Site Map
CityPASS Reviews
FAQ

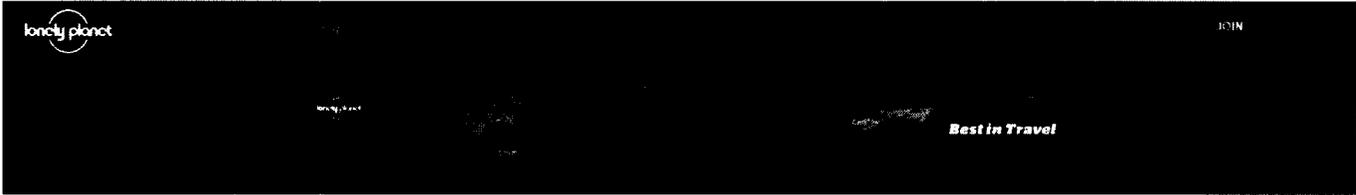
Affiliate Program
Travel Trade
Attraction Login

Media Room

email

signup

Holiday Hours



New York City / USA

Highlights Things to do Hotels Essential information Tips & articles Image gallery

All things to do in New York City (3058)

COLLECTIONS

Best bars and clubs in New York City

Best places to eat in New York City

New York's best theatre

Gay and lesbian New York City

New York's top museums and galleries

Architecture in New York

Shopping in New York City

Top things to do in New York City

TYPES

Restaurants (575)

Entertainment (495)

Sights

Activities (415)

Shopping (378)

Transport (88)

Events (82)

Tours (27)

Empire State Building

SIGHTS / ARCHITECTURE



Location
New York City, USA

Address
350 Fifth Ave
at 34th St

Getting there
Subway: B/D/F/M, N/Q/R to 34th St-Herald Sq

More information
www.esbnyc.com

Prices
86th-fl observation deck adult/child \$27/21, incl 102nd-fl observation deck \$44/38

Opening hours
8am-2am, last elevators up 1 15am

Something wrong?
Submit a correction

Featured prominently in almost a hundred Hollywood films over the years, the Empire State Building – actually a very glorified office building – is the most famous member of the New York skyline. It's a limestone classic built in just 410 days (using seven million hours of labor) during the Great Depression, at the astounding cost of \$41 million. Located on the site of the original Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, the 102-story, 1472ft-high (to the top of the antenna) Empire State Building opened in 1931 after the laying of 10 million bricks, installation of 6400 windows and setting of 328,000 sq ft of marble. The famous antenna was originally meant to be a mooring mast for zeppelins, but the Hindenberg disaster slammed the brakes on that plan. Later an aircraft did (accidentally) meet up with the building, a B-25 bomber crashed into the 79th floor on a foggy day in 1945, killing 14 people.

The view of the vast city from the Empire State Building is just exquisite, but be prepared – the lines to get to the observation decks, found on the 86th and 102nd floors, are notorious. And the basement area where you must buy tickets and queue up for the elevator ride is a shabby, poorly ventilated waiting pen, especially in summer. Getting here very early or very late will help you avoid delays – as will buying your tickets ahead of time, online, where an extra \$2 purchase charge is well worth the hassle it will save you. Sunset is one of the most magical times to be up here because you can see the city don its nighttime cloak in dusk's afterglow. Once up here, you can stay as long as you like. Coin-operated telescopes offer an up-close glimpse of the city, and diagrams map out the major sights. You can even smoke up top, to the great dismay of many non-Europeans.

Since 1976, the building's top 30 floors have been floodlit in seasonal and holiday colors: green for St Patrick's Day in March, black for World AIDS Day on December 1, red and green for Christmas, lavender for Gay Pride weekend in June, etc – visit the website for each day's lighting scheme and meaning. This tradition has now been copied by many other skyscrapers, notably the Metropolitan Life Tower at Madison Square Park and the Con Edison Tower near Union Sq, lending elegance to the night sky.



Related activities to book





Nature & Wildlife

Best of the USA Tour—San Fran to San Fran

Is it possible to capture the complex, diverse flavour of the USA in 2015?

USA

Theatres, Concert Halls & Cinemas

Les Miserables on Broadway

See the new Broadway production of 'Les Miserables,' the longest-running musical in the world.

USA

Holidays, Festivals & Seasonal

Newport Mansions at Christmas: The Breakers and Marble House

This holiday season, gilded mansions in Newport, Rhode Island, are open to the public.

USA

History & Culture

Newport Mansions and Waterfront Sightseeing Tour from Boston

On this day trip from Boston, you'll see the Newport Mansions and the Waterfront.

USA

Home / Americas / North America / USA / New York, New Jersey & Pennsylvania / New York State / New York City / Sights in New York City / Empire State Building

Destinations

- Africa
- Antarctica
- Asia
- Caribbean Islands
- Central America
- Europe
- Middle East
- North America
- Pacific
- South America

Shop

- Destination guides
- eBooks
- Pictorial & gifts
- Phrasebooks
- Activity guides
- Special offers

Thorn Tree Forum

- Country forums
- Talk to Lonely Planet
- Interest forums
- Travel buddies & for sale

Interests

- Adventure travel
- Beaches
- Budget travel
- Family travel
- Festivals and events
- Food and drink
- Honeymoons and romance
- Luxury travel
- Round the world travel
- Wildlife and nature

Travel Booking

- Hotels
- Flights
- Insurance

Newsletter sign up

Subscribe now and receive a 20% discount on your next guidebook purchase

your@email.com

Select country

Sign up

Feedback



- About us
- Work for us
- Contact us
- Press, trade & advertising
- Terms & conditions
- Privacy policy



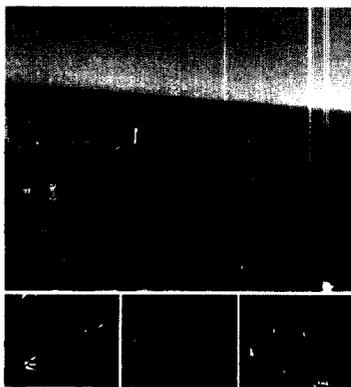


Empire State Building

Address: 350 Fifth Avenue, Between 33rd and 34th Streets, New York City, NY 10118 (Midtown)

Phone Number: +1 212-736-3100 Website Improve this listing

As featured in First Time in the City and 8 other guides



6,678 visitor photos

Book ahead on Viator

- Skip the Line**
Empire State Building Tickets - Observatory and... **\$29***
- Special Offer**
New York CityPass **\$109***
- VIP Tour**
Viator VIP: Empire State Building, Statue of... **\$109***

84%

Ranked #45 of 621 Attractions in New York City

Travelers' Choice™ 2014 Winner Attractions

14,866 Reviews

Type: Architectural buildings, Landmarks & points of interest, Observation decks & towers, Sights & Landmarks

Fee: Yes

Owner description: The world-famous Empire State Building offers unobstructed panoramic...

More attraction details

See All Tours on Viator

14,866 reviews from our community

Write a Review

Visitor rating

Excellent	8,425
Very good	4,098
Average	1,464
Poor	517
Terrible	362

Hotels near Empire State Building

- Langham Place, New York, Fifth Avenue
1,274 Reviews
0.1 miles from Empire State Building
- Avalon Hotel
838 Reviews
0.1 miles from Empire State Building
- Wolcott Hotel
1,531 Reviews
0.1 miles from Empire State Building

14,866 reviews sorted by: Date Rating

English first



Anna-Maria U
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada

Senior Contributor
23 reviews

"SO GREAT!!!!"

Reviewed February 19, 2015

13 February 2015 So cold, but sunny day. Guy on the street ask us about tickets. [Seemed reliable. we bought - 61\$ per person - soooooooooooooooooo expensive. Then people from Holland told us they bought their tickets before the trip for 30 \$ before the trip. OK ! BuT!!!! If you buy it ahead you don't know what whether will...

NEW

Questions about Empire State Building

- Im visiting NYC in March and looking to go up the Empire State... 9 Answers
6 days ago
- where can you park for free around the circle line cruise terminal 5 Answers
15 days ago

9 attraction reviews
17 helpful votes

More ▾



See all photos

Was this review helpful? **Yes**

Is there parking nearby? If so, at what cost?
1 month ago

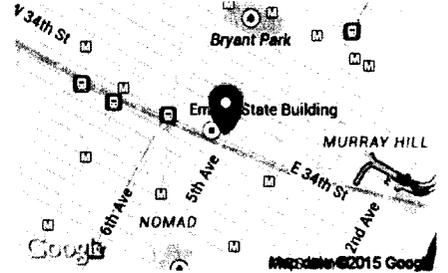
5
Answers

See all questions (10)

Ask a question

Browse nearby

Things to Do (2,879) | Hotels (458) | Restaurants (11,893)



Featured in First Time in the City

by **StarfishandSeashells**

"Because I love the City, I am often asked by friends and fri..."



sophiehodgetts
Worcester, United Kingdom

Senior Reviewer

8 reviews
7 helpful votes

"Must do in New York City"

★★★★☆ Reviewed February 19, 2015

NEW

Despite a long wait to actually reach the observation deck, the cues were well organised and communication from those who worked there was incredibly good. Once reached the deck, my friend had realised that she had lost her hat somewhere in the building, the stewards were able to efficiently track down the missing hat straight away! The view from the...

More ▾

Was this review helpful? **Yes**



Kim79my
Dormansland, United Kingdom

Senior Contributor

44 reviews
12 attraction reviews
41 helpful votes

"Express pass well worth it."

★★★★☆ Reviewed February 19, 2015

NEW

This was not my first time going up the Empire State Building but it was my children's first time. On our first attempt we were told that the lift was broke and that you would have to walk from the 80th to the observatory on the 86th. As we had a stroller and I'm pregnant we decided to come back....

More ▾

Was this review helpful? **Yes**



Le_Midori
Sao Paulo, SP

Senior Reviewer

10 reviews
5 attraction reviews
1 helpful vote

"Great view"

★★★★☆ Reviewed February 19, 2015

NEW

On the entrance, the guests are submitted a metal sensor. It's not permitted entrance with glass bottle and selfie sticks. The view is great! The city view is amazing! The visit is valid! But I still prefer the Top Of The Rock View.

Was this review helpful? **Yes**



Kevtheman
Rugeley, United Kingdom

Senior Reviewer

"Best view of New York"

★★★★☆ Reviewed February 19, 2015

NEW

The Empire State Building is well worth a visit. Located in Midtown it is easy to get to either by subway, hop on/hop off bus or taxi (although taxi can be expensive as you are sitting in traffic fir a long time). The

Which New York City hotels are on sale?

mm/dd/yyyy - mm/dd/yyyy



New York City Boat Cruise
www.nywatertaxi.com/ Iconic Boat. First-Class Service.
Buy now and save!

Sponsored links *

ON BROADWAY IN NYC • 8 SHOWS WEEKLY

5 OUT OF 5 STARS
tripadvisor®

GET TICKET INFO

2/20/2015

Empire State Building - New York City - Reviews of Empire State Building - TripAdvisor

10 reviews
5 attraction reviews
4 helpful votes

queues can be long but if you go between 08:09 and 10:00 you avoid long queues. We...

More ▾

Was this review helpful? **Yes**



rusin550
Schaumburg, Illinois

Senior Reviewer

10 reviews
3 attraction reviews

"Worth the visit! Go at night for the best experience"

★★★★☆ Reviewed February 19, 2015

Ordering the tickets online was quite simple. We ordered express tickets and actually once we arrived, we saw that the wait wasn't incredibly long in the normal lines. It's really worth visiting as the views from the top are awesome! We took many photos from different points and weren't disappointed! Nighttime visit was better from a photographer's point of view....

More ▾

Was this review helpful? **Yes**



Mark F
Jersey, United Kingdom
2 reviews

"Great Views of Lower Manhattan"

★★★★☆ Reviewed February 19, 2015

We did both floor and it does make a difference to the view if you go up the extra floors. Great views on a sunny day.

Was this review helpful? **Yes**



brawford
London, United Kingdom

Senior Contributor

37 reviews
18 attraction reviews
31 helpful votes

"Loved it, well worth it."

★★★★★ Reviewed February 19, 2015 via mobile

great history, loads of information about the building of it, great interactive free audio guide, superb observation deck. Didn't feel rushed, had entry of time and eat photo opportunities. Not that busy (9pm). Don't miss out on this, it's an iconic building and an essential visit. AVOID the sky ride ticket sellers. They lied to us to try to get...

More ▾

Was this review helpful? **Yes**



Chucklelee
Crawley

Senior Contributor

21 reviews
12 attraction reviews
13 helpful votes

"A must do visit."

★★★★★ Reviewed February 19, 2015

Decided to visit during the evening. No long queues but steady queue. Given one of those annoying audio guides free which was surprisingly really good throughout. Great experience, very fast lifts. Top viewing platform is floor 102, very high. Great view across the city. Subway nearby, Maccys also nearby.

Was this review helpful? **Yes**



Laura E
Rochester, Minnesota

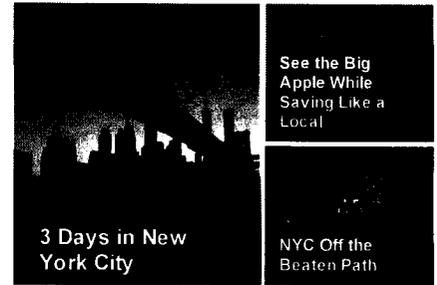
Senior Contributor

"What a view"

★★★★★ Reviewed February 19, 2015

I am glad we visited when it was not busy! We had to walk through all of the lines and I don't know if the view would be worth all of that for me. Though I did not spend a ton of time going through all of the

Don't miss the best of New York City



See all travel guides

Popular New York City attractions

- Manhattan Skyline
- The Metropolitan Museum of Art
- Central Park
- Frick Collection
- Top of the Rock Observation Deck
- Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts
- Ground Zero Museum Workshop
- National September 11 Museum
- New York Shuttle Tours
- Radio City Music Hall
- Broadway
- The Cloisters
- National September 11 Memorial
- Grand Central Terminal
- Madison Square Garden
- Bryant Park
- New York Public Library
- The High Line
- The Morgan Library & Museum
- Jazz at Lincoln Center

Hotels around New York City

- Archer Hotel New York
4.5 out of 5, 595 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 20, 2015
- BEST WESTERN PREMIER Herald Square
4.5 out of 5, 682 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 20, 2015
- Guest House I enjoy NY
5.0 out of 5, 59 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 19, 2015
- Hotel Metro
4.5 out of 5, 2,703 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 20, 2015
- La Quinta Inn Manhattan
3.5 out of 5, 1,547 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 20, 2015
- nyma, the New York Manhattan Hotel
4.0 out of 5, 1,774 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 19, 2015
- Comfort Inn Times Square South
4.0 out of 5, 645 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 19, 2015
- Hampton Inn 35th St. Empire State Building
4.0 out of 5, 1,029 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 18, 2015
- Herald Square Hotel
4.0 out of 5, 1,197 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 19, 2015

2/20/2015

Empire State Building - New York City - Reviews of Empire State Building - TripAdvisor

26 reviews

11 attraction reviews

7 helpful votes

educational information about the environmentally friendly changes they have made it looked...

More ▾

Was this review helpful?

1-10 of 14,866 reviews

« 1 2 ... 1487 »

Travelers who viewed Empire State Building also viewed

Top of the Rock Observation Deck

★★★★★ 25,641 Reviews
New York City, NY

Statue of Liberty

★★★★☆ 8,011 Reviews
New York City, NY

Rockefeller Center

★★★★★ 4,881 Reviews
New York City, NY

Manhattan Skyline

Manhattan Skyline

★★★★★ 7,928 Reviews
New York City, NY

Holiday Inn Express Manhattan Times Square South
4.5 out of 5, 513 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 18, 2015

Courtyard New York Manhattan / Herald Square
4.5 out of 5, 299 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 17, 2015

The NoMad Hotel
4.5 out of 5, 443 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 15, 2015

Kitano New York
4.5 out of 5, 750 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 13, 2015

SpringHill Suites New York Midtown Manhattan/Fifth Avenue
4.5 out of 5, 439 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 12, 2015

Urban Oasis
4.5 out of 5, 114 reviews
Last reviewed Jan 15, 2015

New York City resources

- New York City Bed and Breakfast
- New York City Maps
- Hotels near Empire State Building

All things to do in New York City (2879)

Been to Empire State Building? Share your experiences!

[Write a Review](#)

[Add Photos & Videos](#)

Owners: What's your side of the story?

Register now for free — and start getting automatic notification of new reviews, responding to traveler feedback, adding new photos to your listing and much more.

[Manage your listing](#)

Explore the World

Sightseeing

Rhenish Open Air Museum Kommern
4.5 out of 5, 13 reviews

Comal River in New Braunfels
4 out of 5, 237 reviews

Eureka Skydeck 88 in Melbourne
4.5 out of 5, 2,022 reviews

Royal Lahaina Luau
3.5 out of 5, 591 reviews

Travel Destinations

Mackinac Island Hotels
13 Hotels, 6,763 Reviews

Maui
52 Hotels, 95,577 Reviews

Hotels

Grand Hyatt Kauai Resort and Spa in Poipu
4.5 out of 5, 3,444 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 19, 2015

La Darsena Hotel
5 out of 5, 508 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 16, 2015

Hotel Reykjavik Centrum
4 out of 5, 945 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 20, 2015

Super 8 Anaheim/Near Disneyland
3.5 out of 5, 1,166 reviews
Last reviewed Feb 20, 2015

Questions & Answers

Here's what previous visitors have asked, with answers from representatives of Empire State Building and other visitors
10 questions

[Ask a question](#)



Plumby94

Manchester, United Kingdom

Im visiting NYC in March and looking to go up the Empire State Building around 7/8pm, is it worth buying tickets to skip the queue or is it not a long wait? Does anyone know the average queuing time or have any experience of this please? Thanks.

9 days ago

Show all answers (9) Answer

Empire_State_Bldg New York City, New York Attraction representative

Hi Plumby94 — Our guests tend to experience shorter lines when they arrive around 8 a.m. or after 10 p.m. The Express Pass purchased from inside the building or on our official website allows guests to bypass the elevator lines inside the building. Additionally, you may visit our website on the day of your visit to see the current estimated wait time. We look forward to your visit! —Empire State Building

Helpful answer
0
Votes
Not as helpful

7 days ago



TravelerEandJ

Cody, Wyoming

where can you park for free around the circle line cruise terminal

15 days ago

Show all answers (5) Answer

susanconway Birmingham, United Kingdom Reviewed this attraction

We did not see any car parks near by.

Helpful answer
0
Votes
Not as helpful

10 days ago

vbryant1

wash dc

Is there parking nearby? If so, at what cost?

1 month ago

Show all answers (5) Answer

Owen A Boston, Massachusetts Reviewed this attraction

There is limited street parking. Your best bet is to park in a parking garage but more than likely it'll be about \$35 for two hours or \$50 for the business day. Parking in midtown Manhattan is very expensive compared to other US cities.

Helpful answer
0
Votes
Not as helpful

1 month ago



Chomper1963

London, United Kingdom

Can you tell me about wifi access? In one of the reviews it says that wifi is free in superior rooms but you have said above that it costs \$12.95 a day for each device which seems very expensive.

1 month ago

Show all answers (2) Answer

Jonathan F San Jose, Costa Rica Reviewed this attraction

There is no free wi fi access in there, neither low floors nor in the top. The best think to do is buy a prepaid simcard to be able to access internet easily in all the city

Helpful answer
0
Votes
Not as helpful

1 month ago



mtrippin

Columbus, Ohio

Is it better to get the NYC pass for 160 dollars for 3 day trip? We are a couple and are planning to go during new year weekend

2 months ago

Show all answers (7) Answer

ozcanoz Sydney, Australia Reviewed this attraction

As the other respondents mentioned it all depends on your focus. I also suggest you check out the opening hours etc. for the things that most interest you as they may change over the holiday weekend.

Helpful answer
2
Votes
Not as helpful

If you want to be flat out then IMO the pass is probably a good idea - but if you want to soak up the vibes like a local I'd buy a transit pass for bus and subway that will take you uptown, downtown and all around.

I took the local bus to Staten Island (cost a dollar or so more than the fare covered by the transit pass) and caught the Staten Island ferry back and there were no queues and a

chance to see some neighbourhoods.

A transit pass would also get you to Brooklyn so you can walk back across the Brooklyn Bridge seeing the city in front on you. If you hope to go up the Empire State Building allow a minimum 2 hours before the time you expect to get to see the view. I went after midnight on a Sunday and it took almost that long. I'd skip the ESB in favour of The Top of The Rock - more levels to view the ESB and whole of Manhattan from and therefore fewer crowds jousting to get to the railing.

Grand Central is worth seeing, and if in the mood stop by the bar above the concourse and toast each other. If you enjoy architecture, esp. Art Deco then the Rockefeller tour is well worth the money.

Another lovely building is the Public Library but the main reading rooms etc were closed for renovations/restoration when I was there earlier this year, so possibly check it out before you leave home. Bryant Park which is behind the library is always fun - I'd love to see what is on offer there in winter - but I am back in Australia.

Best of luck with your planning. Hope this helps and have a wonderful New Year.

2 months ago

See all questions (10)

Questions? Get answers from Empire State Building staff and past visitors.

Hi, what would you like to know about this attraction?

Get notified about new answers to your questions.

[Posting guidelines](#)

Ask

Typical questions asked:

- Do I have to buy a ticket for my infant?
- How do I get there using public transportation?
- Is there a restaurant or café onsite?

Traveling to a popular city?

Know before you go. Get traveler reviews and opinions on hotels in top cities. Compare prices and check availability. Find the information you need on TripAdvisor to plan and book your perfect trip.

New York City	Walt Disney World	Monterey	Gallinburg	Boston
New York City Hotels 1,440,314 reviews	Walt Disney World Hotels 250,713 reviews	Monterey Hotels 67,437 reviews	Gallinburg Hotels 106,722 reviews	Boston Hotels 354,284 reviews
Seattle	South Padre Island	San Antonio	Pigeon Forge	
Seattle Hotels 210,470 reviews	South Padre Island Hotels 21,845 reviews	San Antonio Hotels 165,391 reviews	Pigeon Forge Hotels 116,140 reviews	
Myrtle Beach	Atlantic City	Wisconsin Dells	Virginia Beach	
Myrtle Beach Hotels 182,869 reviews	Atlantic City Hotels 61,903 reviews	Wisconsin Dells Hotels 47,841 reviews	Virginia Beach Hotels 75,885 reviews	

Las Vegas

Chicago

Atlanta

Galveston

Orlando

Las Vegas Hotels
957,359 reviews

Chicago Hotels
387,217 reviews

Atlanta Hotels
170,018 reviews

Galveston Hotels
41,862 reviews

Orlando Hotels
790,528 reviews

Plan and book your perfect trip! TripAdvisor is the world's largest travel site with more than 200 million reviews and opinions by travelers around the world. You'll find the best places to eat, sleep, and play wherever you go.

Trips

Reviews and advice on hotels, resorts, flights, vacation rentals, travel packages, and more so you can plan and book your perfect trip!

About Us | Site Map | Help Center

© 2015 TripAdvisor LLC. All rights reserved. TripAdvisor Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

Some photos provided by VFM Leonardo.

* TripAdvisor LLC is not a booking agent and does not charge any service fees to users of our site... (more)

Trips | TripAdvisor LLC is not responsible for content on external web sites. Taxes, fees not included for deals content.



Home (<http://www.travelandleisure.com/>) > Blog (<http://www.travelandleisure.com/blogs/>) > Empire State Building Adds New Multimedia Experience

RSS: [WWW.TRAVELANDLEISURE.COM/BLOGS/FEED](http://www.travelandleisure.com/blogs/feed)
([HTTP://WWW.TRAVELANDLEISURE.COM/BLOGS/FEED](http://www.travelandleisure.com/blogs/feed))

Travel Blog

Empire State Building Adds New Multimedia Experience

By Peter Schlesinger (</blogs/authors/Peter-Schlesinger>)

Travel News (</blogs/topics/travel-news>)

Waiting in queue at New York City (<http://www.travelandleisure.com/travel-guide/new-york-city/>)'s Empire State Building just got a whole lot more enjoyable, thanks to a new interactive multimedia tour. User-friendly, social-media-connected, and highly informative, the experience teaches visitors the ins and outs of the historic high-rise.

A previous audio guide was available at an extra cost, but this new edition is included in the price of admission. Why the change? Observatory Director Jean-Yves Ghazi explains that survey after survey showed that individuals who had paid for the add-on consistently rated their experience higher. So it was a natural choice when he was given the opportunity to open the program to all visitors.

As the lines for the observatory elevators snake their way through glossy exhibitions, the audio guide supplements the displays with additional information. And high up on the 86th and 102nd floor observatories, it explains the (jaw-dropping) views with bonus historical tidbits. For now, the multimedia tour comes in the eight most-spoken languages by the building's visitors: English, Spanish, French, Italian, Mandarin, Portuguese, Japanese, and Korean.



Wall Mural - Window View - Cityscape of Manhattan with the Empire State Build...

\$384.99 [Click here >](#)

art.com



Proof the new program is working? On a quiet mid-afternoon visit to the tower last week, scores of tourists were listening to the guide and stopping at the numerous displays even though there was no line to speak of.

The Empire State Building observatories are open 365 days a year, 8 am to 2 am. For more information, [click here \(http://www.esbnyc.com/\)](http://www.esbnyc.com/).

Peter Schlesinger is a research assistant at Travel + Leisure and a member of the Trip Doctor news team. You can follow him on Twitter at [@pschles08](http://www.twitter.com/pschles08) (<http://www.twitter.com/pschles08>).

[Previous \(/blogs/video-news-update-disney-airbnb-and-the-four-seasons-hotel-new-york\)](/blogs/video-news-update-disney-airbnb-and-the-four-seasons-hotel-new-york) | [Next](#)

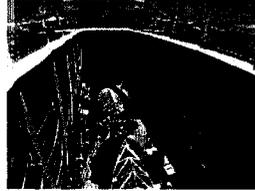
[\(/blogs/daily-transporter-charleston\)](/blogs/daily-transporter-charleston)

Promoted Stories



This Hoodie Is So Insanely Popular In NY People Are Ordering Months in Advance (Business Insider)

(<http://www.businessinsider.com/this-hoodie-is-so-insanely-popular-you-have-to-wait-months-to-get-it-2013-12>)



5 Tips for Cutting Costs on a Cruise Ship (Bankrate)

(http://www.bankrate.com/lite/travel/ways-to-save-aboard-cruise-ship-1.aspx?pid=p:outbi&ic_id=outb_26993097)



Recommended by

ADVERTISEMENT

DISCOVER THE WORLD'S MOST GLAMOROUS HOTELS

BAHAR MAR
BAHAR MAR CASINO & HOTEL
ROSEWOOD | SILS LUX | GRAND FAYAT

SIGN UP

FOR FREE TRAVEL+LEISURE NEWSLETTERS

- Just In: Dispatches from our travel experts, 3x per week
- Weekend Getaways: Weekly inspiration for easy escapes
- Daily Transporter: Your daily dose of travel eye candy

Enter Your E-mail Address

CONNECT WITH TRAVEL + LEISURE



(<https://www.facebook.com/travelandleisure>)

TRAVEL+LEISURE
DIGITAL EDITIONS



AVAILABLE ON iPad, Kindle, and Nook

Already a subscriber? Get FREE ACCESS: <http://travelandleisure.com/assets/timeinc.com/html/assets/themes/newspapers/default/template-resources/html/LE/allaccess/webpagev3.html> to the digital edition

ADVERTISEMENT

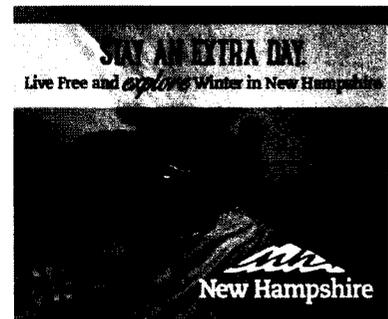
TRAVEL LEISURE Check-In

FROM THE TRAVEL LEISURE MAGAZINE

EXPLORE TRAVEL+LEISURE® FOR \$1 AN ISSUE

12 issues filled with amazing trips and easy getaways for just \$1 each!

\$1 AN ISSUE



- Enter Giveaways from Travel + Leisure Sponsors (<http://adclick.g.doubleclick.net/ack?sa=L&a=B9ZkjornVKPNZGYhAScxYH4D-7jqbEFAAAAEAgshqSIDgAWLaqM1dYmNgqYvApNgPsgEYd3d3LnRyYXpub-9429333939093255&adurl=http://www.travelandleisure.com/promo/giveaway>)
- Travel More for Less with Travel + Leisure Elite Traveler (http://adclick.g.doubleclick.net/ack?sa=L&a=B-wgTj4mVM_yCJOthAT6YEojWpsQUAAAAQASCgypIgoABYxs-KzV1gycapBCK2A-yARh3d3cudHJhdmVsYW5kbGVpc3VyZS5j226AQlnZnBfaW1hZ2XIAQna/dEekAOKA5gDpAOoAwHQBjBO4AQBoAYI2AcA&num=0&sig=AOD64_1RLpub-9429333939093255&adurl=https://www.1leltraveler.com/)

Other Time Inc. Affluent Media Group Websites: **Food & Wine** (<http://www.foodandwine.com>) **Departures** (<http://www.departures.com>) **Related Websites:** **Travel + Leisure Southeast Asia** (<http://www.travelandleisureasia.com>)

SUBSCRIPTIONS: **Subscribe** (<https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/subscribe-to-travel-and-leisure/link/1022949.html>) **Give a Gift** (<https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/subscribe-to-travel-and-leisure/link/1022955.html>) **Customer Service** (<https://secure.customersvc.com/servlet/Show?WESPAOE=am/home.jsp&MSRSMAG=LE>) **Manage Your Subscription** (<https://secure.customersvc.com/servlet/Show?WESPAOE=am/home.jsp&MSRSMAG=LE>) **International** (https://secure.customersvc.com/wes/servlet/Show?WESPAOE=am/Services/wes_AMEX_intl.jsp&MSRSMAG=LE) **Billing** (<https://secure.customersvc.com/servlet/Show?WESPAOE=am/home.jsp&MSRSMAG=LE>) **Change Your Address or E-mail** (<https://secure.customersvc.com/servlet/Show?WESPAOE=am/home.jsp&MSRSMAG=LE>)

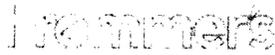
Advertise (<http://www.amexpub.com/online/travelandleisure/?=tsitefooter>) **Contact Us** (<http://www.travelandleisure.com/contact>) **Site Map** (<http://www.travelandleisure.com/htmlsitemap>)

View [Website Terms and Conditions \(https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/privacy/travelleisure/privacy_terms_service.html\)](https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/privacy/travelleisure/privacy_terms_service.html) and [Privacy Policy \(https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/privacy/travelleisure/generic_privacy_new.html?dnp-source=E\)](https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/privacy/travelleisure/generic_privacy_new.html?dnp-source=E). [Your California Privacy Rights \(https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/privacy/travelleisure/generic_privacy_new.html?dnp-source=E#california\)](https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/privacy/travelleisure/generic_privacy_new.html?dnp-source=E#california) Ad Choices  (<http://www.travelandleisure.com/promo/privacy/amg-behavioral.html>)

Users of this site agree to be bound by the [Website Terms and Conditions \(https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/privacy/travelleisure/privacy_terms_service.html\)](https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/privacy/travelleisure/privacy_terms_service.html) and [Privacy Policy \(https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/privacy/travelleisure/generic_privacy_new.html?dnp-source=E\)](https://subscription.travelandleisure.com/storefront/privacy/travelleisure/generic_privacy_new.html?dnp-source=E)

© 2015 Time Inc. Affluent Media Group. A part of the Time.com sites. All rights reserved.

on www.travelandleisure.com



(http://www.frommers.com/destinations/uluru-kata-tjuta-national-park/696773)

Destinations (/destinations/) Hotels (/hotels/) Trip Ideas (/trip-ideas/) Deals & News Deals & News Tips & Tools (/tips/) Forums (/community/forum-main) Store (/store/)

100 Family Trips (/go/100placesforkids/) Radio (/podcast/)



Search Flights

Book Hotels

Uluru, Northern Territory, Australia • photo by: edmc721/Flickr

Home (/) > Destinations (/destinations) > North America (/destinations/north-america) > USA (/destinations/usa) > New York State (/destinations/new-york-state) > New York City (/destinations/new-york-city) > Attractions (/destinations/new-york-city/attractions) > Empire State Building

NEW YORK CITY

0 0 Google + 0 1

Introduction

(/destinations/new-york-city/663692)

Planning a Trip

(/destinations/new-york-city/663714)

In Depth

(/destinations/new-york-city/663770)

Organized Tours

(/destinations/new-york-city/663777)

Active Pursuits

(/destinations/new-york-city/663778)

Spectator Sports

(/destinations/new-york-city/663781)

Suggested Itineraries

(/destinations/new-york-city/663782)

Maps

(/destinations/new-york-city/660038)

Hotels

(/destinations/new-york-city/hotels)

Restaurants

(/destinations/new-york-city/restaurants)

Attractions

(/destinations/new-york-city/attractions)

Overview (/destinations/new-york-city/663748)

Museums (/destinations/new-york-city/663749)

Architectural Highlights (/destinations/new-york-city/663750)

Cathedrals & Churches (/destinations/new-york-city/663751)

Especially for Kids (/destinations/new-york-city/663752)

Empire State Building

350 Fifth Ave, New York, NY 10118

Review

Neighborhood At 34th St

Hours Daily 8am–2am (last elevator at 1:15am)

Transportation Subway: B, D, F, N, Q, R, M to 34th St.; 6 to 33rd St

Phone 212/736-3100

Prices Observatory admission \$23 adults, \$20 seniors, \$17 children 6–11, free for children 5 and under

Web site Empire State Building (http://www.esbnyc.com)

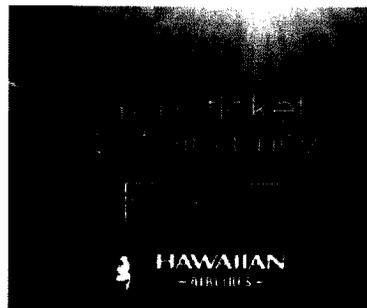
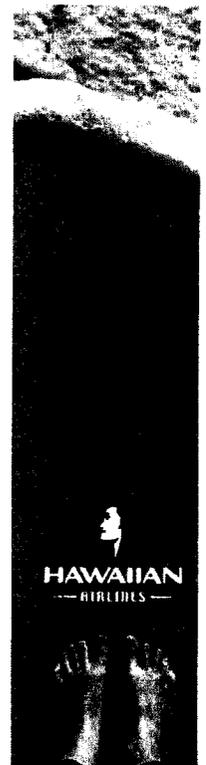
Review

It took 60,000 tons of steel, 10 million bricks, 2.5 million feet of electrical wire, 120 miles of pipe, and 7 million man-hours to build. King Kong climbed it in 1933—and again in 2005. A plane slammed into it in 1945. The World Trade Center superseded it in 1970 as the island's tallest building. And in 1997, a gunman ascended it to stage a deadly shooting. On that horrific day of September 11, 2001, it once again regained its status as New York City's tallest building, after 31 years of taking second place. And through it all, the Empire State Building has remained one of the city's favorite landmarks and its signature high-rise. Completed in 1931, the limestone-and-stainless-steel Streamline Deco dazzler climbs 102 stories (1,454 ft.) and now harbors the offices of fashion firms, and, in its upper reaches, a jumble of high-tech broadcast equipment.

Always a conversation piece, the Empire State Building glows every night, bathed in colored floodlights to commemorate events of significance—red, white, and blue for Independence Day; green for St. Patrick's Day; red, black, and green for Martin Luther King Day; blue and white for Hanukkah; even blue and white for the Yankees' World Series victory in 2009 (you can find a complete lighting schedule online). The familiar silver spire can be seen from all over the city.

The best views, and what keeps the nearly three million visitors coming every year, are the ones from the 86th- and 102nd-floor observatories. The lower one is best—you can walk out on a windy deck and look through coin-operated viewers (bring quarters!) over what, on a clear day, can be as much as an 80-mile visible radius. The citywide panorama is magnificent. One surprise is the flurry of rooftop activity, an aspect of city life that thrives unnoticed from our everyday sidewalk vantage point. The higher observation deck is glass-enclosed and cramped.

Light fog can create an admirably moody effect, but it goes without saying that a clear day is best. Dusk brings the



[city/663752\)](#)

[Parks \(/destinations/new-york-city/663753\)](#)

[TV Tappings \(/destinations/new-york-city/663754\)](#)

[Art Galleries \(/destinations/new-york-city/663755\)](#)

[In the Outer Boroughs \(/destinations/new-york-city/663756\)](#)

[Central Park \(/destinations/new-york-city/663757\)](#)

[Nightlife \(/destinations/new-york-city/nightlife\)](#)

[Shopping \(/destinations/new-york-city/shopping\)](#)

most remarkable views and the biggest crowds. Consider going in the morning, when the light is still low on the horizon, keeping glare to a minimum. Starry nights are pure magic.

In your haste to go up, don't rush through the three-story-high marble lobby without pausing to admire its features, which include a wonderful Streamline mural

Empire State Building Ticket Buying — Lines can be horrible at the concourse-level ticket booth, so be prepared to wait—or consider purchasing advance tickets online using a credit card at www.esbnyc.com. Tickets to the ESB are also included in your CityPass. You'll pay slightly more—tickets were priced \$2 higher on the website at press time—but it's well worth it, especially if you're visiting during busy seasons, when the line can be hours long. You're not required to choose a time or date for your tickets in advance; they can be used on any regular open day. Print them out at home and proceed directly to the turnstiles—past everyone who didn't plan as well as you did!

Now you can call in advance to get an estimate of your wait in line, along with a report on the visibility from the observatory. Dial tel. 877/692-8439 for the service.

Click here to see our full list of attractions in Manhattan (</destinations/new-york-city/attractions>)

Recent Headlines on Frommer's

Don't Buy the Hype! \$10 Flights to Europe Will Never Be a Reality, And Here's Why (http://www.frommers.com/community/blogs/arthur-frommer-online/_dont-buy-hype-10-flights-europe-never-going-reality-heres)

Want to Use Your Frequent Flyer Miles? Guess How Many You'll Need. No, Really, GUESS, Says One Airline (http://www.frommers.com/community/blogs/arthur-frommer-online/_want-use-frequent-flier-miles-guess-many-youll-need-really-guess-says-one-airline)

When Your Vacation Escape Involves Literally Escaping: The New Tourist Attraction That's Sweeping the Globe (http://www.frommers.com/community/blogs/arthur-frommer-online/_vacation-escape-involves-literally-escaping-new-tourist-attraction-thats-sweeping-globe)

CityPASS Adds One City But Drops Another (http://www.frommers.com/community/blogs/passportable/_citypass-adds-city-loses-another)

Free National Park Visits for Fourth Graders (And Their Families) For One Full Year (http://www.frommers.com/community/blogs/passportable/_national-park-visits-fourth-graders-their-families-one-full-year)

More Travel Tips from Frommer's



([slideshows/847995-affordable-new-york-city-inns-you-ve-never-heard-about](/slideshows/847995-affordable-new-york-city-inns-you-ve-never-heard-about))

Affordable New York City Inns You've Never Heard About (</slideshows/847995-affordable-new-york-city-inns-you-ve-never-heard-about>)



([slideshows/847942-the-best-hikes-in-scotland](/slideshows/847942-the-best-hikes-in-scotland))

The Best Hikes in Scotland (</slideshows/847942-the-best-hikes-in-scotland>)



([slideshows/847915-12-orlando-attractions-with-celebrity-cameos](/slideshows/847915-12-orlando-attractions-with-celebrity-cameos))

12 Orlando Attractions with Celebrity Cameos (</slideshows/847915-12-orlando-attractions-with-celebrity-cameos>)



([slideshows/847978-frommer-s-top-10-experiences-in-portugal](/slideshows/847978-frommer-s-top-10-experiences-in-portugal))

Frommer's Top 10 Experiences in Portugal (</slideshows/847978-frommer-s-top-10-experiences-in-portugal>)

Note: This information was accurate when it was published, but can change without notice. Please be sure to confirm all rates and details directly with the companies in question before planning your trip.

Book A Trip

Today's Travel Deals

3/24/15

\$119 -- Wisconsin: 4-Star Lake Geneva Resort into Spring



\$2405 -- Danube River Cruise incl. Vienna w/Tours & Drinks*



\$129 & up -- Southwest Florida 4-Diamond Resort, Save 60%



\$695* & up -- Fly to Asia on Luxe Airline (Roundtrip)



Listed by . *Some taxes, fees additional

[Home \(/home\)](#) | [Destinations \(/destinations\)](#) | [Hotels \(/hotels\)](#) | [Trip Ideas \(/trip-ideas\)](#) | [Deals & News \(/deals\)](#) | [Tips & Tools \(/tips\)](#) | [Community \(/community\)](#) | [Store \(/store\)](#) | [100 Family Trips \(/go/100placesforkids\)](#)

[About \(/about\)](#) | [FAQ \(/about/about_faq_guides.html\)](#) | [Contact Us \(/contact_us\)](#) | [Help \(/help\)](#) | [Site Map \(/search/site_map.html\)](#) | [Terms of Service \(/about/terms_of_service.html\)](#) | [Press Room \(/about/press_room.html\)](#)

© 2015 FrommerMedia LLC (/about/copyright.html) All rights reserved.

[Account](#) ▾ [My Scratchpad](#) ▾ [My Trips](#) [Support](#) ▾ [Español](#)[Home](#) [Vacation Packages](#) [Hotels](#) [Cars](#) [Flights](#) [Cruises](#) [Things to Do](#) [Deals](#)
[Rewards](#) [Mobile](#)[Expedia.com](#) • [Packages](#) • [North America](#) • [United States of America](#) • [New York](#) • [New York Vacations](#) • [Empire State Building](#)[Share](#) ▾

Empire State Building

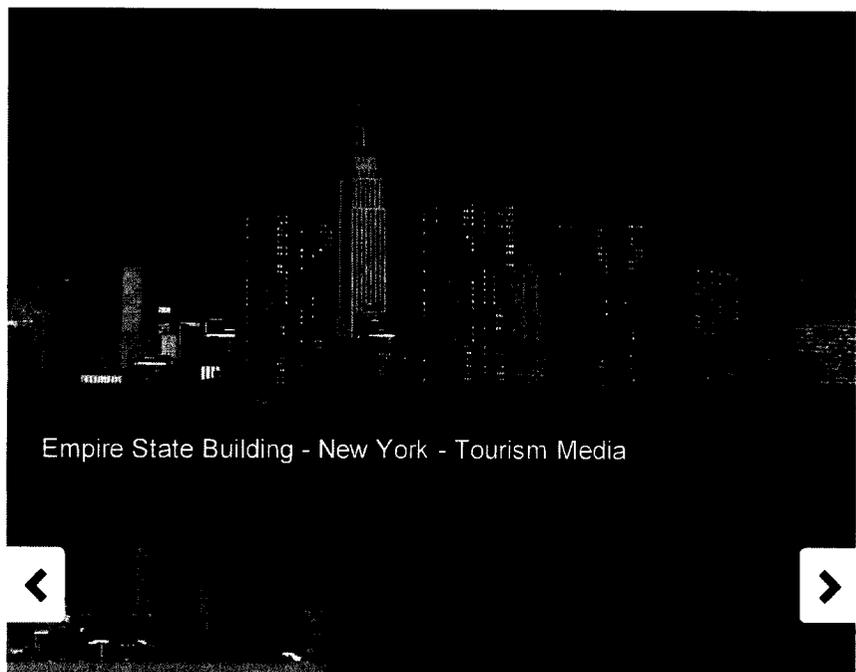
No trip to New York is complete without zooming up the top of this iconic building, where the views of Manhattan are unmatched.

The Empire State Building is a world-famous landmark, synonymous with New York. It's renowned as a backdrop in films such as "An Affair to Remember," "King Kong," and "Sleepless in Seattle." In fact, it's one of the city's most significant and romantic skyscrapers.

Officially opened in 1931, the Empire State Building took over the Chrysler Building's title as tallest in the world, a record it had held for 40 years. New York owes its "Empire State" nickname to the building, which is to New York what the Eiffel Tower is to Paris, or the Space Needle is to Seattle.

The building, an impressive 1,453 feet tall including the broadcast tower, offers views of Manhattan's twinkling lights from two observatories. One platform is on the 86th floor and there's another at the very top level on the 102nd floor, right under the broadcast tower with its 1454-foot antenna. On the way to the observatories, be sure to spend time in the Dare to Dream 80th Floor Exhibit. This permanent display includes photographs, construction notes, and information on the building's engineering.

At the 86th floor, take a walk along the open-air promenade for spectacular views of Midtown, Lower Manhattan and Central Park. On a clear day, it's possible to see as far as New Jersey and Connecticut. Pop a quarter or two in the old-fashioned binoculars for a close-up peek of nearby attractions, including Bryant Park and Times



Square.

The 102nd floor observatory is the highest public point in New York. The enclosed viewing area is ideal if you're visiting in winter.

The Empire State Building is located in Midtown, Manhattan, in the heart of the city, easily accessible by bus, subway or rail. The two observatories are open to the public 365 days a year. Lines for the ticket office and elevators can be long, so it's wise to buy tickets on the Empire State Building's official website. Wedding proposals aren't uncommon, and a saxophone player sometimes serenades lovebirds visiting the 86th floor.

Explore More of New York



Brooklyn

This bustling borough has everything — from pizza slices and pretzel vendors, to trendy galleries, and vintage shops.

See hotels near here



Statue of Liberty

This symbol of freedom, democracy and hope is one of the most famous statues in the world.

See hotels near here



Times Square

New York's infamous neon wonderland is hustle and bustle at its best, and an essential stop for all tourists.

See hotels near here



Central Park

Offering blissful respite from Manhattan's concrete jungle, this is the perfect spot to rest weary feet or enjoy a picnic.

See hotels near here



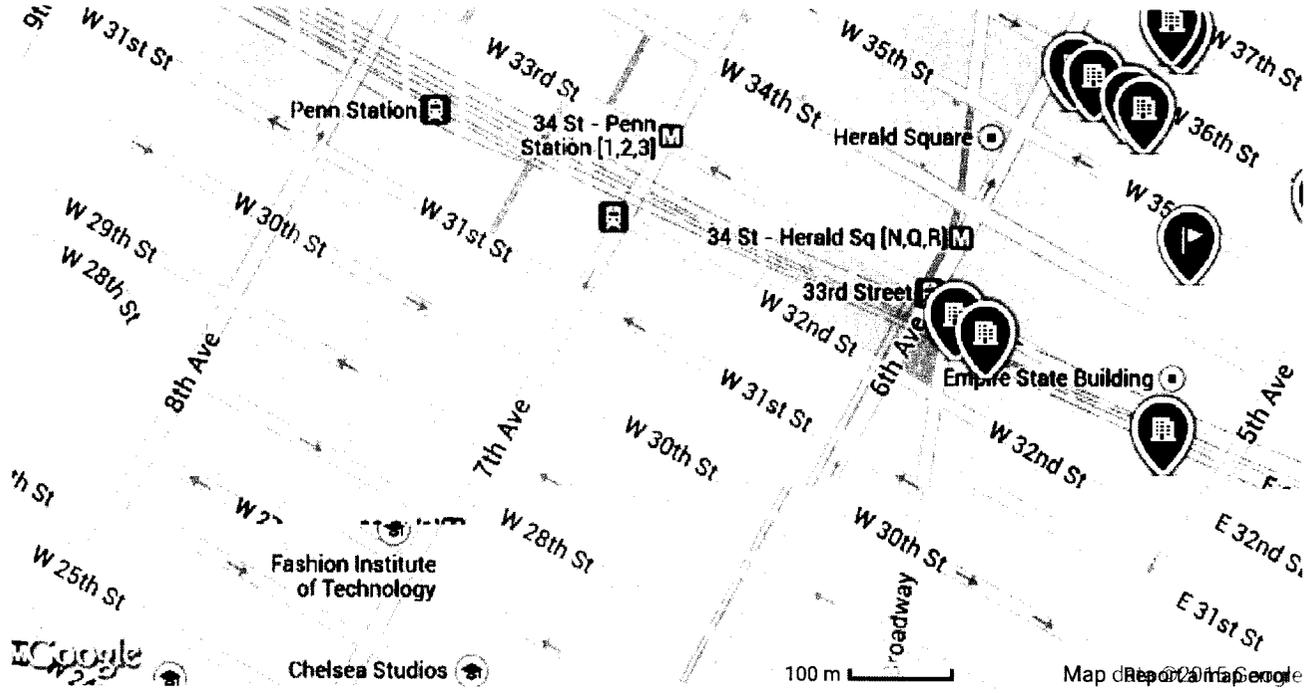
Nearby Hotels

Top 10 hotels closest to Empire State Building



2/20/2015

Empire State Building in New York, New York | Expedia



Top Booked Hotels

The most popular hotels near Empire State Building

[See all hotels near Empire State Building](#)



Row NYC

\$109
\$136

★★★★★

83 others viewing now

Wyndham New Yorker

\$127
\$149

★★★★★

65 others viewing now

The Roosevelt Hotel, New York

\$139

★★★★★

44 others viewing now



*Savings based on all vacation package bookings with Flight + Hotel on Expedia.com from September 2013 through February 2014, as compared to price of the same components booked separately. Savings will vary based on origin/destination, length of trip, stay dates and selected travel supplier(s). Savings not available on all packages.

Trip Planning ▾

Hotels: Hotels near Chicago Executive Airport Ravinia Residence Inn
Omni Hotel Boston Marriott Chicago Waikoloa Beach Marriott Resort & Spa
Four Seasons Houston Sheraton Hotels Indianapolis Airport
Ritz Carlton New Orleans Sea World Discounts Sheraton Vistana Resort
Candlewood Suites Jw Marriott San Antonio Kiawah Island Hotels
Sandals Royal Plantation

Things To Do: LAX Parking Hard Rock Biloxi Things to Do in Bermuda

Flights: Super Cheap Flights Flights from CLL to SFB CLL to SEA Flights
Flights from CLL to IAD CMH to FLR Flights Flights from CMH to SAW
CMH to NRT Flights Flights from CRP to SAW CRP to NRT Flights
DFW to BLQ Flights DFW to CLL Flights DFW to DSM Flights
Flights from DAL to SAW

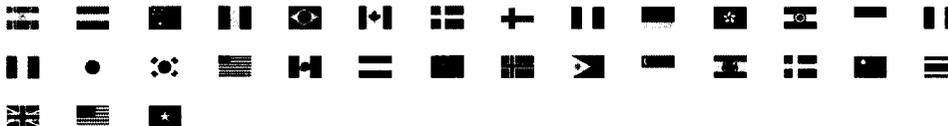
Explore More ▾

Expedia About Expedia Jobs Investor Relations Advertising Media Room
About Our Ads Privacy Policy Terms of Use Site Map

Expedia Links Low Cost Flights Resorts Motels Lodges Rental Car Finder
Expedia Rewards View Finder Blog Destination Weddings

Expedia Sitemaps Hotels Sitemap Flights Sitemap Vacations Sitemap Rental Cars Sitemap
Cruises Sitemap Things to Do Sitemap

Partner Services Add a Hotel Become an Affiliate Travel Agents Affiliate Program
Expedia Private Label Expedia MasterCard Expedia Franchise
Expedia CruiseShipCenters Agent

Global Sites 

Expedia Partners Egencia Business Travel Hotels.com Venere Hotwire ClassicVacations.com
Bloglines CarRentals.com CitySearch Evite Gifts Lending Tree Match
Online Shopping Pronto HomeAdvisor Shoebuy.com The Daily Beast
TicketWeb Travel Ticker Expedia CruiseShipCenters

Expedia, Inc. is not responsible for content on external Web sites. ©2015 Expedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy have changed. By continuing to use this site, you agree to the new [Terms of Use](http://www.randomhouse.com/about/terms.html) (<http://www.randomhouse.com/about/terms.html>) and [Privacy Policy](http://www.randomhouse.com/about/privacy.html) (<http://www.randomhouse.com/about/privacy.html>).



NEW YORK CITY SIGHTS

SIGHTS

Menu



Empire State Building

350 5TH AVE. | MURRAY HILL | BUILDING/ARCHITECTURAL SITE



FODOR'S REVIEW

With a pencil-slim silhouette, recognizable virtually worldwide, the Empire State Building is an art deco monument to progress, a symbol for New York City, and a star in some great romantic scenes, on- and off-screen. Its cinematic résumé—the building has appeared in more than 250 movies—means that it remains a fixture of popular imagination, and many visitors come to relive favorite movie scenes. You might just find yourself at the top of the building with *Elf*...

READ MORE ▾

Building/Architectural Site (<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/things-to-do/sights/building-architectural-site/>)

Views (<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/things-to-do/sights/views/>) **Sight**

Family (<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/things-to-do/sights/family/>)

Fodor's Choice (<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/things-to-do/sights/fodors-choice/>)

Information



Address:
350 5th Ave., at E. 34th St.,
New York, New York, 10118,
United States
[Map It \(#google-map\)](#)



Phone:
212-736-3100; 877-692-8439
Website: www.esbnyc.com (<http://www.esbnyc.com>)



Sight Details:
\$27; \$44 for 86th-fl. and
102nd-fl. decks
Daily 8 am–2 am; last
elevator up leaves at 1:15 am

Updated 02/24/2014

MAP VIEW



[\(#google-map\)](#)

WHAT'S NEARBY

HOTELS RESTAURANTS SIGHTS

Morgan Library and Museum
(<http://www.fodors.com/world/things-to-do/sights/reviews/morgan-library-and-museum-138289/>)
Museum/Gallery

B. Altman Building/New York Public Library–Science, Industry, and Business Library (SIBL)
(<http://www.fodors.com/world/things-to-do/sights/reviews/b-altman-building-new-york-public-library-science-industry-and-business-library-sibl-165432/>)
Building/Architectural Site

Koreatown
(<http://www.fodors.com/world/things-to-do/sights/reviews/koreatown-476678/>)
Neighborhood/Street

[SEE ALL SIGHTS IN NEW YORK CITY >](#)

Fodorite Reviews

Average Rating ★★★★★



By [dlmilli](http://www.fodors.com/community/profile/dlmilli/)
(<http://www.fodors.com/community/profile/dlmilli/>)

★★★★★ Jul 25, 2012 Empire State Building Review

Not worth it. Spent over an hour in line despite buying tickets in advance. Same last time I went a couple years ago. By the time you get to the top you won't want to be there anymore. Go to top of the rock instead. By the way, what is bittersweet about this one again being NY's tallest building? The bitter is so bitter I can't even consider the mildly sweet.

★★★★★ Jul 9, 2010 Empire State Building Review



By [PoonWong123_1](http://www.fodors.com/community/profile/PoonWong123_1/)
(http://www.fodors.com/community/profile/PoonWong123_1/)

SHOW ALL ▾

POPULAR TAGS IN NEW YORK CITY

Museum/Gallery (<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/things-to-do/sights/museum-gallery/>)

Family (<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/things-to-do/sights/family/>)

Fodor's Choice (<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/things-to-do/sights/fodors-choice/>)

The Empire state building was completed on May 31st 1931. There was a problem for its opening due to the Great Depression and it wasn't an easy place to get by public transportation. So thats why very few offices rented the spaces inside. The 102th floor was going to be a place for air ships to land to transport passengers but it proved to be too dangerous due to the large size of the ships.



By [bachslunch](#)
(<http://www.fodors.com/commu>)



Dec 14, 2008

Great building with a worthy view

One of Manhattan's must-see buildings (and given how tall it is, you won't likely miss it). Less graceful than the Chrysler Building, but elegantly understated given how big it is and just about as marvelous, with a nicely detailed lobby inside. The view is very good on clear days, but be prepared for horrific long lines unless you buy tickets ahead of time, and expect to pay plenty regardless. Still, it's a must.

Add Your Own Review

Title of Your Review

When did you go? February 2015

Add Your Review

Minimum 200 character count

How many stars would you give?

Experience

Ease

Value

Don't Miss

POST YOUR REVIEW

Building/Architectural Site
(<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/things-to-do/sights/building-architectural-site>)

Historical Site (<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/things-to-do/sights/historical>)

Park/Playground (<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/things-to-do/sights/park-playground>)

Neighborhood/Street
(<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/things-to-do/sights/neighborhood-street>)

Advertisement

AdChoices

YOU MIGHT ALSO LIKE:



20 Must-Try Street Foods Around the World
Fodor's

(http://www.fodors.com/ee/index.php/news/photos_preview)



15 Under-the-Radar Vacation Destinations
Fodor's Slideshows

(<http://www.fodors.com/news/photos/15-under-the-radar-vacation-destinations>)



World's Craziest Bar Concepts
Fodor's Slideshows

STORIES
copy&print

(<http://www.fodors.com/news/photos/worlds-craziest-bar-concepts>)



The Top 5 Most Incredible Private Islands In The World
Perfect Vacation

(<http://www.perfectvacation.co/the-worlds-5-best-islands/13/108>)



Complete First Round 2015
NBA Mock Draft: Early Edition
Rant Sports

(http://www.rantsports.com/nba/2015/02/10/2015-nba-mock-draft-complete-first-round-early-february-edition/?utm_medium=referral&utm_source=Outbrain&utm_term=



11 Things You Should Never Do Again After 50
AARP

(http://www.aarp.org/personal-growth/transitions/info-06-2011/jacquelyn-mitchard-things-to-never-do-again.html?cmp=BAC-OUTBRAIN-TOP-DSO_23556814_11-Things-You-Should-Never-Do-Again-Afte)

Recommended by  (#)



Fodor's Travel
A Penguin Random House Company
Use of this site indicates your consent to the Terms of Use.
Copyright © 2015 Fodor's Travel (<http://www.fodors.com/>), a division of Random House LLC

global.penguinrandomhouse.com (<http://global.penguinrandomhouse.com/>)

(javascript:)(javascript:)



Travel Rankings & Advice



Home Best Vacations Best Hotels Best Cruises Rewards Programs

Where to?

Search

Travel Guides > USA > New York > New York City > Things to Do > Empire State Building

BROUGHT TO YOU BY YOUR PLATINUM CARD



Learn More

Terms and Limitations apply



Empire State Building

SHARE:

Overview

350 Fifth Avenue | New York City, NY 10118 | Official website

Things to Do

- Best Things to Do
- Free Things to Do



in Things to Do in New York City

Type: Sightseeing
Time to Spend: 2 hours to Half Day

Hotels

When to Visit

Getting Around

Neighborhoods

Map

Photos

New York City Tourist 101 dictates that you must swing by this landmark structure in midtown Manhattan. And despite the hefty admission fees, the crowds and the long lines, recent visitors insist that you won't be sorry. In fact, taking a trip to the top of the Empire State Building is either the perfect way to begin or end your Big Apple excursion — on a clear day you'll be able to see the city's major highlights some 1,050 feet beneath you. Pick up the multimedia tour, available in eight languages, which guides visitors through the icon's exhibits and views with additional background on the building's history. The tour is included in the admission price and given to guests to enhance their visit.

Overall Rating: ★★★★★ (4.3)

Value: ★★★★★ (4.0)

Facilities: (N/A)

Atmosphere: ★★★★★ (4.0)

About these ratings

Looking up at the art deco skyscraper from the ground is also pretty spectacular, especially in the evenings when there's a little mood lighting. The Empire State Building's tower lights have maintained a tradition of changing color to recognize various occasions and organizations throughout the year since 1976. In 2012, its iconic tower lighting system was modernized by replacing its flood lights with a dynamic lighting system unique to the Empire State Building, with more than 16 million colors in limitless combinations and effects. The Empire State Building stages dazzling light shows celebrating holidays and events, often synchronized to music broadcast simultaneously on iHeartMedia's radio stations.

You really can't miss seeing the Empire State (it's the second tallest building in New York City only to the recently topped-out One World Trade Center), but in case you do, look toward midtown Manhattan at the intersection of Fifth Avenue and West 34th Street (take the B, D, F, M, N, Q, or R train to 34th Street). The 86th- and 102nd-floor observatories are open every day from 8 a.m. until 2 a.m. Tickets to the 86th floor cost \$29 or \$50 for the Express Pass (where you can bypass the line). Visiting the 86th and 102nd floor costs \$46 or \$67 for the Top Deck Express Pass. Consult the Empire State Building's

ADVERTISEMENT



Find Best Airfares to New York City



See best fares from Orbitz, Expedia, Kayak & more!

Round Trip One-Way Non-stop Only

From: New York, NY - All Airports

Departing: 02/27/2015
Returning: 03/01/2015

Travelers: 1

Find Best Price

Best Hotels in New York City

- The Carlyle, A Rosewood Hotel
- The Peninsula New York
- The Ritz-Carlton New York, Central Park
- The Mark
- The Pierre New York, A Taj Hotel

See full list: [Best Hotels in New York City](#) »

ADVERTISEMENT

official website for further details on pricing and to find the lighting schedule.



[See other top ranked attractions in New York City »](#)

Nearby Things To Do



New York Public Library
<0.5 miles away



Bryant Park
<0.5 miles away



Grand Central Station
0.5 miles away

[See All Top Things to Do »](#)

Nearby Hotels



Langham Place, Fifth Avenue
<0.5 miles away



Hotel Chandler
<0.5 miles away

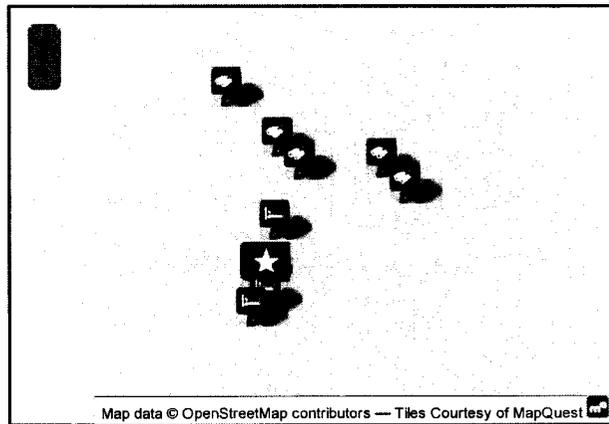


Avalon Hotel
<0.5 miles away

[See All Hotels in New York City »](#)

New York City is Ranked...

- in Best Shopping Destinations in the USA
- in Best Nightlife Scenes in the USA
- in Best Places to Visit in the USA
- in World's Best Places to Visit



Next Steps: New York City



[Best Hotels](#)



[When to Visit](#)



[Getting Around](#)



News

Rankings & Consumer Advice

[News Home](#)
[Opinion](#)
[Science & Tech](#)
[Cartoons](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[Special Reports](#)
[U.S. News Weekly](#)

Education

[Colleges](#)
[Graduate Schools](#)
[High Schools](#)
[Online Programs](#)
[Community Colleges](#)
[World Universities](#)

Health

[Hospitals](#)
[Doctor Finder](#)
[Diets](#)
[Nursing Homes](#)
[Health Products](#)
[Health Insurance](#)
[Medicare](#)

Money

[Jobs](#)
[Financial Advisors](#)
[ETFs](#)
[Mutual Funds](#)
[Retirement](#)

Travel

[Vacations](#)
[Cruises](#)
[Hotels](#)
[Hotel Rewards](#)
[Airline Rewards](#)

Cars

[New Cars](#)
[Used Cars](#)

Law

[Law Firms](#)



[About U.S. News](#)
[Site Map](#)

[Press Room](#)
[Advertising Info](#)
[Store](#)

Copyright 2015 © U.S. News & World Report LP.
[Terms and Conditions / Privacy Policy.](#)

New York City Explorer Pass

Customer Care
866-629-4335

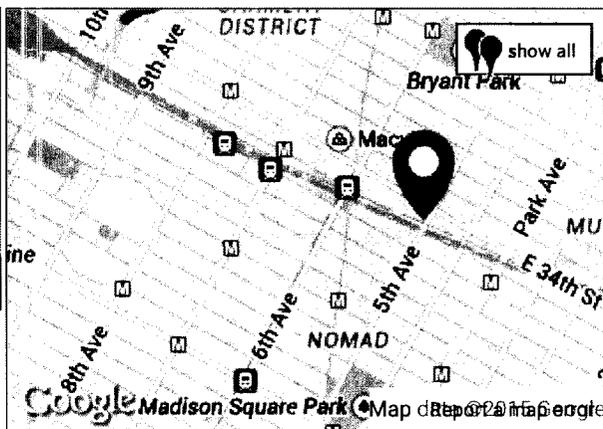
Order Lookup

Home > New York > New York Explorer Pass > Empire State Building



Save up to 45% on **Empire State Building** and 49 other New York attractions with the New York Explorer Pass.

New York Explorer Pass



Empire State Building

A \$29.00 value - Included with your New York Explorer Pass!



The **Empire State Building** is undoubtedly one of America's most recognizable and emotionally-charged landmarks. The only thing more spectacular than looking up from the streets of "the greatest city in the world" is standing at the top and looking down; a must-do for any

Includes these Extra(s)

- Hand held audio your is included with the purchase of a ticket

BUY NOW

At a Glance

first-timer to NYC!

Whether you're visiting New York for its architecture, its history, or its romance, you should not leave The Big Apple without visiting an iconic venue that combines all three; The Empire State Building!

Read more →

Important Info

Reviews

Hours & Directions

Redemption Instructions

Present your New York Explorer Pass at the box office ticket window after going through security. If you have chosen Instant Delivery option and plan to use your NYC Explorer Pass on your mobile phones/tablets, please note all tickets on your order will print together. There will be no exceptions to this. Please plan accordingly.

Important: Everyone must go through the security check when entering the building. No glass or bottles are permitted to be taken to the Observatory. Cameras and camcorders are allowed but no tripods. ONLY carry-on size and style bags, suitcases, backpacks, duffle bags, luggage, etc., are permitted. The Observatory does not have a coat check, package, baggage check or holding area, so please do not attempt to bring non-carry-on style luggage to the Observatory.

Closings

Special hours may be in effect:

July 4th

Christmas Eve

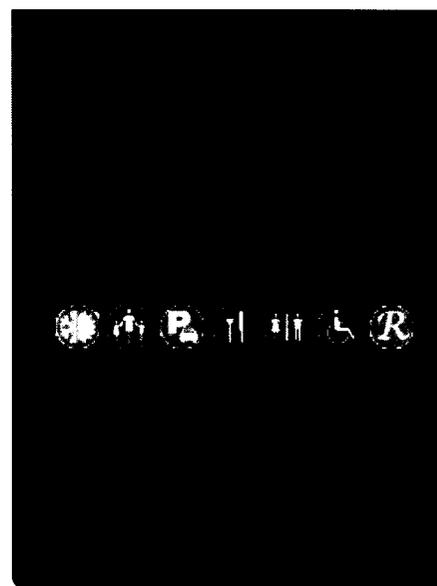
Christmas Day

New Year's Eve

New Year's Day

Phone: 212-736-3100

Website: The Official Site of the Empire State Building



Join the GO Community

Enter your email

Sign Up Now

City Attractions

Customer Resources



Like 39k



Bizrate
CUSTOMER
CERTIFIED

02/19/15 bizrate

Destinations

VirtualTourist

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Contact Us](#)
[Feedback](#)
[Terms](#)

Travel Guides > North America > United States of America > New York State > New York City > Things to Do > Empire State Building

STAY TWO SEPARATE TIMES CHOOSE YOUR REWARD

PLUS

[BOOK NOW](#)

Offer ends 3/15/15. Other restrictions apply. Visit [booknow.virtualtourist.com](#) for complete terms and conditions. Each Best Western® branded hotel is independently owned.

Empire State Building, New York City

376 Reviews

350 5th Ave., New York, NY 10118 (212) 947-1360

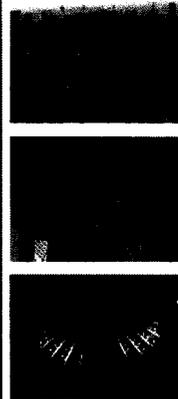
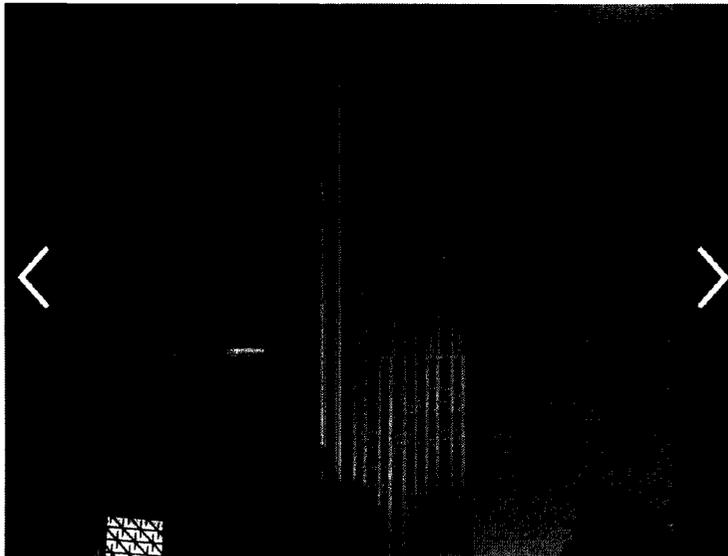
8+1 [Like](#) 3

[New York City Overview](#)
[Things to Do](#)
[Hotels](#)
[Restaurants](#)
[Travel Insurance](#)
[Nightlife](#)
[Transportation](#)
[Shopping](#)
[More](#)

Been here? Rate It!

hide **Empire State Building**

Empire State Building tips and photos posted by real travelers and New York City locals.

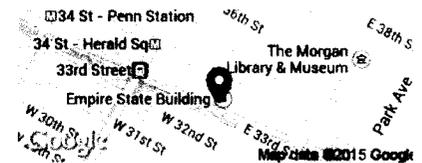


See 31,955 Photos

[Write a Review](#)

Map of Empire State Building

Nearby Hotels | Nearby Attractions



[View Larger Map](#)

Hotels Near Empire State Building

- La Quinta Manhattan**

8 Reviews
0.1 miles away
- nyma, the New York Manhattan Hotel**

3 Reviews
0.1 miles away
- Hotel Stanford**

1 Review
0.1 miles away

Sort by: [Most recent](#) | [Most helpful](#)

The Iconic Empire State Building

by [Chinggis_n_Borte](#) Updated Jan 20, 2015

This is yet another icon of New York City. Glimpses of it are shown in movies and TV shows set in NYC. It is internationally famous.

We have learned that the Empire State Building stands at 1,454 Feet high, including the antenna spire.

It was the first building in the world that was 100 stories or more. It has 102 stories.

When construction was complete in 1931 it became the world's tallest building for 40 years until 1972 when the North Tower of the original World Trade Center was finished.

The name, "Empire State Building" was given because New York State is referred to as "the Empire State."

After the 9/11 attacks on the World Trade Center demolished the Twin Towers, the Empire State Building became the tallest building in New York City.

Things to Do Near Empire State Building

- New York Skyride
- Macy's
- Bryant Park
- Madison Square Garden
- Fifth Avenue
- New York Public Library
- Grand Central Terminal
- Flatiron Building
- Chrysler Building

The Empire State Building is no longer the tallest building in New York City, though, if the spire on the newly opened One World Trade Center Tower is counted towards its total height.

The Empire State Building is frequently lit up different colours at night.

It has its own zip code or postcode.

The building has been used and featured in many movies including King Kong, Sleepless in Seattle, and Independence Day.

There is an annual race to run up to the 86th floor.

The top of the Empire State Building is used for broadcasting the majority of commercial TV stations and FM radio stations.

And here's another tip - if you want to buy some souvenirs for family and friends back home, there are some better priced souvenirs in stores near the Empire State Building than at near Times Square.



Related to: Architecture

Was this review helpful?



Wide views

by solopes Updated Nov 1, 2014

Helpfulness

<http://www.stjohndivine.org/>The best views of town. Our guide planned our time to go up at sunset, and I understood why.

If, for a good photo, the light won't help at that hour, the show of lights appearing here and there, and finally everywhere, is gorgeous, and, with luck, the photos will not be that bad.



Related to: Arts and Culture • Historical Travel • Architecture

Was this review helpful?



Empire State Building

by apbeaches Updated Sep 16 2014

Helpfulness

When it was built in the 1930's the Empire State Building broke all records and was dubbed 'the 8th world wonder'. It has 73 elevators and was constructed in only 1 year and 45 days. The skyscraper towered over the neighborhood with its height of 381 meters (1250 ft). As the Empire State Building was one of the last skyscrapers built before the Great Depression hit the real estate market, it wouldn't be topped until 1972, when the twin World Trade Towers dethroned the Empire State Building as the world's tallest building. The Empire State Building is built on a full city block. Most of it was occupied by the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, which opened in 1897 as the city's largest hotel with 1050 rooms as the most prestigious in New York. It was inaugurated on May 1, 1931 in the presence of governor Franklin D. Roosevelt.

The Empire State Building was designed by William Frederick Lamb of the architectural firm of Shreve, Lamb, and Harmon. Lamb, influenced by Raymond Hood's Daily News building, came up with a fairly simple design,

Madame Tussauds

All Things to Do in New York City

Experience New York City

- 15,879 Tips
- 31,955 Photos
- 99 Videos
- 7,690 members live here
- 34,616 Travel Answers

Search in New York City

Highest Satisfaction Hotels

- Oakwood at 6th Avenue
- Lafayette House
- Harlem Renaissance House B&B
- Room in Soho Loft

► View all New York City hotels

Videos of New York City Empire State Building



See all 99 Videos in New York City

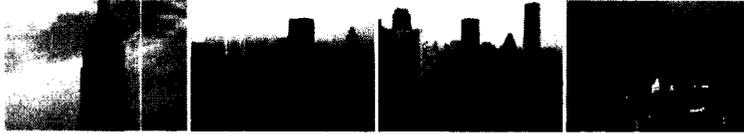
Top 5 New York City Writers

A NYC GYPSY AT HEART

“I'm a Native New York "Latina". Born and raised in the "City" by Puerto Rican parents. Referred to as a Nuyorican, I'm proud to live in this wonderful, diverse city. It's the largest city in the... ”

defined by requirements such as the budget, time limit and New York City's 1916 zoning law. The building would have a classical composition of a five story base, a large tower with setbacks and a monumental spire. The limestone facade had little or no ornamentation. Is simple design and sheer bulk gives the building a certain grandeur.

The observatory on the 86th floor has incredible views of New York. It's south of Midtown, away from the skyscraper clusters in midtown and in the financial district downtown, so this is one of the few places in Manhattan where you have an open 360 degree view. If you're looking for the best view of the Empire State Building itself, you better go to Rockefeller Center's observatory. Yes there are long lines & it's touristy, but we've gone with out of town friends recently.



Related to: Family Travel • Architecture

Was this review helpful?



Top of Mnahattan-from Empire State Bldg!

by machomikemd Updated Jul 25, 2014

Helpfulness

It was one of the last skyscrapers built before the Great Depression hit the real estate market. Its height of 381 meter (1253 ft) wouldn't be topped until 1972, when the twin World Trade Towers eclipsed the Empire State Building.

It is a 102-story Art Deco skyscraper in New York, NY on the intersection of 5th Ave and W34th Street. Its name is derived from the nickname for the state of New York. It stood as the world's tallest building for more than forty years, from its completion in 1931 until the construction of the World Trade Center North Tower topped out on December 23, 1970. It is now once again the tallest building in New York, after the destruction of the World Trade Center in the September 11, 2001 attacks.

You can visit the Empire State Building's observatory on the 86th floor from where you have a magnificent view over the city of New York. The Empire State Building is situated south of Midtown, away from the skyscraper clusters in midtown and in the financial district downtown, so this is one of the few places in Manhattan where you have an open 360 degrees view.

Ticket Prices*

- Adults (18-61) \$16.61 (+\$1.39Tx)
- Youth (12-17) \$14.76 (+\$1.24Tx)
- Child (6-11) \$11.07 (+\$.93Tx)
- Seniors (62+) \$14.76 (+\$1.24Tx)
- Military w/D \$14.76 (+\$1.24Tx)

*A \$2.00 surcharge will be added to the price of each ticket at the time of purchase. Observatory is open 8:00 am to 2:00 am the following day everyday!



Related to: Luxury Travel • Theme Park Trips • Architecture

Was this review helpful?



Highlight of the trip!

by Turska Updated Jun 23, 2014



NYC: Everyday, Something new.

“What do you say about the greatest town in the world? Just like the show business there's no place like it. No place I know. Most of my experiences in this city are an extension of the explorer in.....”



I Heart New York.

“I LOVE NEW YORK” is the oldest one in the book, conventional wisdom in all caps. And yet, it still somehow retains its potency, and why is that? Because only a fool would think otherwise. Consider.....”



"I want to be a part of it ..."

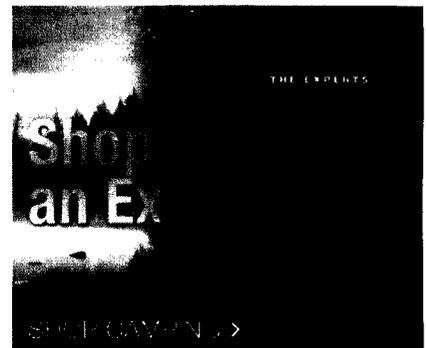
“Having last visited, and loved, New York City in 1982 (see album below!), we were a little nervous that this repeat visit could prove a disappointment, with the city failing to live up to our...”



: New York City :

“New York City has to be the world's greatest, coolest, craziest and certainly most tempting city. On top of that it's the most diverse ethnic/cultural melting pot imaginable. NYC has everything for.....”

- View all rated pages
- View newest pages
- Build your own New York City page



Click here for best deals for New York City

Save money. Book now!

Booking.com Excellent choice, Low rates

Great room rates

Official Website

Get up to 75% Discount.

HotelTravel.com Book now and save time & money! For the perfect trip, just click!

Lowest Rate Guarantee!

EasyToBook.com Compare 106,000+ hotels worldwide And get up to 80% discount on rates

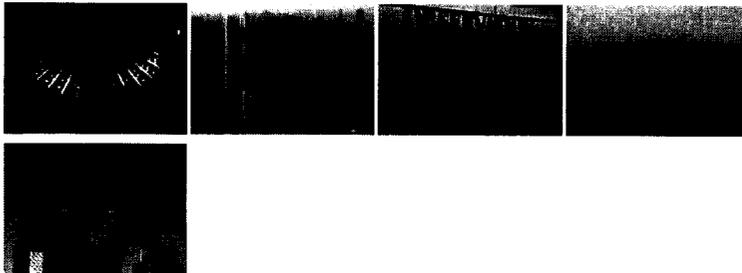
Sponsored Links

Surprisingly many people told us not to go to Empire state building. They said it was not worth the price, and there is nothing SO special about it etc. I, glad we didn't listen to them. I bought the tickets as a birthday present for my husband two months before the trip, but I didn't choose the time and day to go, even though I had a special day in my mind. (The 20th "anniversary" of our first date). It was 12th of March, and we did go that day (even if it wasn't a nice weather, but that day ment a lot for us, and we wanted to do something special that day).

It was little bit rainy, but we not heavily. It was of course cloudy that day, but it somehow looked quite nice. Only thing we were sorry about, was that we came to early! We thought it would take at least an hour to get to top, when all the guidebooks told us so, but since it was off season, we could just walk in and go up. So we were there too early to see the city lights. We tried to wait, but the time of sunset I had found in internet, was set too early.

We loved the oldish style of the place! All the signs and such were like form "Mad Men" or something. I'm afraid of high places, but somehow this didn't fwwl bad at all. Coupple of months later my mother did also went here, and she is absolutelly frightened of hights and I needed to talk her over to get up there (with my dad). She loved it, and wasn't scared at all! So it is somehow so high, you don't "feel" it, or your mind can't "understand" it. Don't leave it because of the hight!

Too bad there is none bar or anything up there, so we couldn't toast for our day!



Related to: Historical Travel • Architecture • Photography

Was this review helpful?



Top of the Empire State Building

by Donna_in_India Updated Jan 4, 2014

Helpfulness

Until a few months ago, the Empire State Building was once again the tallest building in New York City. Although now #2, it is still an icon and world-wide symbol of NYC. Building started shortly after the Crash of '29. With 3,000 men working, the building rose 4 1/2 stories a week. On May 1, 1931 the building was officially opened. Although the building is 1,250 feet tall, a 217 foot antenna was added in 1950 for TV/FM radio/Emergency Broadcasting that brought the height of 1,467 feet.

In 1981 the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission declared the building a landmark, in 1982 it was listed on the State & National Register of Historic Places and in 1986 it was recognized as a National Historic Landmark by the National Parks Services, I.S. Department of the Interior.

The ESB has been featured in over 250 movies and is the location for countless weddings. The ESB has lightings - lower lights - that celebrate cultures and causes, religious holidays such as Christmas (with green and red), and even local sports events/championships such as the NY Yankees and NY Mets Subway Series (the last in 2013).

We are frequently asked whether it's best to go to the top of the ESB or Top of the Rock and I have long recommended the ESB. I finally understand the other point of view - mine may have been more sentimental. I do love the views from the ESB - especially of the bridges leading out of Manhattan but the point that keeps coming back is that you can't SEE the ESB FROM the ESB! So if you have time/money for only 1, I'd recommend the Top of the Rock.

If you do decide to go to the ESB, note that the lines can be excruciatingly long - as they are during the Christmas holidays and on many summer days. You'll have to wait on three lines - one for security, one to buy your tickets, and one for the elevator. At least avoid the ticket line and buy your tickets to the 86th floor observatory online. (To continue to the 102nd floor - which I really liked - even though it's enclosed - you have to buy the tickets from the 86th floor to the 102nd floor at the ticket office on the 2nd floor or the kiosk on the 8th floor.) You can also skip the elevator line by buying an express pass but it costs twice as much as the price of a regular ticket. I don't think it's worth it.

Be warned that the guys outside of the building will try and sell you combo tickets (that includes the Skyride, which I would definitely skip), express tickets, etc. Do your homework and know what you want to buy (or buy online), otherwise it can get very expensive!

ESB is also included in New York's City Pass - <http://www.citypass.com/city/ny/now.html>.

You can check - <http://whatcoloristheempirestatebuilding.com/> - to see what colors will be lit on a particular day.

Open daily 365 days a year. 8:00am to 2:00am 7 days a week.



Related to: Architecture • Photography

Was this review helpful?



Very Nice View

by *acebruin* Updated Dec 20, 2013

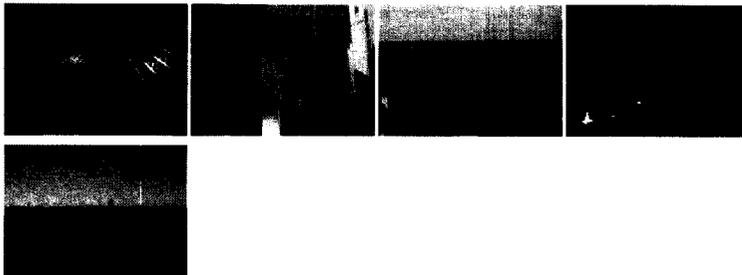
Helpfulness

This is another must visit place in the city for a first timer. Make sure you visit the tower if you've never been before.

There are multiple lines to multiple elevators going up. The line keeps moving at a steady pace, so no worry there. If you have the city pass, you can come back up for the second time at night time. I suggest you go this route. It's very cool to see the view at night.

Take lots of pictures when you get to the top. The view is amazing. Don't forget your audio tour and learn about the different Burroughs of New York City.

We enjoyed visiting the tower.



Was this review helpful?



...Old Mr Empire Never Says a Word...

by *Orchid* Written Nov 10, 2013

Helpfulness

An elevator to the top of the Empire State was the very first thing we did in New York on our first visit, long ago in January 1991. Walked from Penn Station in chilly sunshine, and rode the elevator right to the 102nd floor.

The viewing deck is quite small, but give expansive views over the low rise buildings to the south, which of course was at that time punctuated by the twin obelisks of the old World Trade Centre towers. More impressive though are the close up views of the surrounding skyscrapers, providing a differing perspective to the neck craning street level one.

I cannot remember what we paid in 1991, but I'd guess about \$5.



Related to: Architecture • Photography

Was this review helpful?



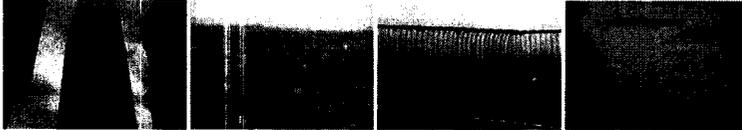
My first tall building

by Toughluck Written Oct 8, 2013

Helpfulness

No, not that this is the first time I've been up in a tall building. In 1964, this was the first tall building, I went to the top. Well, it's only the 86th? floor. Far up enough. The air is 10 degrees cooler and the wind is brisk. Plenty thick stone railings and wire fences to keep you safe. It was a great time to visit. Early, short line, uncrowded deck.

The line, moved as a walking rate. It was just the length of the halls that took time. No standing. But, then we were there about 8:30 a.m.



Related to: Family Travel • Photography • Architecture

Was this review helpful?



Empty Building no more!

by jgacis Updated Sep 2, 2013

Helpfulness

If you have never been here before, do not pass up the opportunity to see a historical and iconic building that has identified New York City as one of the most popular and global city in the world!

Built between 1930 and 1931 during the era of the Great Depression, this building was criticized as "The Empty Building" due to its high vacancy and unprofitability. Today we see a far different story. According to David Robertson from "The Times" in a April 23, 2012 article, the Empire State Building makes more money off observation-deck ticket sales than the rental of office space! This was clearly seen as we waited in line to obtain tickets with our New York Pass cards (Please note that New York Pass Card holders do not have the extra privilege of obtaining tickets through a faster or shorter waiting line - they must stand in line with everyone else).

The ticket lines start on the 2nd floor and you must pass through a regular security screening checkpoint prior to obtaining tickets. Elevators whisk you away from the 2nd to the 80th floor where another line awaits you to take another elevator to the 86th floor. Both the 80th and 86th floor have restrooms. While on the 80th floor, there were various displays describing the construction and history of the building. An attendant also allowed us to climb a set of stairs six floors up to the observation deck to the 86th floor. She said it would be a 5-7 minute climb as opposed to a 15-minute wait for the next set of elevators coming back down for pick-up. We chose the stairs and the climb was not too bad, with older folks taking their time as there was no rush.

The observation deck was full of people, but was still manageable enough to get around on all four sides of the deck to see the beautiful panoramic views of Manhattan Island, Hudson River, East River, Queens, Brooklyn, and New Jersey. People packed the viewing areas but one does not need to wait too long (I would say less than 5 minutes) to have someone scoot aside and have you squeeze through to the viewing edge of the deck and take in your scenes with your eyes and camera. The views on top provided excellent aerial scenes of the growing metropolis around you. We clearly saw the World Trade Center 1 building and the hundreds of other buildings surrounding us. Keep in mind this building does not allow the closer views of Central Park that the observation deck of the Rockefeller Building provides. However, I felt the panoramic views of this building was much better situated in the center of all the development down below and gave a better panoramic sense of growth that New York City offers. It was educational and fun looking for the other buildings from the deck (Chrysler Building, Flatiron, Citi-Corp Building, Bank of America Building, WTC 1, Rockefeller Building with observation deck, our hotel building where we stayed, etc.)

The Empire State Building deck hours are open from 8:00 am to 2:00 am and even during inclemental weather, so be sure to check the forecast for the day. Suggested times to avoid long lines is early morning (before 10:00 am) or after 11:00 pm. There is also an Express Pass for \$50 that allows you to bypass the long lines and fast-track you to the observation deck. The last elevator goes up at 1:15 am. You can go to the official Empire Building website before your travel to get the latest updates for prices, deck hours, and visitor tips.



Was this review helpful?



Photo opportunity from a grand height

by *albaaust* Written Jun 26, 2013

Helpfulness

We climbed* the Empire State building using our New York Pass which we had purchased on the Qantas Activities page It did mean that we went to the front of the line* and there were long queues!! You have to be checked by security and of course queue to have your photo taken. The views are fantastic and well worth a visit.

If you have a New York Pass you are entitled to a "free" sky ride (Sky ride Empire State Building). This is a section cordoned off as you queue to get into the lift. There are three galleries* One on the treasures of New York, a second gallery on the history of the building of the Empire State building and last, a motion ride. This is touted as a virtual simulator tour of the New York city skyline. The tour* is in 3D and the seats simulate movement. Beware if you get motion sickness. I felt quite ill after.

http://www.skyride.com/shop/page/tickets.html?gclid=CLTj782agbgCFQqQipQod_CcA8Q



Related to: Photography • Architecture

Was this review helpful?



Empire State Building

by *antistar* Writer Jun 5, 2013

Helpfulness

If one thing symbolises New York it would have to be the Empire State Building. The world's tallest building from its construction in 1931 until 1972, over forty years. You have to go back to the 1600s to find a building that lasted as long. You have to go back to a time when people didn't even care what was the tallest building in the world.

It's not just the size of the building that has made it such an icon. The tower was catapulted into world fame just a couple of years after being built when it featured in the movie King Kong. The ape climbed to the top of the Empire State Building to fight biplanes with his bare hands. Such images are burned onto the retinas of movie lovers like me, and make this a magnet for millions of visitors every year.

Those visitors can make a visit to the observation deck a queuing nightmare. Snakes of people going around the block and tales of three hour waits are not unusual. Somehow we got lucky. We went straight to the tower early one morning only to find what must have been hundreds of people already there before us, and the queue weaved around the corner. We gave up. But later, around lunchtime, we accidentally walked past and there was no queue at all. We got to the observation deck in about ten minutes.

The views really are outstanding. If you go up only one tall building in the world, make it this one.





Related to: Architecture

Was this review helpful? 



The Empire State Building

by Jim_Eliason Updated May 28, 2013

Arguably the world's most famous skyscraper is the Empire State building. Built in 1931 it was at 1,250 feet the worlds tallest building until it was surpassed by the World trade center in 1972. Today the 102 floor observatory provides magnificent views over Manhattan.



Related to: Historical Travel • Architecture

Was this review helpful? 



Iconic New York

by tvor Written May 17, 2013

 Helpfulness

The Empire State Building is probably one of the two most iconic symbols of New York City, the Statue of Liberty being the other one. It was opened in 1931 and now has its own zip code. The style is Art Deco and it has some lovely detailing through the building and in the lobby, with a "man and machine" type theme. The outside of the building isn't an overly special design, not like the beautiful nearby Chrysler building, but it's silhouette is still famed and the views from the 86th floor observation deck more than make up for it.

There are two observation decks, an outside one on the 86th floor and one on the 102nd floor which is glassed in. It cost more to go to the higher level. They also have an exhibit on the 80th floor about the building's history. The building is open from 8 a.m. to 2 a.m. so you can go up late and watch the lights of the city come on or see the city wake up at your feet. It really is better to go early or later due to the crowds. It's open every day and is fully accessible with ramps and elevators.

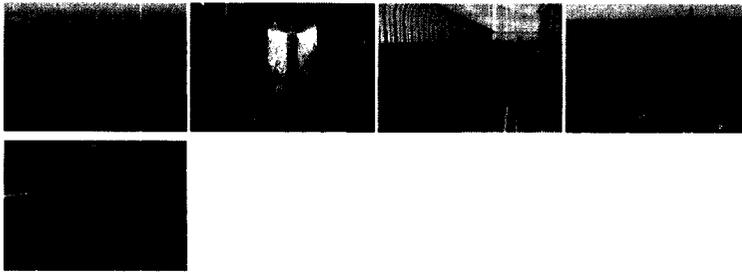
The summer is the really busy season for tourists visiting, and you can expect really long waits. We went in early May, mid morning and it still took an hour from walking in the lobby to going out on the observation deck. That's the tedious part, waiting in line ups and there are plenty of them, even if you have a ticket before you go in. You can buy tickets online or you can gain entry if you've bought one of the various city Pass cards. We had the Explorer pass so we still had to go to a ticket booth to have it scanned. If crowds make you fidgety or claustrophobic, either go early or late or avoid this.

Is it a tourist trap? Yes probably it is. They herd you through the first security line. The ticket line wasn't nearly so long so I assume most people already had tickets or passes. But then they want you to stop for a photo in front of a green screen so they can sell you a photo later with "the view" behind you. There's a queue to wait for the elevator which takes you to the 80th floor in case you want to see the history exhibit and then there's another one for the last 6 floors and yet another for the 102nd floor if you are going that far. They charge you a lot more to get an express ticket to bypass most of the lines.

They do have gift shops and in the lobby there are places to eat. On a nice day the views are spectacularly breathtaking but the observation deck is not that wide so it gets crowded easily. It was pretty busy when we were there, I can't imagine how packed out it must be in summer. There is an indoor section too with glass walls if it's cold or rainy but that's no fun, is it?

Bus to 33rd street or the subway to 34th/Herald Square. The ESB is on 34th and 5th ave.

General admission is \$25 for the 86th floor, \$42 for the 102nd. There are discounts for seniors and children. The express passes cost about another 20 dollars on top of the GA prices and really, things don't look that much different from 102 than they do from 86. It's an iconic building and it's worth doing if you've got the stamina for the lines and the crowds on a good day with a basic General Admission cost. We did it and it was great!



Was this review helpful?



EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

by LoriPari Written May 13, 2013

Helpfulness

The 102 story skyscraper EMPIRE STATE BUILDING is located in midtown Manhattan at the intersection of 5th Avenue and West 34th Street. It boasts a height of 443 meters and 102 Floors.. It stood as the world's tallest building for 40 years.

It is designed in the Art Deco style.

The Empire State Building has one of the most popular outdoor observatories in the world. The 86th floor observation deck offers 360-degree views of the city. There is a second observation deck on the 102nd floor that is also open to the public.

Our Bus tour package did not include the Empire State Building Observation Deck. We were instead treated to the "Top of the Rock" which I must say, offered excellent views of the Empire State Building.

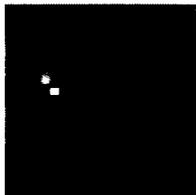


Was this review helpful?

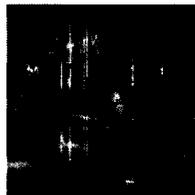
1 - 15 of 376

1 2 ... 26 Next

Best Hotels	Highest Star Rating	Best VT Value
-------------	---------------------	---------------



Embassy Suites Hotel New York City



Andaz Wall Street



Sofitel New York



The New York Palace



[View all New York City hotels](#)

Instant Answers: New York City

Get an instant answer from local experts and frequent travelers



30 travelers online now

☰ Question title

☑ What is your question?

Ask My Question

Comments

follow

Write your comment.

Post Comment

1 - 0 of 0

Save up to 50% on hotels.

Hotwire.com Hotwire: Get a 4-star hotel for a 2-star price.

Save up to 50% off Hotels Everyday

Expedia.com Photos, Reviews and the Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Sponsored Links

New York City Travel Guide

- | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| New York City Overview | Transportation | What to Pack |
| Things to Do | Shopping | Off The Beaten Path |
| Hotels | Local Customs | Sports & Outdoors |
| Restaurants | Warnings and Dangers | Favorites |
| Nightlife | Tourist Traps | Forums |

Explore the World

Travel Destinations

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Quezon City Hotels | Paris | Ipoh Hotels |
| Atlantic City Hotels | La Sal Junction Hotels | Beijing Hotels |

Travel Highlights

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Savannah Things to Do | Sorrento Things to Do | Windsor Things to Do |
| Kuching Things to Do | Boracay Island Things to Do | Mystic Things to Do |
| Coron Things to Do | Paris Things to Do | Sonora Things to Do |
| Bourbon Street | Mellieha Things to Do | Las Vegas Things to Do |
| Sun City Things to Do | Strasbourg Things to Do | |



eg. Taj Mahal, Opera House etc

  Galactic Empire Wars: Rebellion ...
\$3.99

Home / Travel / World / USA / Empire State Building

Empire State Building

2.08/5 - 106 votes

 Infographic

 Empire State Building PDF



 NO CONTRACT OFFER 

The **Empire State Building** was officially opened on May 1, 1931, as the world's tallest building. It remained the tallest building in the world for 41 years. The building was considered the World's tallest building from 1931 (when construction was completed) until 1972 (when World Trade Center's North Tower was constructed). When the World Trade Center was attacked by terrorists on September 11, 2001, the Empire State Building became the tallest building in New York City again. It is currently the fifteenth tallest building in the world, but is an internationally known landmark and a popular tourist destination.

The Empire State Building got its name from New York's nickname, "The Empire State." Currently, the Empire State Building is ranked third in terms of the tallest skyscrapers in the USA. The tallest skyscraper is Willis Tower, followed by Trump International Hotel and Tower, which are both located in Chicago.

The building was designed by William F. Lamb, one of the partners of the architectural firm Shreve, Lamb and Harmon. The structural engineer of the Empire State Building was Homer Gage Balcom and the main contractor was Starrett Brothers and Eken.

After eight decades of its completion, a squad from the Clinton Climate Initiative, Jones Lang LaSalle, Johnson Controls, and the Rocky Mountain Institute collaborated with the Empire State Building Company to metamorphose the building into an energy efficient and eco-friendly building.

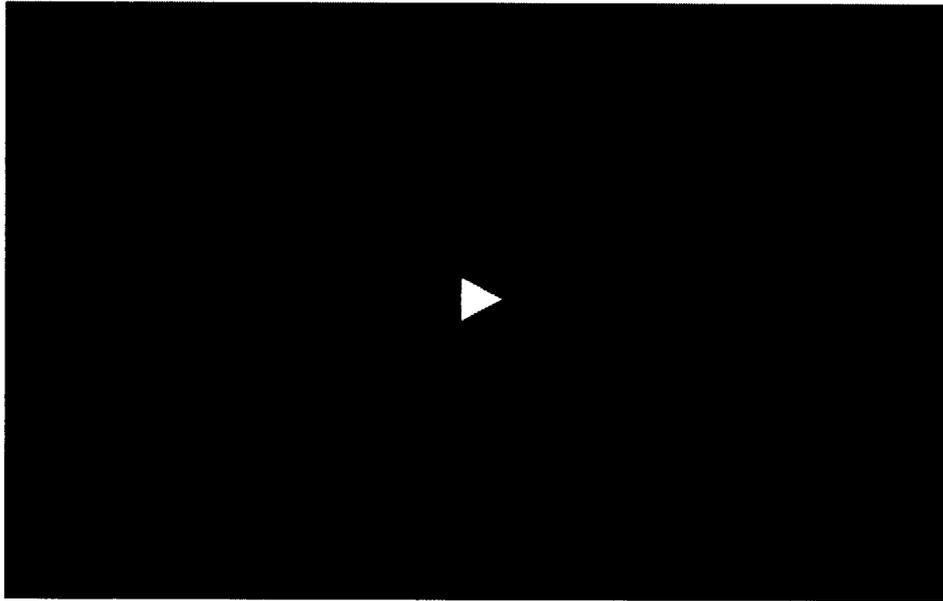
The Empire State Building has been featured in many movies and television shows. Andy Warhol's silent film Empire, released in 1964 featured footage of the building, and Sleepless in Seattle also shot at the Empire State Building. Other movies with a glimpse of the Empire State Building include West Side Story, Step Up 3D, and The Other Guys.

Empire State Building Map



Location Map of Empire State Building

Video



Facts about Empire State Building

- The

Empire State Building was the first building to have more than 100 floors.

- There are 73 elevators in the Empire State Building.
- The address of the Empire State Building is 350 Fifth Avenue Manhattan, New York 10118.
- The construction of this building started in 1929 and ended in 1931.
- The total cost to build the Empire State Building was \$40,948,900.
- The building is being renovated at a cost of about \$550 million.
- Around \$120 million has been spent in order to convert the building into an energy efficient and eco-friendly building.
- In September 2011, the building received a gold rating for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) and is the tallest LEED certified building in the USA.

Where is Empire State Building?

Located in New York City, the Empire State Building stands 102 stories high – 1,250 feet (or 381 meters) tall, or 1,454 feet (443.2 meters) tall, including the spire. It is accessible via subway, bus, and rail routes. The nearest airports include JFK International Airport, La Guardia Airport (NewYork) and Newark-Liberty International Airport (New York).

Best time to visit Empire State Building

You can visit the Empire State Building anytime of the year. However, the best suited time would be clear and dry days for vivid views.

Empire State Building Hours

The Empire State Building is open all round the year. The last elevator goes up at 1:15 am. During Special holidays, the visiting hours are from 8:00 am till 2:00 pm.

Empire State Building Tickets

You are required to purchase Empire State Building Observation Deck Tickets. The charges for tickets vary with the package.

- For Main Deck only i.e. till 86th floor Adults have to pay \$27, Senior (62+) citizens have to pay \$24 and charges per child (6-12 years) are \$21.
- For an Under Main Deck Express package all the visitors are required to pay \$50. It takes the visitors speedily to the 86th Floor Observatory only.
- Main Deck+Top Deck package includes visits to the 86th and 102nd floor. The charges for this are a little more. Adults tickets cost \$44, senior citizen \$41 and \$38 per child.
- Main Deck+Top Deck Express levies a fee of \$67 on all the visitors. No need to wait for your turn as the express service takes you directly to 86th and 102nd floor.

More on Empire State Building

Nearby Attractions : Aldrich Museum of Contemporary Art, [Statue of Liberty](#) , American Museum of Natural History, Bronx Zoo, Brooklyn Botanic Garden and Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

Last updated : Tuesday, July 8, 2014



[Gateway of India](#)

[Navy Pier – Chicago, IL](#)



Quiz : [How well do you know America?](#)

AdChoices 

**ENROLLMENT
DEADLINE IS
APRIL 1, 2015**

LEARN MORE >>



conEdison

.....

**EVERYTHING
MATTERS**

USA Travel Guide

Places to visit in USA



University of Phoenix Stadium, Arizona
Stadiums



American Red Cross Museum, Washington DC
Museums



Dupont Circle, Washington DC
Neighborhood



Washington National Cathedral, USA
Churches



Jefferson Memorial, Washington, D.C.
Memorials



Walt Disney World, Florida
Amusement Parks



Mt San Jacinto, California

Popular Travel Blog Posts

Recent [Featured](#) [Restaurant Reviews](#) [Recipes](#)

- ▶ [Most Popular Weekend Getaways near New York City](#)
- ▶ [Top Holiday Destinations in the World for 2015](#)
- ▶ [Quirky Christmas Traditions Around The World](#)
- ▶ [5 Must Visit Green Cities Around The World](#)
- ▶ [5 Most Extreme Amusement Rides Around The World](#)

Browse By Country

Select Category ▼

Browse by Location

Chicago **Seoul** California Barcelona Paris Bangkok **Madrid** Oregon Hawaii New South Wales
 Rome Glasgow Boston Kuala Lumpur Utah **London** Milan New York Arizona Illinois
 Singapore Venice Munich **Washington DC** Istanbul Kolkata Rio De Janeiro Goa Victoria Delhi

Trending Destinations



Taj Mahal - Agra, India



Christ the Redeemer Statue



Leaning Tower of Pisa - Italy

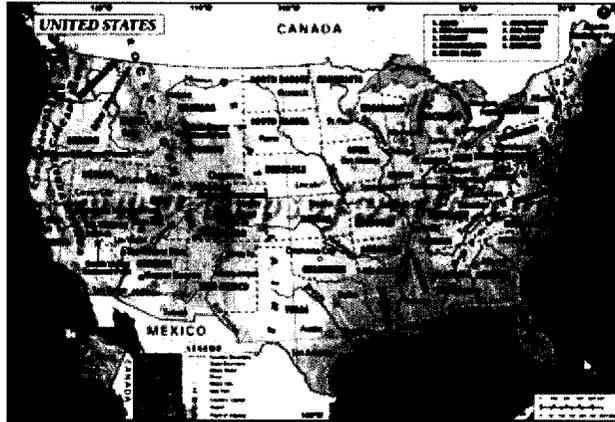


Niagara Falls



Great Wall of China

USA Map



AdChoices

**ENROLLMENT
DEADLINE:
APRIL 1, 2015**



**SEE HOW YOUR COMPANY
CAN PARTICIPATE**



EVERYTHING MATTERS

WORLD WALL MAPS ([HTTP://STORE.MAPSOFWORLD.COM/WALL-MAPS/WORLD-MAPS](http://store.mapsofworld.com/wall-maps/world-maps))

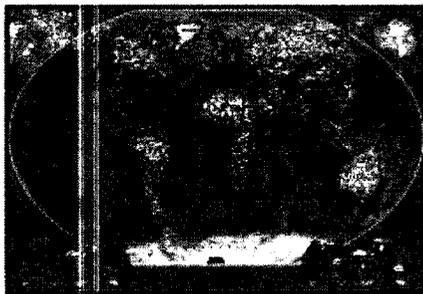


(<http://store.mapsofworld.com/wall-maps/world-maps-1-2-3/wor>)

World Decorator Wall Map, laminated (<http://store.mapsofworld.com/wall-maps/world-maps-laminated>)

This map has spectacular color and detail to bring the wo...

\$25.00



(<http://store.mapsofworld.com/wall-maps/world-maps-1-2-3/>)

World Large Classic Wall Map (<http://store.mapsofworld.com/wall-maps/world-maps-1-2-3/v>)



Delhi Hop-On Hop-Off (Ho Ho) Bus Tour

Tsim Sha Tsui Promenade - Art, Science and Cultural center of Hong Kong

Hong Kong — Cosmopolitan face of Asia (First Impressions)

Hong Kong Vegetarian Delights

Symphony of Lights — Light and sound extravaganza at Hong Kong's Victoria Harbourfront

5 Best Coffs Harbour Attractions You Can't Miss

5 Bizarre African Traditions That You Didn't Know Existed

13 Free Things to do in and around Perth

5 Weird Rituals and Traditions Around The World

Best Places to Visit in February

Most Popular Weekend Getaways near New York City

Most Popular Weekend Getaways near Bangalore (Bengaluru)

Greeting Traditions - How to Say Hello in Different Languages

Moroccan Shakshuka

Egyptian Basbousa

Russian Pirozhki

Italian Spinach & Mushroom Risotto

Jamaican Jerk Chicken

Turkish Pide

Pad Thai

Nigerian Meat Pie

French Madeleine

Sambal Udang

[17 Free Things to do in Melbourne](#)

[Santa Cruz Restaurants Reviews](#)

[Top 10 things to do in Sydney](#)

[Istanbul Street Food](#)

[Most Unusual Houses](#)

[Most Unusual Restaurants](#)

[Haunted Hotels](#)

[Most Terrifying Places](#)

[Most Dangerous Airports](#)

[Taj Mahal - Agra - India](#)

[Christ the Redeemer Statue](#)

[Leaning Tower of Pisa - Italy](#)

[Niagara Falls](#)

[Great Wall of China](#)

[Amazon River](#)

[Eiffel Tower Paris](#)

[Europe Travel Map](#)

© Copyright 2015 Compare Infobase Ltd.

[Home](#) [About Us](#) [Contact Us](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Terms & Conditions](#) [Disclaimer](#)



Home **Family Travel Guides** Vacation Ideas Family Favorites Tips for Travel with Kids Vacation Images
 it starts here activities & destinations inspiration top picks advice from family travelers photos & slideshows

sign in | sign up | my miniguide | write a review

Google Custom Search

Travel Guides » United States » New York » New York City » Attractions » Empire State Building

Empire State Building, New York City

Fast Facts

BEST for KIDS 

ADDRESS
 350 5th Avenue
 NY 10001

CONTACT DETAILS
 Website: +1 212 736 3100
 Send an email

ACTIVITIES




The Empire State Building is a New York City icon. Not only is this 102-story skyscraper an Art Deco masterpiece, it has been a centerpiece of popular culture since the filming of *King Kong* in 1933. What's more, the Empire State Building is a symbol of 20th century man's attempt to achieve the impossible and was the world's tallest building for 41 years, from 1931 to 1972. Having said that, its worth weighing the facts before purchasing tickets. The Empire State Building boasts a bird's-eye view of New York City. The best... **Read More!** views are from the outside, i.e. the 86th floor observatory. Visibility is weather dependent. Kids love

the views but hate the queues.

[44 Images](#) [To New York City](#) [New York Bus Tour](#) [Free in New York](#)

- plan
- map it!
- fun stuff

Getting There

The Empire State Building is located at 350 Fifth Avenue, between 33rd and 34th Streets, in Midtown Manhattan. The landmark is easily reached by public transport and is within walking distance of Penn Station (Long Island Railroad, New Jersey Transit, Amtrak) and Grand Central Station (Metro-North Rail Road). The 1, 2, 3, A, C, and E subway lines stop at 34th St/Penn Station. The B, D, F, M, N, Q, R and PATH lines stop at 34th St/Herald Square. The 6 line stops at 33rd Street. All three subways stations are within three blocks from the landmark. City buses M4, M10, M16, M34 and Q32 stop near the Empire State Building as do the ever-popular open-top tour buses. There are several pay car parks nearby.

Map It!
 ▶ Google Maps
 Public Transport
 ▶ Metropolitan Transport Authority
 Parking Rates & Locations
 ▶ BestParking.com

Hours & Times

The observatory is open daily 8:00 - 2:00 year round. The last elevator up is at 1:15 unless otherwise noted. There are three queues to reach the top, tickets, security screening and elevator. Lines are longest on weekends and holidays. Lines tend to be shortest first thing in the morning. Allow two hours for the visit.

General Information
 ▶ Empire State Building

Admission & Fees

Admission charged. Tickets can be purchased online and onsite. A surcharge is added to online ticket purchases but it's a small price to pay for skipping the ticket queue. A reduced rate is available for kids aged 6 - 12. Children under 5 are free of charge. Audio tours are available for an additional charge. Express pass tickets cost more than double but offer front of the line access. The Empire State Building is included in the CityPass program.

Ticket Prices
 ▶ Empire State Building
 Sightseeing Booklets
 ▶ CityPASS

Things to Keep in Mind

All visitors are security screened. Prohibited items include bottles, cans and luggage. Check the Empire State Building website for a full list. There are no lockers at the landmark. The sun and wind are stronger at the top than on the street.

Arizona is the:

- 1st state of America
- 48th state of America
- 30th state of Mexico
- largest state in America

Answer »
 More Trivia »

Books for Kids about New York



Spunky sixth grade Harriet M. Welsh is a spy. She keeps notes on her East Side friends and neighbors, but when her classmates find her notebook they take

Get Widget [Privacy](#)

Get a free kids travel journal to document your family vacation.
 [Download PDF](#)

¿Ford®? ¿Por Qué Ahora?

Busca Tu Agencia Ford Más Cercana Hoy Y Mira Las Ofertas Del Focus!



More about New York City

- FAMILY-FRIENDLY TOURS**
 ▶ On Location Tours, Inc.
- KID-FRIENDLY HOTELS**
 ▶ Doubletree Guest Suites Times Square
 ▶ Hotel Giraffe
 ▶ Ivy Terrace
 ▶ Le Parker Meridien
 ▶ The Inn on 23rd
- TOURIST ATTRACTIONS**
 ▶ American Museum of Natural History
 ▶ Intrepid Museum
 ▶ Lower East Side Tenement Museum
 ▶ MoMA
 ▶ Statue of Liberty National Monument

You Might Like

- ▶ Piazza delle Erbe (Mantova, Italy)
- ▶ Taourirt Kasbah (Ouarzazate, Morocco)
- ▶ Big Ben (London, England)
- ▶ Wasagoning (Northwoods, Wisconsin)
- ▶ Palazzo Ducale (Mantova, Italy)

Straight Talk wireless

MONITOR YOUR CAR FROM YOUR PHONE

[LEARN MORE](#)

for details

Empire State Building

Reserve a Sua Entrada Sem Filas. Preço Baixo Garantido. Confira!



Traveler Reviews

There are no reviews yet. Be the first!

Write a Review

Traveler

Rating

Title

Give your review a short and snappy title

Comment

Tell us what you liked and what you didn't

Best for Kids

- Under 3
- 3-5 years old
- 6-12 years old
- All ages
- 13-18 years old
- 19 years and older

Preview & Post

kidscantravel.com
a moreexplore S.r.l. website

Not only do we believe that kids can travel, travel with kids is fun and it's a great way to introduce children to the world beyond their backyard.

© 2012 moreexplore S.r.l. All rights reserved.
privacy policy | terms of use

[About](#)

[Contact](#)



[Site Map](#)

Subscribe to our Newsletter

Get the latest kids can travel ideas, guides, reviews and tips for traveling with kids. It's FREE!

Enter your email

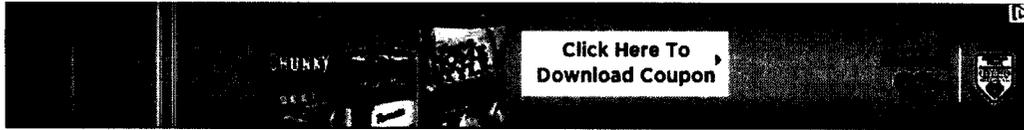
Subscribe

[Privacy Policy](#)

Subscribe

TIME

Sign In | Subscribe

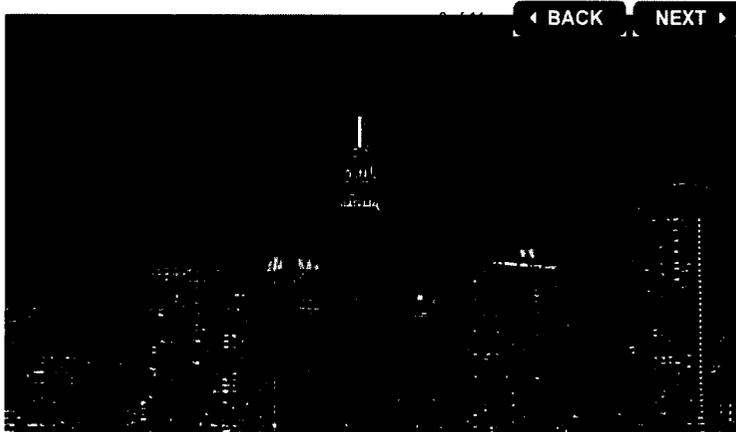


Time.com > Travel > City Guides > New York City > 10 Things to Do

New York City: 10 Things to Do

By JOE ANGIO

5. Empire State Building



DOUG KANTER / AFP / GETTY

Subscribe to **TIME** and get **ALL ACCESS**

Sell smarter and faster from anywhere with the world's #1 CRM.

VIEW DEMO

salesforce

Print | Email | Share | Single Page

City Guide:
New York City

- 10 Things to Do
- 5 Places to Stay
- Finding the Perfect Souvenir
- Shooting It Like a Pro
- Side Trips
- Need to Know

If you must visit an ultra-touristy site, the [ESB](#) is the one. The stately deco architecture rivals the nearby Chrysler Building for Best in Class honors and it is, once again, New York's tallest structure. The view from the 86th-floor observation deck is breathtaking. You won't be the only one who's decided to visit, so prepare to wait in line; to avoid the throngs, the best times to come are at 8:30 a.m. or during lunch and dinner hours, Monday through Wednesday. Tickets are steep, but worth it: \$22 for adults; \$45 for an "express pass" that whisks you pass the hordes.

For an extra \$15 you can buy a ticket to the more intimate 102nd-floor observation deck. Buy your ticket [online](#) to reduce waiting-in-line time.

1. Empire State Building
350 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10118; 212-736-3100 [esbnyc.com](#)



Get the Latest News from Time.com

Sign up to get the latest news and headlines delivered straight to your inbox.

FROM THE WEB

Sponsored Links by Taboola

21 Facts About Multiple Sclerosis You Need To...
WebMD

Top 12 Hard To Watch Movies
Moviemeter

How Millennials See Their Baby Boomer Co-Workers
Rich Work Intelligent.ly

How this Razor is Changing the Shaving...
Harry's

Wearable Technology is the Future
VentureCapitalNews

7 Restaurant Gimmicks You Shouldn't Fall For
Bankrate

Kate Middleton Reportedly in Serious...
Stirring Daily

Why the 30 Year Mortgage is a Flat Out "Scam"...
Bills.com

Connect to this TIME Story

1 Interact with this story

-  Facebook
-  Digg
-  Twitter
-  LinkedIn
-  Email

2 From our partners

Find the right hotels at the right price with Yahoo! Travel

New York Guide: Find travel deals, hotels and more!

More in Travel



Five Reasons to Visit Santa Fe



Show and Tell



Singapore's Duxton Hill: Where to Eat

Sponsored Links

Visita Rockefeller Center

Compra tu New York Pass: Entradas y Guía Gratis. ¡Todo y Más aquí!
www.newyorkpass.com/Rockefeller

Hotels in New York City

See reviews & find deals for your New York City trip
tripadvisor.com

This Winter Is Brutal

Check out the best ways to make the most of it in upstate NY right now
nypost.com





SEARCH THIS SITE

Search

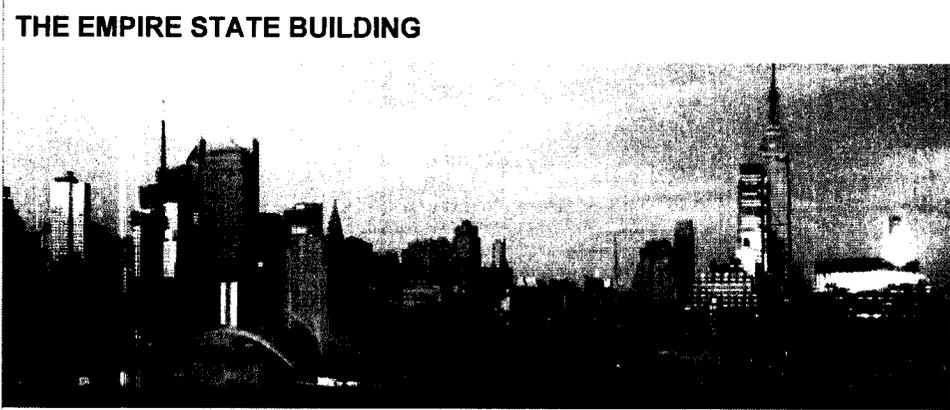


NYC VENUES

- Tour**
- Top of the Rock NYC NYC
 - The City Jewel Bus Tour NYC
 - Chauffered Tours of the Bi
 - Jetty Jumpers NYC NYC
 - Rockaway Jet Ski NYC
 - Revolutionary Era Walking
 - Yankee Stadium VIP & Play
 - All Around Town Tour NYC
 - Hop-On Hop-Off NYC Bus
 - Shop, Hop & Top NYC Bus
- Hotel**
- Doubletree Suites Times Squ
 - New Element Times Squar
 - Four Points by Sheraton NY
 - Marriott Hotels NYC NYC
 - W New York NYC
 - Hotel Belleclaire NYC
 - W New York - Times Squar
 - Carlton Hotel NYC
 - W New York - Downtown N
 - Hotel Wolcott NY NYC

RELATED NYC INFO

- Museum of NYC
- Whitney Museum
- American Museum of Natural History NYC
- Central Park Carousel
- AMMI
- 30 Rock
- Central Park
- Statue of Liberty NYC
- NYC Top 10 Lists
- Top 10 Romantic Places and Things to Do
- Boathouse Cafe
- Carnegie Deli
- Empire State Building NYC
- FAO Schwarz
- Ninja Restaurant



TOP BROADWAY SHOWS

- If/Then - A Broadway Musical Deals
- Lion King Deals
- Chicago Broadway Deals
- Wicked the Musical Deals
- Jersey Boys - Save \$20! Deals
- Phantom of the Opera Deals
- Kinky Boots Deals
- Matilda - The Musical Deals
- Les Miserables - Save \$25!! Deals
- Beautiful: The Carole King Musical Deals



The Empire State Building stands as New York City's most famous fixture

The Tallest Building In New York

A feat of true American accomplishment, the Empire State Building in New York City stands 1454 feet tall and is currently the 9th tallest building in the world and the 4th tallest freestanding structure in the Americas.. This NY monument has 102 stories, and was the first building to every have more than 100 stories. The Empire State Building NYC was also named the 7th wonder of the world by the American Society of Civil Engineers. The 7th world wonder has attracted 120 million people to its New York observatories. That is nearly 3.6 million visitors a year! A cultural landmark as well as a New York landmark, the Empire State Building has been in more than 90 films, including North by Northwest, Annie Hall, and of course, King Kong.

While you're here, don't forget to visit the NY Skyride, New York City's only virtual tour simulator!

The Empire State Building is one of the most iconic landmarks in a city full of them. The tallest building in New York City has appeared in over 90 movies, and is the key piece of the NYC Skyline. The Empire State Building is also the key piece of any New York City vacation, so visitors should look to book a hotel nearby

Location
Fifth Avenue and 34th Street

Phone
(212) 736-3100

Admission
Adults (18-61): \$17.61
Youth (12-17): \$15.76
Children (6-11): \$12.07
Seniors (62+): \$15.76
Toddlers (5 & younger): Free
Military in Uniform: FREE

Tax not included.
Please note that the 102nd Floor Observatory is an additional \$15.

Hours
Daily 8am - 2am

Empire State Building Observation Deck Hours
Daily 8am - 2am
Last elevators go to the top at 11:15pm

Subway
6 to 33rd St.; B, D, F, N, Q or R to 34th St.

Additional Information
The 102nd floor observatory is closed when crowds are too large. This is quite common.

More Empire State Building Info
Empire State Building

- Tour**
- Big Apple in a Day Garmen
 - Woodbury Common Outlet: Garment District NYC
 - Madison Square Garden G NYC
- Restaurant**
- Rick's Cabaret New York G Manhattan
 - Lindy's Garment District Ma
 - Kum Gang San Garment Di Manhattan
 - Martinique Cafe Garment D Manhattan
 - Gahm Mi Oak Garment Dist
 - Metro Grill Garment District

NY HOT SPOTS

- Greenwich Village
- Little Italy
- Times Square

Empire State Building History

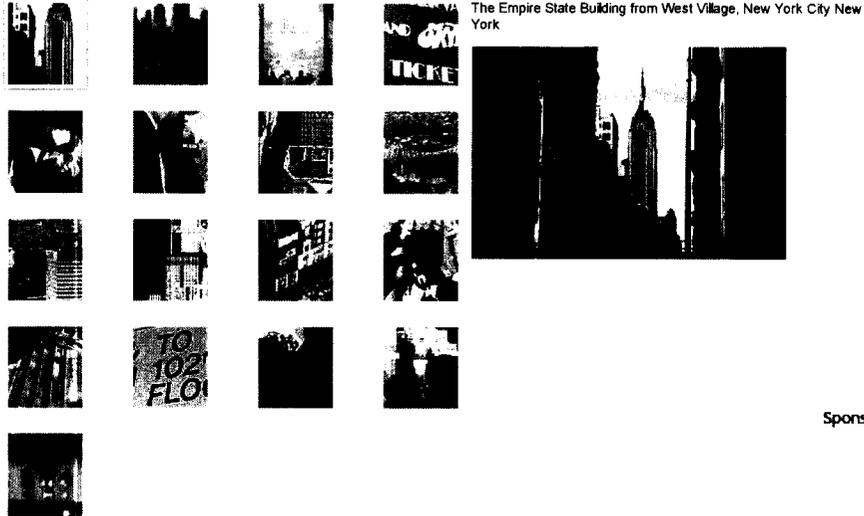
The Empire State Building

The Empire State Building construction was completed in 1931, in the middle of the Great Depression in New York City. At the time, the Empire State Building held the mantle as the tallest building in the world, beating out the other skyscraper being built at the same time in New York City: the Chrysler Building. The project involved 3,400 workers, made up of mostly European immigrants, and hundreds of Mohawk iron workers. The first use of the lights at the top of the Empire State Building were to signal to New Yorkers that President Franklin Roosevelt had won the 1932 Presidential election.

Empire State Building Facts and History for Kids

For more Empire State Building facts, visit our [Empire State Building History and Facts](#) page, where you'll find fun [Empire State Building trivia](#), cool [Empire State Building pictures](#), and more! You and your kids will love learning about the history of the Empire State Building in this easy-to-read guide!

Take a Photo Tour of the Empire State Building



Sponsors

Tours at the Empire State Building

NYC Family Fun Pass
Save on 4 top attractions

BUY NOW

New York Summer Family Fun Pass

See three of NYC's most popular tourist attractions when you book the New York Summer Family Fun Pass and save 15% on them all. This pass is the perfect choice for your upcoming trip to New York City with your family, so check it out before your trip so that you can save big and do more while you're here.



Price
\$61.50

DETAILS



0 reviews

Big Apple in a Day
Save on 4 top museums

BUY NOW

Big Apple in a Day

You'll save 38% when you book the Big Apple in a Day Pass, which gives you access to four of the best attractions that the city has to offer. Visit Lady Liberty on the 75 minute Liberty Cruise around the infamous Statue of Liberty. Actually, do them both, and more, with the Big Apple in a Day Pass!



Price
\$79.99

DETAILS



0 reviews

Spectacular City Views
Save on 2 top attractions

BUY NOW

Spectacular City Views

With the Spectacular City Views pass, you'll save 24% on 2 of New York's top destinations - good for 30 days after your first use! For one low price, you'll have access to the Empire State Building and Top of the Rock!



Price
\$44.00

DETAILS



0 reviews

New York City Explorer Pass
Save up to 45% on 57 top NYC attractions

BUY NOW

New York City Explorer Pass

Book the New York City Explorer Pass and save 55%! Choose from 53 of New York's best attractions. You have 30 days with this pass to enjoy the best that New York has to offer.

View 1 Promo for this tour - [PROMOS](#)



Price
\$74.99

DETAILS



0 reviews

The Empire State Building



Chauffered Tours of the Big Apple

Let this luxury tour company take you on a personalized guided tour of the New York City.



Price
\$199.00

[DETAILS](#)



0 reviews



Empire State Bldg. Combo

If you want to have a fantastic experience at the Empire State Building, invest in the NY Skyride and Empire State Building ticket combo. A great deal on priority access passes, NY Skyride tickets also entitle you to an awesome virtual tour of some of the best landmarks in New York City.

Price
\$47.00

[DETAILS](#)



2 reviews



NY SKYRIDE

Located on the second floor of the world-famous Empire State Building, the New York Skyride is a fun, family-friendly virtual tour simulator, the only such tour simulator in NYC. On this 30-minute tour, you'll get to soar high above the streets of New York, observing famous NYC landmarks such as Times Square, Yankee Stadium, and the Statue of Liberty.



Price
\$47.00

[DETAILS](#)



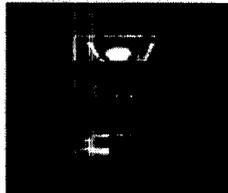
4 reviews

[More Tours...](#)

[Sponsors](#)

Hotels near the Empire State Building

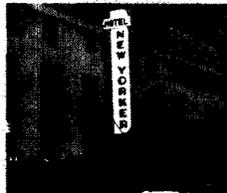
Hotel Wolcott NY
★★★★☆



3 Reviews 1 Promo

[Check Availability](#)

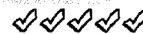
The New Yorker Hotel
★★★★☆



0 Reviews

~~\$249~~ you pay **\$187***

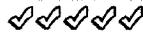
Four Points by Sheraton
★★★★☆



0 Reviews

\$119*

The Strand
★★★★☆



0 Reviews

\$159*

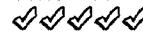
The Distrikt Hotel
★★★★☆



2 Reviews

\$169*

Doubletree Chelsea
★★★★☆



0 Reviews

\$123*

[More Hotels...](#)

[Sponsors](#)

Things to do near the Empire State Building

[Madison Square Garden](#)

[Ground Zero Museum Workshop](#)

[NY SKYRIDE](#)

The Empire State Building



0 Reviews



1 Review



4 Reviews

Empire State Bldg. Combo



2 Reviews

Empire State Observatory



0 Reviews

Morgan Library Museum



0 Reviews

More Tours...

Sponsors

Restaurants in South Manhattan, New York

CATEGORY All Types

REGION Garment District

APPLY

Rick's Cabaret New York



0 Reviews

Kum Gang San



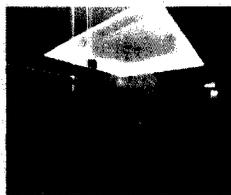
0 Reviews

Martinique Cafe



0 Reviews

Gahm Mi Oak



0 Reviews

Benjamin Steakhouse



0 Reviews

Pricing Guide

Cost per meal \$ - \$10 and under \$\$ - \$11-30 \$\$\$ - \$31-60 \$\$\$\$ - \$60 and up

More Restaurants...

*Terms & Conditions. Offers, promotions and rates subject to change and may vary based upon date, length of stay and other factors. Some offers do not include taxes and fees. All offers based on availability and are subject to change without notice.

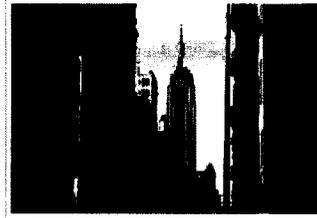
Tips for Visiting the Empire State Building

Because of its immense size, large population, and constant influx of tourists, it's always a good idea to plan any trip to New York City ahead of time. In order to take in what NYC has to offer, it's helpful to have some travel tips for your trip activities, and the same is true for

The Empire State Building

the empire state building. Here are some helpful tips for planning a trip to the Empire State Building:

- **Buy Tickets Ahead of Time:** Millions of people every year flock to New York's tallest monument, so there will most certainly be a line. You can purchase tickets ahead of time online, and then skip the ticket line when you arrive. You will still have to wait in the security line and for the elevator, but a ticket purchase ahead of time makes getting to the top of this NYC monument that much easier.
- **Head to the Top:** When visiting the Empire State Building, people were only allowed to go to the 86th floor until recently. Now the 102nd floor observatory is open for use, and any Empire State Building visitor can get a breathtaking view of New York City. Be sure and make it to the 102 floor to get the full experience.
- **Don't Discount the Night:** The Empire State Building is a great way to spend a day, but the observatory is open until 2am so that New Yorkers and NYC visitors can see the spectacular NY lights. Spending the evening atop the Empire State building is a great idea for a fun and original New York City date.

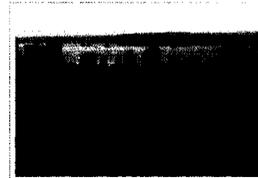


"The Cathedral of the Skies," as it has been called, identifies New York City more than any other feature in this landmark filled city.

Hotels Near the Empire State Building

If you intend to visit the Empire State Building during your visit to New York City, you'll most certainly want to get an affordable hotel room in Manhattan nearby. There are plenty of great hotel promos in New York, especially near the Empire State Building, but here are some of the best NY hotels with deals:

- **Hotel Metro New York:** The Hotel Metro in New York is so close to the Empire State Building that it's actually in the shadow of monument itself. With all of the highest quality amenities and the perfect location, the Hotel Metro is ideal for any Big Apple visitor. NYC tourists will get a great value at a great price at this top NYC hotel.
- **Radisson Martinique:** The newest Radisson hotel in New York City, the Radisson Martinique is conveniently located not only near the Empire State building, but Madison Square Garden and Macy's as well. The 19 story building is perfect for all visitors to New York City.
- **Vincci Avalon Hotel:** This European boutique-style hotel is a favorite in Manhattan. Minutes from the Empire State Building, the Vincci Avalon Hotel is also near Herald Square shopping and the heart of Manhattan's business district.



The view from the Empire State Building

[About Us](#) | [Privacy Policy and Terms of Use](#) | [Advertise](#) | [Press](#)

NYCTourist.com is an independent information service which is compensated by advertisers and sponsors. This site includes links to other websites in the form of images, "Book Now" and "Details" buttons which we are compensated for by our sponsors when you click.

© 1996 - 2015 NYCTourist.com



http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/review-5

Navigation bar with date (JUN 13 2011) and links for Close, Help, and a search icon.



FOR CHOICE TRAVEL EXPERIENCES

- DESTINATIONS HOTELS RESTAURANTS CRUISES TRAVEL NEWS TALK BOOK IT

NEW YORK CITY

Welcome: Login/Register E-mail page BOOKSTORE cart account help

- NEIGHBORHOODS SIG-TS RESTAURANTS HOTELS ENTERTAINMENT SHOPPING TRAVEL TIPS FEATURES

Empire State Building

Empire State Building ★

Historic Districts / Sites, Murray Hill

User Rating: **** 3.8 RATE IT MAP IT

INFO

Address: 350 5th Ave., at E. 34th St., Murray Hill, New York, NY Phone: 212/736-3100; 877/692-8439 Web site Cost: \$18 Open: Daily 8 AM-2 AM; last elevator up leaves at 1:15 AM Subway: B, D, F, N, Q, R, V, W to 34th St./Herald Sq.

Fodor's Review:

Bittersweet though it is, this landmark is once again the city's tallest building. Its pencil-slim silhouette, recognizable virtually worldwide, is an art deco monument to progress, a symbol for New York City, and a star in some great romantic scenes, on- and off-screen. Its cinematic resumé -- the building has appeared in more than 200 movies -- means that it remains a fixture of popular imagination and that many visitors come to relive favorite movie scenes. With luck you'll find yourself at the top of the building with Sleepless in Seattle look-alikes or even the building's own King Kong impersonator.

Built in 1931 at the peak of the skyscraper craze, this 103-story limestone giant opened after a mere 13 months of construction. The framework rose at an astonishing rate of 4 1/2 stories per week, making the Empire State Building the fastest-rising skyscraper ever built. Many floors were left completely unfinished so tenants could have them custom-designed. But the Great Depression left most of the building empty, causing critics to deem it the "Empty State Building." The popularity of the 86th-floor observation deck kept the building solvent.

Thanks to advance ticketing on the Internet, you can speed your way to the observatory on the 86th floor and avoid at least one long line. If this is your first visit, rent a headset with an audio tour from Tony, a fictional but "authentic" native New Yorker, available in eight languages. The 86th-floor observatory (1,050 feet high) is outdoors and spans the building's circumference. This is the deck to go to, to truly "see" the city. Don't be shy about going outside into the wind (even during the winter) or you'll miss half the experience. Bring quarters for the high-powered binoculars: on clear days you can see up to 80 mi. If it rains, you can view the city between the clouds and watch the rain travel sideways around the building from the shelter of the enclosed walkway. The advantage of paying the extra \$15 to go to the 102nd floor is that this observatory affords an easy and less-crowded circular walk-around from which to view the city. It also feels more removed and quieter. Express tickets can be purchased for front-of-the-line admission for an extra \$40.

Time your visit for early or late in the day -- morning is the least crowded time, and at night the city lights are dazzling. A good strategy is to go up just before dusk and witness nightfall.

Although some parents blanch when they discover how much it costs and lurches, the second-floor NY SKYRIDE is a favorite of the seven- and eight-year old set. The ride yields a movie, motion, and sights, rolled up into New York's only aerial virtual-tour simulator. 212/279-9777 or 888/759-7433. www.skyride.com. \$18; \$28 Combo SKYRIDE and observatory. Daily 10-10.

User Reviews & Ratings:

Well!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Posted by spaniard from Virginia on 5/15/07

If you like standing in line and paying an extraordinary amount just to see the city from up above... then it's great... It's a little too pricey and you can't see EXPERIENCE: 3.0 EASE: 2.0 VALUE: 2.0 as much as you would think... DONT MISS: 4.0 RATING: 2.8

I Won't Ever Forget It

Posted by Jessie from North Dakota on 11/19/05

I went fairly late at night, but it was amazing to see the city lit up and extending as far as I could see. My pictures didn't turn out very well, but the image will be in my mind forever. EXPERIENCE: 5.0 EASE: 5.0 VALUE: 4.0 DONT MISS: 5.0 RATING: 4.8

Travel News sidebar with items: Bonus: Five More SATC Locations Now that the Sex and the City movie has opened, here's ... Tour the Top 25 "Sex and the City" Locations With the Sex and the City movie opening on May 30..... This Week: New York, Rio, Savannah, San Diego, Vail In Rio de Janeiro, an ultra-hip new hotel.... Crazy...

WHAT'S NEARBY

- Sights B. Altman Building/New York Public Library-Science, Industry, and Business Library (SIBL) Macy's More >> Hotels 70 Park Avenue Carlton Arms More >> Entertainment Jazz Standard

SPONSORED LINKS

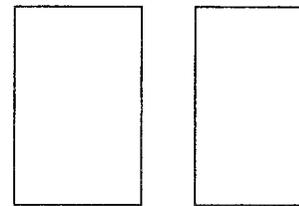
TALK IN THE FORUMS

Roosevelt Hotel in New York City

Fascism is alive and well in New York City...

Visit the Travel Talk forums for help on planning your trip

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS DESTINATION



Fodor's New York City 2008 \$18.95 Fodor's New York City's 25 Best, 7th Edition \$11.95

SPONSORED LINKS



Ernest Klein Gourmet Food

Hot&Cold Take Out Gourmet Food,
Fruits,Beer,Soda,Water,Salad, Chocolate

Turkey Customized Tours

Disigned for your Budget & Interest.Create Your Turkey Holiday
Now.

[Buy a link here](#)



[Fodors.com](#) | [Destinations](#) | [Cruises](#) | [Bookstore](#) | [News & Tips](#) | [Talk](#) | [Book It](#) | [Sign Up For Our Free Newsletter](#)

[Site Map](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Subscriber's Agreement](#) | [About Us](#)

Copyright ©2008 Fodor's Travel, a division of Random House, Inc.



FOR CHOICE TRAVEL EXPERIENCES

DESTINATIONS CRUISES TRAVEL NEWS TALK BOOK IT NATIONAL PARKS ABOUT US

NEW YORK CITY

Welcome: [Login/Register](#) [E-mail page](#) [BOOKSTORE](#)
[cart](#) [account](#) [help](#)

NEIGHBORHOODS SIGHS RESTAURANTS HOTELS ENTERTAINMENT SHOPPING TRAVEL TIPS FEATURES

Top Ten Attractions

New York City Top Ten Attractions

Metropolitan Museum of Art

One of the world's greatest museums, the Met is also the largest art museum in the Western Hemisphere. Works of art from all over the world and every era of human creativity are part of this elegant and expansive treasure chest. When canvas and marble overwhelm you, turn to the temples, courtyard gardens, and silky dresses that also make up the collections.

Times Square

Whirling in a chaos of flashing lights, honking horns, and shoulder-to-shoulder crowds, Times Square is the most frenetic part of New York City. With huge billboards of underwear models, superfast digital displays of world news and stock quotes, on-location broadcasts at television studios, and countless other technologically sophisticated allurements, you'll be mesmerized by its usual high-wattage thunder.

Empire State Building

Atop the 86th-floor observatory (1,050 feet high) of this definitive New York icon, you can see up to 80 mi on a clear day. But at night the city's lights are dazzling. The French architect Le Corbusier said, "It is a Milky Way come down to earth." The building is equally stunning from afar. Its pencil-slim silhouette is an art deco monument to progress, a symbol for New York City, and a star in some great romantic scenes, on- and off-screen.

Museum of Modern Art

A "modernist dream world" is how critics described the museum after its \$425 million face-lift. Yoshio Taniguchi, the Japanese architect responsible for the six-story structure, said he wanted to "create an environment rather than simply making a building." Indeed, soaring galleries suffused with natural light hold such masterpieces as Monet's *Water Lilies*, Picasso's *Les Femmes d'Alger*, and Van Gogh's *Starry Night*. But it's the museum itself that is the attraction.

Brooklyn Bridge

"A drive-through cathedral" is how the critic James Wolcott describes one of New York's noblest and most recognized landmarks. Spanning the East River, the Brooklyn Bridge connects Manhattan Island to the once-independent city of Brooklyn. A leisurely hour's stroll on the Brooklyn Bridge's boardwalk is an essential New York experience. Traffic is beneath you, and the views along the East River and harbor are wide open.

Statue of Liberty

Presented to the United States in 1886 as a gift from France, Lady Liberty has become a near-universal symbol of freedom and democracy, standing a proud 152 feet high, on top of an 89-foot pedestal (executed by Richard Morris Hunt), on Liberty Island. You get a taste of the thrill millions of immigrants must have experienced as you approach Liberty Island on the ferry from Battery Park.

American Museum of Natural History

The spectacular dinosaur halls alone make for a thrilling visit. Add the Rose Center for Earth and Space, a 94-foot blue whale, and the Hall of Mammals, and you've only scratched the surface of the millions of artifacts and specimens here at the world's largest and most important museum of natural history.

Central Park

Amid its 843 acres of meandering paths, tranquil lakes, ponds, and open meadows, Central Park plays host to equestrians, softball players, ice-skaters, roller skaters, rock climbers, bird-watchers, boaters, chess and checkers aficionados, theater- and concert-goers, skateboarders, and more. But nearly everyone occasionally takes the time to escape the rumble of traffic, walk through the trees, and feel, at least for a moment, far from the urban frenzy.

Bronx Zoo

One urban jungle deserves another. Only at the world's largest urban zoo is there room for gorillas to lumber around a 6 1/2-acre simulated rain forest, or tigers and elephants to roam nearly 40 acres of open meadows.

SoHo

The elegant cast-iron buildings, occasional cobblestone street, art galleries, chic boutiques, and swanky hotels make this a wonderful area in which to shop, drink, and dream of a more glamorous life.

EXPERIENCE NEW YORK CITY

- Best Street Food
- Best with Kids
- Fabulous Festivals
- Famous Film Sites
- Five Great Itineraries
- Harlem Gospel Tours
- Last-Minute Tickets
- Like a Local
- Lodging Alternatives
- NYC for Free
- Safety Tips
- Sightseeing Tours
- Tipping in New York City
- Top Ten Attractions
- What's Where
- When to Go

Travel News

- 11 Must-See Art Exhibits of the Fall Art Season**
See 11 stellar art exhibits in the U.S. and Europe this ...
- In the Pink: Off-Season Bermuda** Maybe it's the waving palms and the turquoise water...
- Tables with a View** The only thing better than a four-star meal is a four-star...

more >>

SPONSORED LINKS

TRAVEL TIPS

- Air Travel
- Airports
- By Bus
- By Car
- By Train

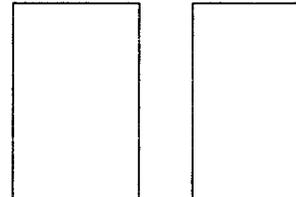
TALK IN THE FORUMS

New York City apartment, 4 nights
Car rental in New York City?

Visit the Travel Talk forums for help on planning your trip

Buy a link here

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS DESTINATION



RELATED DESTINATIONS

- Berkshires
- Hamptons & Montauk
- New Jersey Shore with Atlantic City
- Philadelphia

Fodor's New York City 2008 \$18.95

Fodor's New York City's 25 Best, 7th Edition \$11.95

SPONSORED LINKS



Get this amazing value

\$79.99/mo. + taxes, equip. charges, FDV & other fees w/2-yr. agmt.

LifeLock® Official Site

LifeLock Ultimate Plus™ is Our Most Comprehensive ID Theft Protection Available.

[Buy a link here](#)

Fodors.com | Destinations | Cruises | Bookstore | News & Tips | Talk | Book It | Sign Up For Our Free Newsletter
Site Map | Privacy Policy | Subscriber's Agreement | About Us
Copyright ©2007 Fodor's Travel, a division of Random House, Inc.



55 captures
13 Jun 08 - 7 Jan 15

<http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/review-5> Go

DEC FEB MAR Close X
 2008 2009 2011 Help ?

Welcome:
[Login/Register](#)

[Subscribe to our Newsletter](#)

SHARE PAGE
BOOKMARK

BOOKSTORE

cart account help



FOR CHOICE TRAVEL EXPERIENCES

- TALK
- DESTINATIONS
- HOTELS
- RESTAURANTS
- CRUISES
- TRAVEL DEALS
- TRAVEL NEWS
- SEARCH

Home Destinations USA New York New York City Sights Empire State Building

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING REVIEW

Read our New York City sights reviews. Or post your own.

GET A CATEGORY

Overview

Places to Explore

Sights

Restaurants

Hotels

Entertainment

Shopping

Activities

Travel Tips

Features

Fodor's Choice

Deals

Empire State Building ★

Member Rating: **** 3.6 | Rate It

Address: 350 5th Ave., at E. 34th St., Murray Hill, New York, NY, 10118 | Map It
Phone: 212/736-3100; 877/692-8439
www.esbnyc.com

Category: Architectural Sites, Historic Districts/Sites
Location: Union Square

Fodor's Review:

Bittersweet though it is, this landmark is once again the city's tallest building. Its pencil-slim silhouette, recognizable virtually worldwide, is an art deco monument to progress, a symbol for New York City, and a star in some great romantic scenes, on- and off-screen. Its cinematic résumé—the building has appeared in more than 200 movies—means that it remains a fixture of popular imagination and many visitors come to relive favorite movie scenes. You might just find yourself at the top of the building with *Sleepless in Seattle* look-alikes or even the building's own *King Kong* impersonator.

Built in 1931 at the peak of the skyscraper craze, this 103-story limestone giant opened after a mere 13 months of construction. The framework rose at an astonishing rate of 4½ stories per week, making the Empire State Building the fastest-rising skyscraper ever built. Many floors were left completely unfinished so tenants could have them custom designed. But the Great Depression left most of the building empty, causing critics to deem it the "Empty State Building." The popularity of the 86th-floor observation deck kept the building solvent.

Thanks to advance ticketing on the Internet, you can speed your way to the observatory on the 86th floor and avoid at least one long line. If this is your first visit, rent a headset with an audio tour from Tony, a fictional but "authentic" native New Yorker, available in eight languages. The 86th-floor observatory (1,050 feet high) is outdoors and spans the building's circumference. This is the deck to go to, to truly see the city. Don't be shy about going outside into the wind (even during the winter) or you'll miss half the experience. Bring quarters for the high-powered binoculars: on clear days you can see up to 80 mi. If it rains, you can view the city between the clouds and watch the rain travel sideways around the building from the shelter of the enclosed walkway. The advantage of paying the extra \$10 to go to the 102nd floor is that this observatory affords an easy and less-crowded circular walk-around from which to view the city. It also feels more removed and quieter. Express tickets can be purchased for front-of-the-line admission for an extra \$45.

Time your visit for early or late in the day—morning is the least crowded time, and at night the city lights are dazzling. A good strategy is to go up just before dusk and witness nightfall.

Although some parents blanch when they discover both how much it costs and how it lurches, the second-floor **NY SKYRIDE** is a favorite of the seven- and eight-year-old set. The ride yields a movie, motion, and sights, rolled up into New York's only aerial virtual-tour simulator. 212/279-9777 or 888/759-7433. www.skyride.com. \$25.50; \$38 Combo SKYRIDE and observatory. Daily 10-10.

Cost: \$18 **Open:** Daily 8AM-2AM; last elevator up leaves at 1:15AM **Metro:** B, D, F, V, N, R, Q, W, to 34th St./Herald Sq.; or 6 to 33rd St.

Find more sights in New York City »

Member Reviews & Ratings:

Great building with a worthy view

Posted by bachslunch from US on 12/14/08

One of Manhattan's must-see buildings (and given how tall it is, you won't likely

Travel Deals

Powered by ShermansTravel.com

- Winter value rates at New York City hotel Park Central Hotel \$137+
- Plush NYC hotel near Fifth Avenue shops New York Helmsley \$175/nt+
- Top-rated NYC hotel nr theaters Paramount Hotel \$129/nt+
- Top-rated NYC midtown hotels nr attractions Hotwire \$109+

More >>

WHAT'S NEARBY

Sights

Appellate Division Courthouse

B. Altman Building/New York Public Library-Science, Industry, and Business Library (SIBL)

More >>

Hotels

Gramercy Park Hotel Inn at Irving Place

More >>

Entertainment

Cibar

Luna Park

More >>



http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/feature

Go

DEC FEB SEP Close X

3

2008 2009 2011 Help ?

36 captures
26 May 08 - 18 Sep 14

Welcome:
[Login/Register](#)

[Subscribe to our Newsletter](#)

SHARE PAGE
BOOKMARK

BOOKSTORE

cart account help



FOR CHOICE TRAVEL EXPERIENCES

- TALK
- DESTINATIONS
- HOTELS
- RESTAURANTS
- CRUISES
- TRAVEL DEALS
- TRAVEL NEWS
- SEARCH

Home > Destinations > USA > New York > New York City > Features > Top Attractions

TOP ATTRACTIONS

TOP CATEGORY

Overview

Top Attractions

Places to Explore

Metropolitan Museum of Art

The largest art museum in the Western Hemisphere, the Met is—naturally—a mecca for art lovers of all stripes. Treasures from all over the world and every era of human creativity comprise its expansive collection. It's easy to get dizzy circling all the Dutch master canvases, bronze Rodins, and ancient Greek artifacts—but if you need a breather, you can always retire to the Temple of Dendur or the rooftop café.

Travel Deals

Powered by [ShermansTravel.com](#)

- New York City hotels near airports **Up to 50% off**
[Priceline.com](#)
 - Luxury resort stays in Florida & more **\$149/nt+**
[Luxury Resorts & Hotels](#)
 - Winter value rates at New York City hotel **\$137+**
[Park Central Hotel](#)
 - Plush NYC hotel near Fifth Avenue shops **\$175/nt+**
[New York Helmsley](#)
- More >>**

Hotels

Times Square

Times Square is the most frenetic part of New York City: a cacophony of flashing lights, honking horns, and shoulder-to-shoulder crowds that many New Yorkers studiously avoid. But if you like sensory overload, the chaotic mix of huge underwear billboards, flashing digital displays, on-location television broadcasts, and outré street performers it will give you your fix. If you're a quieter sort, it will almost certainly give you a headache.

Entertainment

Shopping

Activities

Travel Tips

Features

Empire State Building

From the 86th-floor observatory, which towers 1,050 feet above the city, you can see up to 80 mi away on a clear day (and it's heated and air-conditioned, unlike the deck 16 stories farther up). The views at night are equally stunning, with the glittering city lights French architect Le Corbusier once called "a Milky Way come down to earth." If you're afraid of heights, gazing at the building from afar will still deliver a dose of dazzle—especially after dark, when it's illuminated by colored lights that correspond to different holidays and events.

Fodor's Choice

Deals

New York City Features

New York City Today

Museum of Modern Art

Described as a "modernist dream world" after its \$425 million face-lift in 2004, MoMA has since become as famous for its architecture as for its collections. Yoshio Taniguchi, the Japanese architect responsible for the redesign, created newly spacious, soaring-ceilinged galleries suffused with natural light, where masterpieces like Monet's *Water Lilies*, Picasso's *Les Femmes d'Alger*, and van Gogh's *Starry Night* can get the oohs and aahs they deserve. The museum's restaurant next door is nearly as breathtaking.

Top Attractions

Great Itineraries

New York City with Kids

New York City like a Local

Sightseeing New York City

Sitting in a TV Audience

New York City for Free

Brooklyn Bridge

"A drive-through cathedral" is how the critic James Wolcott describes one of New York's noblest and most recognized landmarks. Spanning the East River, the bridge connects Manhattan island to the borough of Brooklyn (once an independent city, and still worth a visit in its own right). A leisurely hour's stroll on the pedestrian walkway (which you'll share with bicyclists and rollerbladers) is an essential New York experience. Traffic is beneath you, and the views along the East River and of Manhattan's Financial District are some of the best anywhere.

Statue of Liberty

Presented to the United States in 1886 as a gift from France, Lady Liberty is a near-universal symbol of freedom and democracy, standing 152 feet high atop an 89-foot pedestal on Liberty Island. You can get a taste of the thrill millions of immigrants must have experienced as you approach Liberty Island on the ferry from Battery Park.

American Museum of Natural History

The towering, spectacularly reassembled dinosaur skeletons that greet you when you enter this museum are practically worth the (suggested) price of admission. But there's tons more, including exhibits of ancient civilizations, animals both stuffed and living (don't miss the live Butterfly Conservatory October-May), a hall of oceanic creatures overlooked by a 94-foot model of a blue whale, and space shows at the adjoining Rose Center for Earth and Space.

Central Park

The literal and spiritual center of Manhattan, Central Park has 843 acres of meandering paths, tranquil lakes, ponds, and open meadows. For equestrians, softball and soccer players, strollers, ice- and roller skaters, rock climbers, bird-watchers, boaters, picnickers, and outdoor performers, it's an oasis of fresh air and greenery that lets them forget—at least for a little while—the hustle and congestion of the city.

Bronx Zoo

One urban jungle deserves another. Only at the world's largest urban zoo is there room for gorillas to lumber around a 6½-acre simulated rain forest, or tigers and lions to roam nearly 40 acres of open meadows.

SoHo

The elegant cast-iron buildings, cobblestone streets, art galleries, chic boutiques, and swanky hotels make this a wonderful area in which to shop, drink, and dream of a more glamorous life.

BOOKSTORE

BUY THE GUIDEBOOK



\$10.95

ADD TO CART



\$18.95

ADD TO CART

SIGN UP

GET THE FODOR'S NEWSLETTER

Read the current issue
For more travel ideas, tips, and deals,
sign up for the Fodor's newsletter
here. Browse previous issues.



Enter e-mail here

SIGN ME UP



Fodors.com | Destinations | Cruises | Bookstore | News & Tips | Talk | Travel Deals | Sign Up For Our Free Newsletter
Site Map | Privacy Policy | Subscriber's Agreement | About Us | Affiliate Program
Copyright © 2009 Fodor's Travel, a division of Random House, Inc.

INTERNET ARCHIVE
Wayback Machine
55 captures
13 Jun 08 - 7 Jan 15

http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/review-56 Go

MAR NOV DEC Close X
3
2009 2011 2012 Help ?

Fodor's TRAVEL INTELLIGENCE

Register | Login

Search the site GO

- Forums
- Destinations
- Hotels
- Restaurants
- Cruises
- Deals
- Blog
- Guidebooks
- Mobile Apps

Home > Destinations > USA > New York > New York City > Sights > Empire State Building

New York City Sights

- Overview
- Places to Explore
- Sights
- Restaurants
- Hotels
- Entertainment
- Shopping
- Activities
- Travel Tips
- Features
- Fodor's Choice
- Deals
- Guidebooks

Empire State Building Review

Bittersweet though it is, this landmark is once again the city's tallest building. Its pencil-slim silhouette, recognizable virtually worldwide, is an Art Deco monument to progress, a symbol for New York City, and a star in some great romantic scenes, on- and off-screen. Its cinematic résumé—the building has appeared in more than 200 movies—means that it remains a fixture of popular imagination, and many visitors come to relive favorite movie scenes. You might just find yourself at the top of the building with *Sleepless in Seattle* look-alikes or even the building's own *King Kong* impersonator.

Built in 1931 at the peak of the skyscraper craze, this 103-story limestone giant opened after a mere 13 months of construction. The framework rose at an astonishing rate of 4½ stories per week, making the Empire State Building the fastest-rising skyscraper ever built. Unfortunately, your rise to the observation deck might not be quite so record breaking.

There are three lines to get to the top of the Empire State Building: a line for tickets, a line for security, and a line for the elevators. Save time and skip a line by purchasing your tickets in advance online (esbnyc.com). You can't skip the security line, but you can skip to the front of both this line and the line for elevators by purchasing an Express Pass for an extra \$45—if time is tight, it guarantees you'll get to the observation deck in twenty minutes. If you don't want to pony up for express service, do yourself a favor and skip that last elevator line at the 80th floor by taking the stairs.

If this is your first visit, keep yourself entertained during your ascent by renting a headset with an audio tour from Tony, a fictional but "authentic" native New Yorker, available in eight languages.

The 86th-floor observatory (1,050 feet high) has both a glass-enclosed area (heated in winter and cooled in summer) and an outdoor deck spanning the building's circumference. Don't be shy about going outside into the wind (even in winter) or you'll miss half the experience. Also, don't be deterred by crowds; there's an unspoken etiquette when it comes to sharing the views and backdrop, and there's plenty of city to go around. Bring quarters for the high-powered binoculars—on clear days you can see up to 80 mi—or bring binoculars of your own so you can get a good look at some of the city's rooftop gardens. If it rains, the deck will be less crowded and you can view the city between the clouds or watch the rain travel sideways around the building from the shelter of the enclosed walkway. The views of the city from the 86th-floor deck are spectacular, but the views from 16 stories up on the 102nd-floor observatory are even more so—and yet, fewer visitors make it this far. Instead

Guidebooks

- Fodor's New York City 2012
- Fodor's New York City 2012
- Fodor's New York State, 2nd Edition
- Fodor's New York State, 2nd Edition

of rushing back to elevator lines, ask yourself when you'll be back again and then head up to the enclosed 102nd floor. It will cost you an extra \$15 (at the 86th-floor kiosk), but you will be rewarded with peaceful, bird's-eye views of the entire city. Also, there are fewer visitors angling for photo ops, so you can linger a while and really soak in the city and experience.

Even if you skip the view from up top, be sure to step into the lobby and take in the ceiling, beautifully restored in 2009. The gilded gears and sweeping Art Deco lines, long hidden under a drop ceiling and decades of paint, are a romantic tribute to the machine age and part of the original vision for the building.

Although some parents blanch when they discover both how much it costs and how it lurches, the second-floor **NY SKYRIDE**, New York's only aerial virtual tour simulator, is a favorite of the 7- and 8-year-old set, and it's cheaper than an actual aerial tour of New York. Narrated by actor Kevin Bacon, the ride takes the viewer on a virtual tour of New York, swinging by the Brooklyn Bridge, the Statue of Liberty, Central Park, Times Square, Yankee Stadium, and other top attractions along the way. There's also a brief but poignant trip back in time to visit the World Trade Center's Twin Towers—a sight sure to drive you straight into the arms of the first I Heart NY T-shirt vendor you see when you leave the building. It's a fun, and fast, way to get a sense of the city's highlights, though teenagers may find the technology a little dated, and baseball buffs may gripe that the footage has not been updated to reflect the new Yankee Stadium. When you purchase a Skyride-Empire State Building combo ticket, you will visit the Skyride first and then join the line for the observation deck at the elevators, skipping up to half the wait. 212/279-9777 or 888/759-7433. www.nyskyride.com. \$41; \$52 combo Skyride and observatory (discounts are available on their Web site). Daily 8 am-10 pm.

Contact Information

Address: 350 5th Ave., at E. 34th St., Murray Hill, New York, NY, 10118 | [Map It](#)

Phone: 212/736-3100; 877/692-8439

Cost: \$20

Hours: Daily 8 am-2 am; last elevator up leaves at 1:15 am

Website: www.esbnyc.com

Subway: B, D, F, N, Q, R, M to 34th St./Herald Sq.; 6 to 33rd St.

Location: Midtown East



36 captures
26 May 08 - 18 Sep 14

http://www.fodors.com/world/north-america/usa/new-york/new-york-city/feature_30002

Go

FEB SFP NOV Close X

26

2009 2011 2012 Help ?



[Register](#) | [Login](#)

Search the site

- [Forums](#)
- [Destinations](#)
- [Hotels](#)
- [Restaurants](#)
- [Cruises](#)
- [Deals](#)
- [Blog](#)
- [Guidebooks](#)
- [Mobile Apps](#)

Home > [Destinations](#) > [USA](#) > [New York](#) > [New York City](#) > [Features](#) > [Top Things to Do in New York](#)

Top Things to Do in New York

- [Overview](#)
- [Places to Explore](#)
- [Sights](#)
- [Restaurants](#)
- [Hotels](#)
- [Entertainment](#)
- [Shopping](#)
- [Activities](#)
- [Travel Tips](#)
- [Features](#)**
- [Fodor's Choice](#)
- [Deals](#)
- [Guidebooks](#)

Top Things to Do in New York

Metropolitan Museum of Art

The largest art museum in the Western Hemisphere, the Met is—naturally—a mecca for art lovers of all stripes. Treasures from all over the world and every era of human creativity make up its expansive collection. It's easy to get dizzy circling all the Dutch master canvases, bronze Rodins, and ancient Greek artifacts—but if you need a breather, you can always retire to the Temple of Dendur or the rooftop café.

Times Square

Times Square is the most frenetic part of New York City: a cacophony of flashing lights and shoulder-to-shoulder crowds that many New Yorkers studiously avoid. But if you like sensory overload, the chaotic mix of huge underwear billboards, flashing digital displays, on-location television broadcasts, and outré street performers will give you your fix. In an effort to make this headache-inducing mecca more traversable, Mayor Bloomberg banned cars on Broadway between 42nd and 49th streets in 2009, creating a pedestrian mall.

Empire State Building

From the 86th-floor observatory, which towers 1,050 feet above the city, you can see up to 80 mi away on a clear day (and it's heated and air-conditioned, unlike the deck 16 stories farther up). The views at night are equally stunning, with the glittering city lights French architect Le Corbusier once called "a Milky Way come down to earth." If you're afraid of heights, gazing at the building from afar will still deliver a dose of dazzle—especially after dark, when it's illuminated by colored lights that correspond to different holidays and events.

Museum of Modern Art

Described as a "modernist dream world" after its \$425 million face-lift in 2004, MoMA has since become as famous for its architecture as for its collections. Yoshio Taniguchi, the Japanese architect responsible for the redesign, created newly spacious, soaring-ceiling galleries suffused with natural light, where masterpieces like Monet's *Water Lilies*, Picasso's *Les Femmes d'Alger*, and van Gogh's *Starry Night* can get the oohs and aahs they deserve. The museum's restaurant next door, the Modern, is nearly as breathtaking.

Brooklyn Bridge

"A drive-through cathedral" is how critic James Wolcott described this, one of New York's noblest and most recognized landmarks. Spanning the East River, the Brooklyn Bridge connects the island of Manhattan to the borough of Brooklyn (once an independent city, and still worth a visit in its own right). A leisurely hour's stroll on the pedestrian walkway (which you'll share with bicyclists, in-line skaters, and entrepreneurs selling bottled water) is an essential New York experience. Traffic is beneath you, and the views along the East River and of

Travel Deals in New York City

- Sale on Top-Rated Airline; 96 Hours Only — \$49
Virgin America
- Landmark Manhattan Hotel, Reg. \$399 — \$259-\$269
Travelocity
- NYC Citywide Marriott Hotel Sale, 45% Off — \$197
Marriott Hotels
- 7-Night Transatlantic Cruise on Queen Mary 2 — \$695
EuropeCruises.com

Local Deals in New York City

- Long Island: Massage, Facial & Bubbly, Reg. \$175 — \$75
Tranquility Salon & Day Spa
- NYC: Fall Restaurant, Spa & Entertainment Deals — \$15
Travelzoo Local Deals

[View all travel deals](#)

Manhattan's Financial District are some of the best anywhere.

Statue of Liberty

Presented to the United States in 1886 as a gift from France, Lady Liberty is a near-universal symbol of freedom and democracy, standing 152 feet high atop an 89-foot pedestal on Liberty Island. You can get a taste of the thrill millions of immigrants must have experienced as you approach Liberty Island on the ferry from Battery Park. The statue's crown was closed to visitors for almost eight years after the September 11 attacks, but reopened on July 4, 2009.

American Museum of Natural History

The towering, spectacularly reassembled dinosaur skeletons that greet you when you enter this museum are practically worth the (suggested) price of admission. But there's tons more, including exhibits of ancient civilizations, animals both stuffed and living (don't miss the live Butterfly Conservatory October-May), a hall of oceanic creatures overlooked by a 94-foot model of a blue whale, and space shows at the adjoining Rose Center for Earth and Space.

Central Park

The literal and spiritual center of Manhattan, Central Park has 843 acres of meandering paths, tranquil lakes, ponds, and open meadows. For equestrians, softball and soccer players, strollers, ice- and roller-skaters, rock climbers, bird-watchers, boaters, picnickers, and outdoor performers, it's an oasis of fresh air and greenery that lets them forget—at least for a little while—the hustle and congestion of the city.

Bronx Zoo

One urban jungle deserves another. Only at the world's largest urban zoo is there room for gorillas to lumber around a 6.5-acre simulated rain forest, or tigers and lions to roam nearly 40 acres of open meadows.

SoHo

The elegant cast-iron buildings, cobblestone streets, art galleries, chic boutiques, and swanky hotels make this a wonderful area in which to shop, drink, and dream of a more glamorous life.

[View all features >](#)

Destinations	Forums	Travel Blog	About Us
Africa & The Middle East	Africa & the Middle East	Best of the Best	Contact Us
Asia	Asia	Cruises	FAQ
Australia & The Pacific	Australia & the Pacific	Deals & Discoveries	Affiliate Program
Canada	Canada	Featured Stories	Subscriber's Agreement
Caribbean	Caribbean	Last Minute Travel	Privacy Policy
Europe	Europe	Life-Changing Trips	Site Map
Europe	Europe	Practical Travel Tips	
Europe	Europe	Travel Tip of the Day	
North America	America & Central America	Trip Ideas & Itineraries	
South America	South America	What's New in Fodor's	
USA	United States	Where to Eat	
	Air Travel	Where to Stay	
	Cruises	Shop	
	Travel Tips & Trip Ideas	PDF Guides	
	Forums Help	Mobile Apps	
	Foodie Lounge	Partners	
		Travel Deals	

INTERNET ARCHIVE
 http://www.lonelyplanet.com/usa/new-york-city/sights/architecture/empire-state-building
 9 captures
 23 Sep 11 - 30 Dec 14
 JAN 22 JUN 2014
 Close X
 Help ?

lonely planet
 INTERNET ARCHIVE
 Wayback Machine

Home Destinations Thorn Tree forum Shop Hotels Flights Cart: 0 Register Sign in

North America USA New York City

New York City Sights

- All 1889
- Activities 296
- Entertainment 423
- Restaurants 382
- Shopping 360
- Sights 416
- Tours 12
- Hotels

Aroma Espresso Bar

Hispanic Society of America Museum & Lib

ADVERTISEMENT

Empire State Building

Sights > Architecture

2 reviews Write a review
 Good for: views
 Not good for: adults, queues

Address
 350 Fifth Ave at 34th St

Transport
 B, D, F, N, Q, R, V, W to
 34th St-Herald Sq

Website
 www.esbnyc.com

Phone
 212-735-3100

Price
 adult/child/senior & student
 \$19/13/17

Hours
 8:30am-2am last elevator up
 at 1:15am

Correct these details

ACTIVITIES TO BOOK

- NY SKYRIDE and Empire State Building Observatory
 from USD\$45.00 Details & Booking
- Empire State Building Tickets - Observatory and Optional Skip the Line Tickets
 from USD\$22.00 Details & Booking
- New York City Hop-on Hop-off Tour, Ellis Island Ferry Ticket and Top of the Rock or Empire State Building
 from USD\$46.00 Details & Booking
- Big Apple Helicopter Tour of New York
 from USD\$139.99 Details & Booking
- New York in One Day Sightseeing Tour
 from USD\$71.99 Details & Booking

Lonely Planet review for Empire State Building

Featured prominently in almost a hundred Hollywood films over the years, the Empire State Building – actually a very glorified office building – is the most famous member of the New York skyline. It's a limestone classic built in just 410 days (using seven million hours of labor) during the Great Depression, at the astounding cost of \$41 million. Located on the site of the original Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, the 102-story, 1472ft-high (to the top of the antenna) Empire State Building opened in 1931 after the laying of 10 million bricks, installation of 6400 windows and setting of 328,000 sq ft of marble. The famous antenna was originally meant to be a mooring mast for zeppelins, but the Hindenburg disaster slammed the brakes on that plan. Later an aircraft did (accidentally) meet up with the building: a B-25 bomber crashed into the 79th floor on a foggy day in 1945, killing 14 people.

The view of the vast city from the Empire State Building is just exquisite, but be prepared – the lines to get to the observation decks, found on the 86th and 102nd floors, are notorious. And the basement area where you must buy tickets and queue up for the elevator ride is a shabby, poorly ventilated waiting pen, especially in summer. Getting here very early or very late will help you avoid delays – as will buying your tickets ahead of time, online, where an extra \$2 purchase charge is well worth the hassle it will save you. Sunset is one of the most magical times to be up here because you can see the city don its nighttime cloak in dusk's afterglow. Once up here, you can stay as long as you like. Coin-operated telescopes offer an up-close glimpse of the city, and diagrams map out the major sights. You can even smoke up top, to the great dismay of many non-European.

Since 1976 the building's top 30 floors have been floodlit in seasonal and holiday colors: green for St Patrick's Day in March, black for World AIDS Day on December 1, red and green for Christmas, lavender for Gay Pride weekend in June, etc – visit the website for each day's lighting scheme and meaning. This tradition has now been copied by many other skyscrapers, notably the Metropolitan Life Tower at Madison Square Park and the Con Edison Tower near Union Sq, lending elegance to the night sky.

Traveller reviews for Empire State Building (2)

NEARBY THINGS TO DO AND SEE

- Metropolitan Museum of Art
- Central Park
- New York Public Library
- Statue of Liberty
- Veselka

IN OUR SHOP



New York city guide
 Buy the book



New York City Encounter guide

To write a review sign in, register or Connect with Facebook

Recommend

Buy PDF chapters

Buy the book

> See all shop products

“

”

Avata

Rip off

katrin82 does not recommend this. January 18, 2011

We did went to the empire state building for the first time and a friend said that is a rip off is good to go but its better if you visit the top of the rock.

As we got there there was this guy outside with a blue jacket and some others trying to sell tickets for the building for 47 us dollars for the sky ride and top level of the building,a bunch of lies the ny sky ride is terrible and with 21 us dollars you can buy a ticket from the entrance and with another 15 us dollars you go up to 102 floor.

Anyway do not buy tickets from the street guys if you visiting empire state in new york they will keep you off.

Not good for: adults

report



Classic views from a classic building.

matpalm recommends this. September 4, 2010

Though the queue was a bit daunting it was still heaps of fun to see that classic New York view!

Good for: views

Not good for: queues

report

Newsletter
Tweak your wanderlust

Mobile
With you all the way

Follow us
Tweets, feeds and more

Blogs
Go behind the scenes

Magazine
Travel inspiration to your door

[About us](#) [Work for us](#) [Contact us](#) [Press, trade & advertising](#) [Website terms](#) [Privacy policy](#) [Community guidelines](#) [International: English](#)



© 2011 Lonely Planet. All rights reserved. No part of this site may be reproduced without our written permission. This website is owned by BBC Worldwide, which is a commercial company owned by the BBC.

INTERNET ARCHIVE
<http://www.lonelyplanet.com/usa/new-york-city/sights/381787>
 5 captures
 25 Feb 09 - 1 Oct 12
 Go
 AUG 28 2012
 Close X
 Help ?

- Home Destinations Forum Shop Hotels & hostels Travel services Register Sign in
- North America USA New York City

Empire State Building ← SAVE

← New York City overview
 ← Sights (126)

MEMBER REVIEWS

[Write a review](#)

Member reviews

Address 350 Fifth Ave at 34th St, Midtown, 10118
 Show on map

Phone 212 736 3100

Website www.esbnyc.com

Transport underground rail: B, D, F, N, Q, R, V, W to 34th St-Herald Sq

ADVERTISEMENT

Let us know if these details are incorrect

THINGS TO DO

- Entertainment (152)
- Restaurants (136)
- Shopping (118)
- Sights (126)
- Hotels & hostels

Lonely Planet review

Catapulted to Hollywood stardom as the vertical perch that King Kong was knocked down from, the Empire State Building is one of the New York skyline's most famous landmarks. It's a limestone classic built in just 410 days, or seven million man-hours, during the depths of the Depression at a cost of over 40 million dollars. The view is a dandy.

The famous antenna was originally meant to be a mooring mast for zeppelins, but the Hindenberg disaster slammed the brakes on that plan.

No member reviews yet...



There are no reviews for Empire State Building so far. Get in first!

[Write a review](#)

IN OUR SHOP

- USA Travel Guide
Buy now
- New York City - Gay & Lesbian ...
Buy now

See all shop products

TRIP PLANNER

Late mornings. Sandy beaches. Four-hour lunches. Dreaming up your next holiday? Bring it to life by starting a trip plan. Do as little as dragging and dropping a few hotel or restaurant ideas into your plan.

[Plan your trip](#)

Use the [+ NAVI](#) button to add items to your favourites.



HOTELS & HOSTELS

- Ritz-Carlton - New York, Central Park
(5 star Hotel)
Author Pick
Book now
 - Bryant Park
(4 star Hotel)
Author Pick
Book now
 - Chelsea Star Hotel
(1 star Hotel)
Author Pick
Book now
- See all hotels & hostels

- Newsletter** Tweak your wanderlust
- Mobile** With you all the way
- RSS feeds** The latest straight to you
- Blogs** Go behind the scenes
- Magazine** Travel inspiration to your door

About us Work for us Contact us Press, trade & advertising Website terms Privacy policy Community guidelines International: English

EXHIBIT E
(To Opposer's Third Notice of Reliance)

Monument Builders: Empire State Building



The Empire State Building is now more exciting than ever!

Genre **Time Management**

Requirements **See Below**

Try It Free **155 MB**

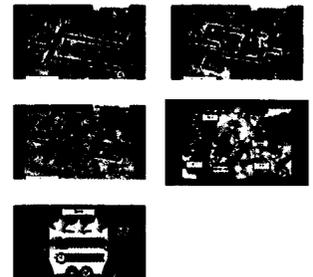
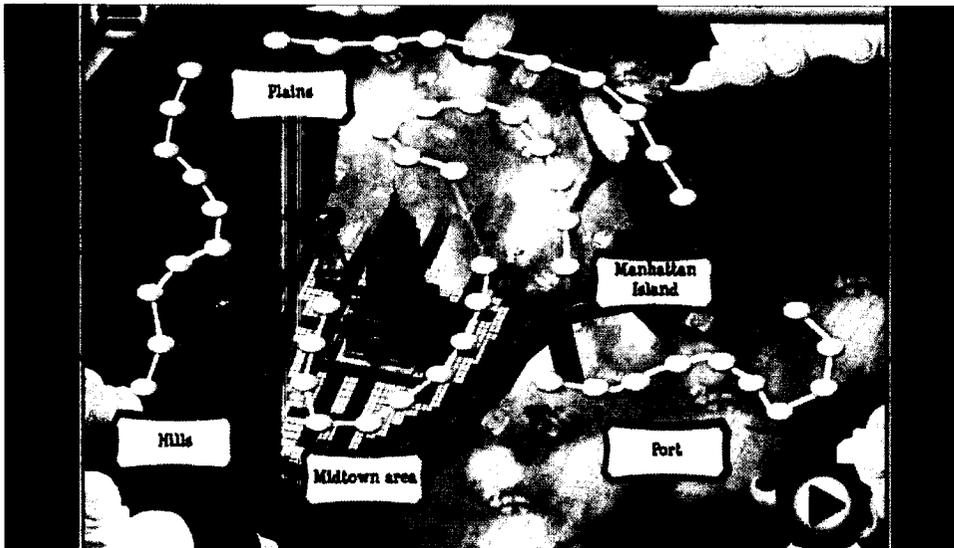
Rating **★★★★☆**

Purchase

\$ 9.99

Buy Now ▾

Media



WATCH VIDEO TRAILER

Description

Participate in the construction of the iconic Empire State Building while learning tons of anecdotes. Become the construction site manager of one of the world's most famous monuments: clear the site, produce materials, hold back the creditors and the King-Kong fans.

Don't abuse the film crew too much, otherwise they'll put you even further behind!

- ✦ Build the Empire State Building
- ✦ 50 levels to complete
- ✦ A ton of bonuses to unlock
- ✦ Make sure your name goes down in History

PUBLISHER
Anuman Interactive

RELEASE DATE
12/9/2013

LANGUAGES
English

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR



Requirements

 Need Windows Requirements? [Jump to WinGameStore](#)

MAC REQUIREMENTS

MAC REQUIREMENTS	MINIMUM SUPPORTED
MAC OS X	10.5.8
CPU TYPE	Universal
CPU CORES	Any
CPU SPEED	Any
SYSTEM RAM	Any
DRIVE SPACE	Unknown
VIDEO RAM	Any
VIDEO CARD	Any

WILL IT RUN?

Download the MacGameStore App to compare your Mac's information in real-time.

 [Get the App](#)

Reviews, Ratings & Comments

Shopper Reviews

Filter:

Sort:

0 Total Reviews

No reviews to list at this time.

Be the first to write a review!

[Sign In](#) to write a review.

Ratings

4


From 2 Shoppers

5		1
4		0
3		1
2		0
1		0

Your Rating

SELECT YOUR RATING

[Sign In](#) to write a review.

0 Comments

MacGameStore

 Login

 Recommend

 Share

Sort by Newest



Be the first to comment.

More By Anuman Interactive



Egypt: The Prophecy - ...

\$6.99



Mystery of the Nautilus

\$9.99



Louvre - The Messenger

\$11.99



The Secrets of Atlantis

\$9.99



Atlantis II

\$9.99

[Home](#) > [All Games](#) > [Adventure](#) > [Monument Builders: Empire State Building](#)

[Log in or Create an account](#)

Cart: 0



[Home](#) [Buy Squeezables](#) [Store Locator](#) [About Us](#) [Contact Us](#) [FAQs](#)

[Home](#) [Buy Squeezables](#) [Empire State Building](#)



ELEVATION



BASE PLAN



ISOMETRIC



EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

\$ 29.99

Classic 21" tall ▼

Quantity

[Add to cart](#)

As the icon of American skyscrapers, the Empire State Building has stood proudly over the New York skyline for the last eight decades. The real one might fit in King Kong's hand, but now we have a version that fits in yours!

Our Empire State Building Squeezable is approximately 21 inches tall and weighs 1.6 pounds

Share this item: [g+](#) [Twitter](#) [Pinterest](#) [Facebook Like](#) 0



[Gallery](#) [About Us](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright © 2015 Squeezable Skyline



THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING IMAGE® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ESRT EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, L.L.C. AND IS USED WITH PERMISSION. W.LLIS TOWER™ ARE TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS OF 233 S. WACKER LLC AND USED UNDER LICENSE TO SQUEEZABLE SKYLINE LLC.

EXTRA 10% OFF USE COUPON W10

FragranceX

search ex: Drakkar Noir

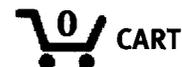
SEARCH

FREE SHIPPING

100% AUTHENTIC
FREE SHIPPING

FREE RETURNS
100% AUTHENTIC

MENU WOMEN'S MEN'S SKINCARE MAKEUP



Dkny Men Cologne

By DONNA KARAN FOR MEN

Dkny Men Cologne by Donna Karan, A masculine aromatic scent for the urban warrior . With its bottle reminiscent of the empire state building this is a dynamic fragrance composed of citrus notes, spices and fresh floral notes on a woody base. **All products are original, authentic name brands. We do not sell knockoffs or imitations.**

Men's Cologne List By Letter

#	A	B	C	D	E	F
G	H	I	J	K	L	M
N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
U	V	W	X	Y	Z	

Top Sellers In "D"

Drakkar Noir

Dolce & Gabbana

Declaration

Dreamer

Desire

D

D

Daddy Yankee

Daffy Duck

Daim Blond

Dakar

Dali

Dalimix

Dana

Dark Blue

Dark Obsession

Darwin

Datura Noir

David Beckham

David Beckham Essence

David Beckham Homme

David Beckham Instinct

David Beckham Instinct Sport

David Beckham Intense Instinct

David Beckham Signature Story

Davidoff

Davidoff Adventure

Davidoff Adventure Amazonia

Davidoff Champion

Davidoff Champion Energy

Day Off

Day Off Sport

Daytona 500

Db Decibel

De Ruy Perfumes

Deauville

Debutante

Decadence

Declaration

Declaration Bois Bleu

Declaration Cologne
Declaration D'un Soir
Declaration Essence
Declaration L'eau
Demeter
Derrick
Derrick Black
Derrick Gold
Derrick Silver
Des Garcons
Deseo
Design
Designer Parfums ltd
Desir De Rochas
Desire
Desire Blue
Destiny
Devin
Devotion
Diable Bleu
Diable Bleu Rouge
Diamond International
Diana De Silva
Diavolo
Die Force
Diego
Diesel
Diesel Green
Diesel Plus Plus
Diesel Red
Diesel Zero Plus
Dina Cosmetics
Dior Homme
Dior Homme Intense
Dior Homme Sport
Director
Dirt
Dirty English
Disney

Disney 102 Dalmations (unisex)

Disney Babies (unisex)

Divina Silver

Dk Men

Dkny

Dkny Energy

— **Dkny Men**

Dkny Summer

Dkny Unleaded

Dna

Dog Generation

Dolce & Gabbana

Don Ballare

Donald Duck

Donald Trump

Donna Karan

Donna Uomo

Double Vision

Douce Amere

Douro

Drake & Josh

Drakkar Dynamik

Drakkar Essence

Drakkar Noir

Dreamer

Dreamworks

DS Laboratories

Dsquared2

Du Coq

Duc De Vervins

Duc De Vervins L'extreme

Ducati

Ducati Fight For Me

Ducati Fight For Me Extreme

Ducati Trace Me

Due

Duel

Dune

Dunhill

- Dunhill 51.3n
- Dunhill Black
- Dunhill Custom
- Dunhill Edition
- Dunhill Fresh
- Dunhill London
- Dunhill Man
- Dunhill Pure
- Dunhill Pursuit
- Dzing

Join coupon list

Get special deals!

JOIN NOW



Your transactions are 100% safe and secure, encrypted with Secure Socket Layer (SSL) by Verisign.

4.8 (5 reviews) [Read 5 Reviews](#) [Write a Review](#)

0.23 oz Mini EDT

Item #514599



IN STOCK & READY TO SHIP!

\$ 11.95

ADD TO CART



[View Larger](#)



[View Larger](#)

1.7 oz Eau De Toilette Spray

Item #465466

**IN STOCK & READY TO SHIP!
HURRY! ONLY 21 IN STOCK**

~~\$55.00~~

\$ 38.60

[ADD TO CART](#)

3.4 oz Eau De Toilette Spray

Item #458222



IN STOCK & READY TO SHIP!

~~\$85.00~~

\$ 57.00

[ADD TO CART](#)



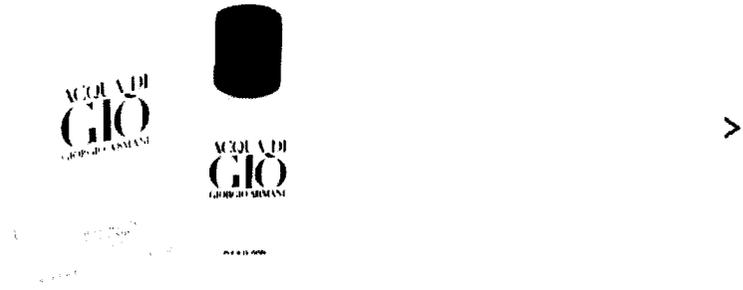
[View Larger](#)

Join coupon list

Get special deals! Your email address

JOIN NOW

Customers Who Bought This Item Also Bought



Acqua Di Gio By Giorgio Armani

About Donna Karan

DONNAKARAN

History and background of Donna Karan. Perhaps most famous for inventing "the body", one of the most practical items of clothing to come out of the Eighties, Donna Karan is now one of the most recognisable names

in American fashion. **Read more about Donna Karan**

More Donna Karan fragrances

for Women: Cashmere Mist , Be Delicious , Dkny , Be Delicious Fresh Blossom , Red Delicious , more

for Men: Be Delicious , Red Delicious , Dkny , Love From New York , Dkny Energy , more

SEE ALL DONNA KARAN PRODUCTS →

Customer Comments

Thanks for carrying such a great selection.
S. Horton (Grand Prairie, TX)

Product Reviews

[WRITE A REVIEW →](#)

100% of respondents would recommend this to a friend.

PROS

CONS

BEST USES

Draws compliments (4)
Great smell (4)
Clean & fresh (3)

REVIEWER PROFILE:

Natural style (3)

Reviewed by 5 customers

Sort by Newest ▼

Displaying reviews 1-5 [Back to top](#)

5.0 I would buy this product again

12/21/2011

By **Max** from **RUSSIA**

About Me **Natural Style**



PROS

CONS

BEST USES

Clean & Fresh
Draws Compliments
Great Smell
Great Value
Not Overpowering
Sexy

Anytime

Comments about *Dkny Men Cologne*:

GREAT STAFF

FRAGRANCE TYPE:

Woody/Earthy

BOTTOM LINE Yes, I would recommend this to a friend

Was this review helpful? Yes / No - You may also flag this review

(1 of 1 customers found this review helpful)

7/6/2011

5.0 An irresistible masculine musky scentBy **Tiffany Lyn** from **New Zealand**About Me **Classic Style****PROS**

Draws Compliments
Great Smell
Irresistable
Sensual

CONS**BEST USES**

Anytime

Comments about Dkny Men Cologne:

The first time I smelt it...I just loved it..

⌘ **FRAGRANCE TYPE:** Musky, Woody/Earthy**BOTTOM LINE** Yes, I would recommend this to a friend*Was this review helpful? Yes / No - You may also flag this review***5.0 Exceptional Buy**

5/20/2010

By **Jay-Son** from **San Diego**About Me **Natural Style****PROS**

Clean & Fresh
Draws Compliments
Great Smell

CONS

no complaints at all
None

BEST USES

Daily Use
Evening Use
Special Occasions
Work

Comments about Donna Karan Dkny Men Cologne:

I bought this a few days ago in London, smells really good and i would recommend it. It as a great buy and the 1st day i wore it, i got lots of Compliments.

⌘ **GIFT:** No⌘ **FRAGRANCE TYPE:** Fresh/Aquatic*Was this review helpful? Yes / No - You may also flag this review***4.0 a safe bet for your wardrobe**

3/17/2010

By **psychoboy** from **Jerez (Spain)**

About Me **Natural Style**



PROS

Clean & Fresh
 Draws Compliments
 Great Smell
 Sensual

CONS

BEST USES

Daily Use

Comments about *Dkny Men Cologne*:

probably , the first DK fragrance for man with no apple note.
 Fresh and masculine, that contains green notes and species, perfect for the office.

⌘ **GIFT:** No

⌘ **FRAGRANCE TYPE:** Herbal

BOTTOM LINE Yes, I would recommend this to a friend

Was this review helpful? Yes / No - You may also flag this review

(1 of 3 customers found this review helpful)

5.0 Dkny Men Cologne

5/26/2009

By **NU** from **Uniontown, PA**



PROS

CONS

BEST USES

Comments about *Dkny Men Cologne*:

This was a gift for my husband. We 'smelled' it in a magazine ad and both liked the fragrance. I like the website [...]

⌘ **GIFT:** Yes

BOTTOM LINE Yes, I would recommend this to a friend

Was this review helpful? Yes / No - You may also flag this review

Displaying reviews 1-5 Back to top

Join Our Coupon List

Get the best deals on name brand fragrances & more!

Your email address

JOIN TODAY



SHOP

MORE WAYS TO SHOP

HELP

MORE HELP

All of our perfume, men's cologne, after shave, and body lotion products are 100% authentic.

For our complete discount perfume product list see our



Last Updated 3/26/2015



Complimentary Shipping and Returns on All U.S. Orders [See Details](#)



Men | Clothing | Tees & Poles | Clearance



BURBERRY PRORSUM
 Empire State Building-Print T-shirt
 N/A
 Size

Qty

1

Unfortunately, this product is no longer available

OUT OF STOCK

Complimentary Shipping & Returns on all U.S. Orders. [See Details](#)

Details

Burberry Prorsum off-white and black Empire State Building-print cotton jersey T-shirt.

Lightweight jersey: narrow rib-jersey crewneck
Available in Off-White/Black

Cotton
Hand wash
Made in Italy

Our model is 6'1"/185cm and is wearing a size Medium

Style # 503579967

Size and Fit

Customer Service / Shipping & Returns

[SEE ALL IMAGES](#)

RECOMMENDED



BURBERRY LONDON
 Diamond-Quilted Field Jacket
 \$695



JOHN VARVATOS STAR U.S.A.
 Hipster Chukka Boots
 \$198



A.P.C.
 Beach Photo T-shirt
 \$95



SAINT LAURENT
 Classic Court Sneakers
 \$695



BELSTAFF
 Shoulder-Panel Dress Shirt
 \$250

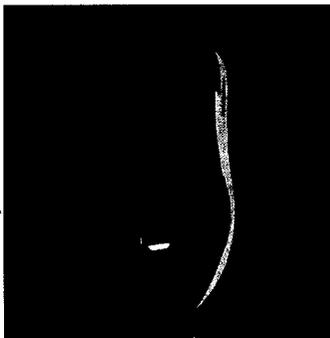


JOHN LOBB
 Ankle-Wrap Jodhpur Boots
 \$1,795

FEATURING



Women's Featured Shop
The Activewear Collection



Athletic Excellence
The breakout award for most versatile men's shoe goes to the fashion-forward sneaker.



Free Spirit
Ulla Johnson's latest collection puts a polished spin on bohemian style.



Style to Go
Take Barneys luxury with you.



ABOUT BARNEYS

- Company Information
- Privacy Policy
- Terms of Use
- Careers

CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Shipping & Returns Policy
- Contact Us
- F.A.Q.
- Feedback

OUR STORES

- Store Locations
- Events
- Restaurants

SERVICES

- Barneys Credit Card
- Gift Cards
- Gift Registry

BROWSE

- New Arrivals
- Women
- Men
- Beauty
- Home
- Kids
- Editorial
- Sitemap

©All Rights Reserved 2015 Barneys New York

[Basket](#) | [Sign In](#) | [Order History](#)

Search

[Home](#) [All Products](#) [Account](#) [Basket](#) [Search](#) [Checkout](#)

[Home](#) » [FABRIC](#) » [New York Fabrics](#) » [New York Line by Line- Night](#)

New York Line by Line- Night

DESIGNERS

FABRIC

Brands

Collections

Holiday Fabrics

Japanese Fabrics

New York Fabrics

KITS

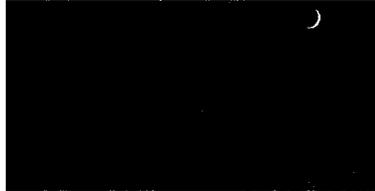
LAMINATES

NEW YORK-THEMED PRODUCTS

SASHIKO

MACHINE EMBROIDERY

QUILTING BOOKS



SKU: CQF10
Price Per Yard: \$10.96
Yard(s) in Basket: *None*

"New York Line by Line - Night" is a striking night-time New York skyline composed of line art by German artist, Robinson. (Rizzoli licensed)

Repeat Size- 1/3 Yard

[Click to enlarge](#)

Quantity (0.5 Min):

Add To Basket

Related Item(s)

View:



New York Line by Line - Day

SKU: CQF11
Price Per Yard: \$10.96
Yard(s) in Basket: *none*

[Add To Basket](#)



NY Line by Line Book

SKU: NYLBL
Price: \$19.95
Quantity in Basket: *none*

[Add To Basket](#)



[Home](#) | [About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Shipping & Returns](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [FAQs](#) | [All Products](#)

Ecommerce Shopping Cart Software by [Miva Merchant](#)

[Basket](#) | [Sign In](#) | [Order History](#)

[Home](#) [All Products](#) [Account](#) [Basket](#) [Search](#) [Checkout](#)

[Home](#) » [FABRIC](#) » [New York Fabrics](#) » [New York Line by Line - Day](#)

New York Line by Line - Day

DESIGNERS

FABRIC

Brands

Collections

Holiday Fabrics

Japanese Fabrics

New York Fabrics

KITS

LAMINATES

NEW YORK-THEMED PRODUCTS

SASHIKO

MACHINE EMBROIDERY

QUILTING BOOKS



SKU: CQF11
Price Per Yard: \$10.96
Yard(s) in Basket: *None*

"New York Line by Line - Day" is based on the amazingly detailed line art of the New York City skyline in the '60's by the extraordinary German artist, Robinson.

Repeat Size- 1/2 Yard

[Click to enlarge](#)

Quantity (0.5 Min):

Add To Basket

Related Item(s)

View:



New York Line by Line- Night
SKU: CQF10
Price Per Yard: \$10.96
Yard(s) in Basket: *none*

[Add To Basket](#)



NY Line by Line Book
SKU: NYLBL
Price: \$19.95
Quantity in Basket: *none*

[Add To Basket](#)



[Home](#) | [About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Shipping & Returns](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [FAQs](#) | [All Products](#)

Ecommerce Shopping Cart Software by [Miva Merchant](#)

[Basket](#) | [Sign In](#) | [Order History](#)

[Home](#) [All Products](#) [Account](#) [Basket](#) [Search](#) [Checkout](#)

[Home](#) » [FABRIC](#) » [New York Fabrics](#) » All the Buildings in New York

All the Buildings in New York

DESIGNERS

FABRIC

Brands

Collections

Holiday Fabrics

Japanese Fabrics

New York Fabrics

KITS

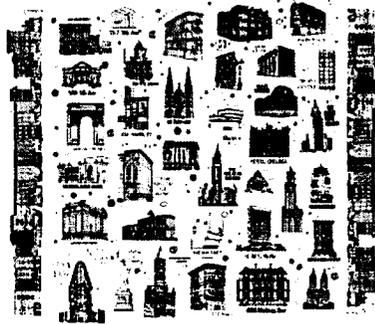
LAMINATES

NEW YORK-THEMED PRODUCTS

SASHIKO

MACHINE EMBROIDERY

QUILTING BOOKS



SKU: CQF19
Price Per Yard: \$11.72
Yard(s) in Basket: *None*

"All the Buildings in New York" captures the character of 31 NYC buildings in a print that incorporates two charming row-house stripes paralleling the selvage. Buildings pictured range from the famous, like St. Patrick's & Chrysler to the lesser-known, like the Hotel Chelsea and art center, PS1, to the simply charming like 83-85 Mott Street in Chinatown. Don't miss The City Quilter's building! The artwork is drawn from the art of Australian James Gulliver Hancock found in his book by the same name published by Rizzoli.

Running repeat is 1 Yard

[Click to enlarge](#)

Quantity (0.5 Min):

Add To Basket

Related Item(s)



All the Buildings in New York Book

SKU: 467
Price: \$19.95
Quantity in Basket: *none*

[Add To Basket](#)



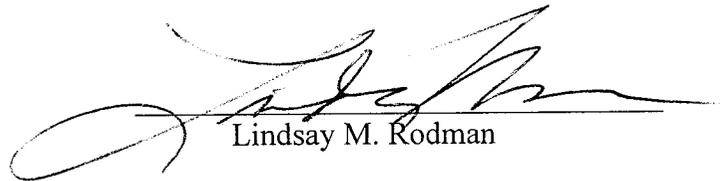
[Home](#) | [About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Shipping & Returns](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [FAQs](#) | [All Products](#)

Ecommerce Shopping Cart Software by [Miva Merchant](#)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that, on March 30, 2015, I caused a true and complete copy of the foregoing *Opposer's Third Notice Of Reliance Upon Opposer's Internet Materials Pursuant To Trademark Rule 2.122(e) AND TBMP 704.08(b)* with accompanying Exhibits A-E to be sent via Express Mail postage prepaid, to Applicant's Attorney and Correspondent of Record, David Yan, Law Offices Of David Yan, 136-20 38th Avenue, Suite 11E, Flushing, NY 11354-4232.

Dated: New York, New York
March 30, 2015



Lindsay M. Rodman